

Baltic Sea Environment Proceedings No. 130

Checklist of Baltic Sea Macro-species



Helsinki Commission

Baltic Marine Environment Protection Commission

Checklist of Baltic Sea Macro-species



Helsinki Commission
Baltic Marine Environment Protection Commission

Published by:

Helsinki Commission

Katajanokanlaituri 6 B

Fi-00160 Helsinki

Finland

<http://www.helcom.fi>

Authors

Tytti Kontula and Jannica Haldin (Eds.) Johanna Arrendal, Janis Birzaks, Dieter Boedeker, Paulina Brzeska, Martynas Bučas, Uwe Böttcher, Natalia Chernova, Christian von Dorrien, Vladimir Fedorov, Ann-Britt Florin, Ronald Fricke, Karin Fürhaupter, Anders Galatius, Marika Gerb, Elena Glazkova, Piotr Gruszka, Martti Hario, Kristjan Herkül, Christof Herrmann, Tero Härkönen, Gustav Johansson, Ivar Jüssi, Anna Karlsson, Olle Karlsson, Hans Kautsky, Jan Kieckbusch, Kirsi Kostamo, Nikolay Kovalchuk, Ari Laine, Linas Lozys, Georg Martin, Alexey Maximov, Markku Mikkola-Roos, Timo Moritz, Peter R. Møller, Petri Nummi, Daniel Oesterwind, Christian Pusch, Krzysztof Skóra, Lidia Sternik, Antra Stipniece, Henrik Svedäng, Mikael Svensson, Martin Tjernberg, Ole Thorup, Kaire Torn, Konstantin Tylik, Lauri Urho, Francesca Vitale, Alexandra Volodina, Michael L. Zettler.

Acknowledgements: See Annex 1

For bibliographic purposes this document should be cited as:

HELCOM 2012

Checklist of Baltic Sea Macro-species. Baltic Sea Environment Proceedings No. 130

Information included in this publication or extracts thereof may be freely cited on condition that the material is referenced using the citation above.

Copyright 2012 by the Baltic Marine Environment Commission – Helsinki Commission

Copy editing: Carolyn Symon (carolyn.symon@btinternet.com)

Design and layout: Bitdesign, Vantaa, Finland

Photo credits

Front cover: Malin Ek/NANNUT.

Back cover: Jannica Haldin.

Number of pages: 203

ISSN 0357-2994

Contents

1. Introduction	5
1.1 Checklists	5
1.2 The HELCOM checklist for Baltic Sea species	5
1.3 Work on the checklists	5
1.4 Using and updating the checklist and distribution data	6
1.5 Summary of the checklist entries	7
2. Checklist documentation and distribution data for Baltic Sea macrophyte species	9
2.1 Expert Team	9
2.2 Taxonomy	9
2.3 Defining parameters	10
2.4 Distribution	10
2.5 Data sources	11
2.6 Checklist	11
3. Checklist documentation and distribution data for Baltic Sea benthic invertebrate species	13
3.1 Expert team	14
3.2 Taxonomy	14
3.3 Defining parameters	14
3.4 Distribution	14
3.5 Data sources	14
3.6 Checklist	15
4. Checklist documentation and distribution data for Baltic Sea fish and lamprey species	16
4.1 Expert team	16
4.2 Taxonomy	16
4.3 Defining parameters	17
4.4 Distribution	17
4.5 Data sources	17
4.6 Checklist	17
5. Checklist documentation and distribution data for Baltic Sea breeding bird species	19
5.1 Expert team	19
5.2 Taxonomy	19
5.3 Defining parameters	19
5.4 Distribution	19
5.5 Data sources	20
5.6 Checklist	20
6. Checklist documentation and distribution data for Baltic Sea marine mammal species	21
6.1 Expert team	21
6.2 Taxonomy	21
6.3 Defining parameters	21
6.4 Distribution	21
6.5 Data sources	22
6.6 Checklist	22
References for Chapter 1 to 6	23

7. Checklist	24
7.1 Checklist for Baltic Sea macrophyte species.....	24
7.2 Checklist for Baltic Sea benthic invertebrate species	99
7.3 Distribution data for Baltic Sea benthic invertebrate species	150
7.4 Checklist for Baltic Sea fish and lamprey species	196
7.5 Checklist for Baltic Sea breeding bird species	200
7.6 Checklist for Baltic Sea marine mammal species	201
Annex 1. Authors and contributors	202
Acknowledgements	203

1. Introduction

1.1 Checklists

Checklists are comprehensive lists covering all species of a certain group known to occur in a specific area. They are of great importance in providing an overall view of an area's diversity, its species composition and its biological history.

In the field of biology, checklists have a long-standing tradition stretching back to the early naturalists. The list functions as a living document; species being added or, in some cases, removed as time passes and new species are discovered or established species become extinct or are merged with other species. As science progresses there are also changes in taxonomy, especially following the major advances in genetic research. For some groups this means that over time the same species can have several, sometimes as many as twenty, synonyms in the literature. This information is also added to the checklists and enables researchers to track the occurrence of a species through historic literature. At times scientists and researchers work consecutively on the same checklist ensuring it is up to date both in terms of species composition and nomenclature. In this way they make sure that it can be used in the present although it has its roots a hundred years back.

1.2 HELCOM checklist of Baltic Sea species

In 2009, the Helsinki Commission was tasked with creating a comprehensive Red List of Baltic Sea species. One of the first steps in compiling such a list was to establish which species are present in the Baltic Sea. To achieve this, expert teams were set up to prepare checklists for each of the following groups: macrophytes, benthic invertebrates, fish and lamprey species, waterbirds and marine mammals.

To date most checklists have concentrated on a particular group of species. For example, checklists have been compiled for species within a certain family or order, or for species that are found in a particular region (e.g. within certain national borders). The HELCOM checklist of the Baltic Sea species goes further in that it aims to cover all macro-species simultaneously and the Baltic Sea in

its entirety. In this sense the HELCOM checklist is unique.

The HELCOM checklist compiles information on the taxonomic group, the scientific name and author, synonyms, a minimum of one valid taxon code in taxonomic databases or other taxonomic reference, distribution data and a minimum of one reference confirming the occurrence (historic and/or present) of the species in the Baltic Sea.

If a species is included in the HELCOM checklist, it does not automatically mean it was present in the Baltic Sea at the time the checklist was published. Some observations are historical and the only way to confirm the presence of a species is to undertake new inventories in the area previous occurrence

1.3 Work on the checklists

In the HELCOM checklist, the Baltic Sea species have been divided into five groups: Macrophytes, Benthic invertebrates, Fish and lamprey species, Baltic breeding birds, and Marine mammals. Each group was assigned its own team of experts. The teams were comprised of experts from countries all around the Baltic Sea and they worked to collect data from the whole Baltic Sea area. This document combines the checklists that were compiled by the experts and functions as the HELCOM checklist of Baltic Sea species. The experts in each team are listed at the start of the corresponding chapters.

Although other checklists have also focused on the Baltic Sea and its species (e.g. Nielsen et al. 1995), these lists have all been regional and/or focused on a specific group of species. The existing checklists, as well as literature studies, databases, personal communications and data provided by the various Baltic States, have all been used to draw up the five checklists reported here. For transparency, each observation included in the present checklists has been allocated a reference code and the corresponding reference can be found in either the relevant documentation section (see Chapters 2 to 6) or by contacting the experts listed in Annex 1. Because the starting point for each checklist is slightly different, some aspects of the checklists

may differ but the general information is the same in all checklists.

It is important to remember that the Baltic Sea is not a uniform body of water providing the same living environment but rather a combination of several different types of habitats. As a result, and for the purposes of this study, the Baltic Sea was divided into sub-basins on the basis of seabed shape. For each sub-basin, abiotic factors such as depth and water exchange differ and create sub-basin specific environments based on chemical and physical properties.

To make the checklist more exact, the distribution data are presented by sub-basin (Figure 1). For each sub-basin, the reference for the observation in that area is available through the experts named

at the start of Chapters 2 to 6. The aim has also been to separate recent and older records. In some cases, amendments have been made to the information in the checklist. For example, more specific information can be found in some checklists (such as the nature of the species' occurrence in a specific area; breeding, occasionally breeding etc.) or the extent of the area used to supply distribution data may differ (as is the case for birds). More information on such amendments is given in the relevant documentation section.

1.4 Using and updating the checklist and distribution data

This report is the foundation document for the Checklist of Baltic Sea Macro-species and includes all background information. A separate digital checklist in the form of a spreadsheet will be kept up to date by a regular review at a minimum of every three years. This will make use of new data as they become available and will record changes in taxonomy and distribution. The digital checklist will contain a log of updates made to the checklist since the present document was published. The date on the downloaded file will indicate the date of the last update.

For people requiring the most recently updated version of the checklist or part of the checklist only, there are separate Excel versions available for download via the HELCOM website (www.helcom.fi). Suggestions, changes or additions to the checklist are warmly welcomed and all comments should be sent to the HELCOM Secretariat. These will be reviewed by the relevant experts before action is taken.

This foundation document contains a printable version of the HELCOM checklist. The complete checklist (as of November 2011) can be found in Chapter 7, while Chapters 2 to 6 describe the documentation and data sources used by each team of experts in compiling the checklist.

Reference data for the checklist are available by contacting the expert team representative for the country and group in question, the chair of the team, or the HELCOM Secretariat.

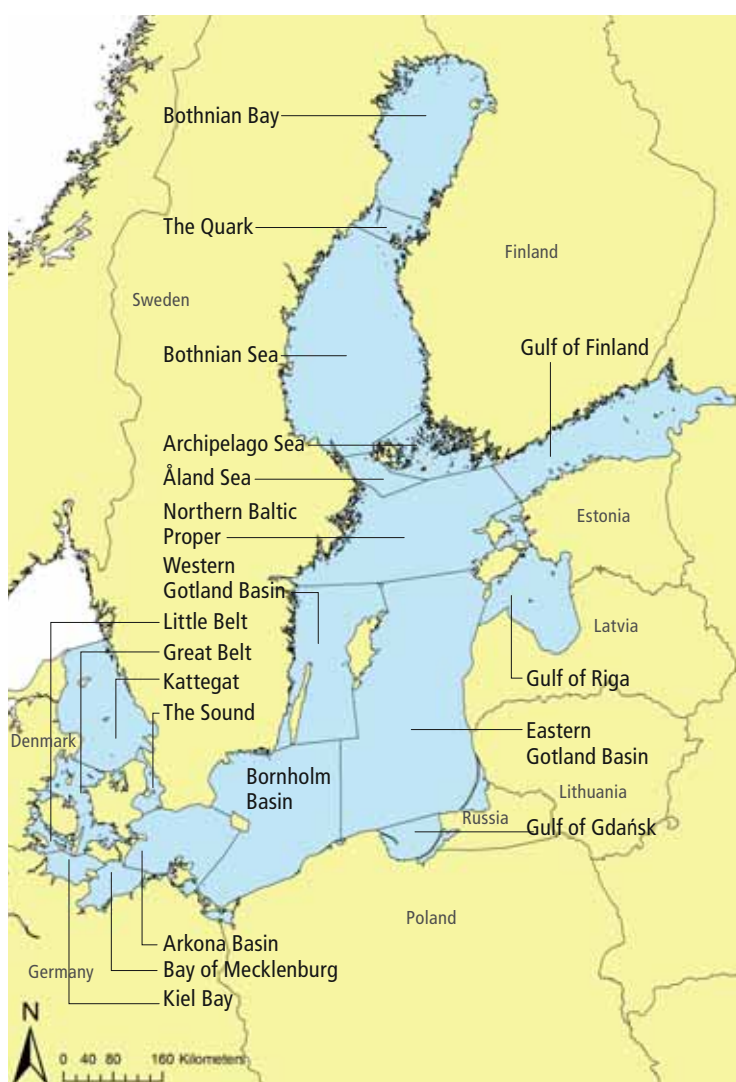


Figure 1. Baltic Sea sub-basins used as the basis for compiling distribution data for the five checklists.

1.5 Summary of the checklist entries

The HELCOM checklist contains 2730 species. The majority of the species, a total of 1898, belong to the benthic invertebrate group. Of the remaining 832 species, macrophytes, vascular plants and bryophytes make up a substantial proportion, followed by the fish and lamprey group. The bird checklist only includes birds breeding in the Baltic and so contains relatively few species. All Baltic marine mammals are included on the list of mammals, resulting in five species in total (Figure 2).

A clear trend in biodiversity is evident for all groups, with the number of species in an area decreasing along a south to north gradient (Figure 3). An exception occurs in the Gulf of

Finland where the powerful salinity gradient and shallow waters provide a varied living environment with an influx of freshwater species and insect larvae from the Neva estuary. The geographical division of species per group can be found in the relevant documentation section.

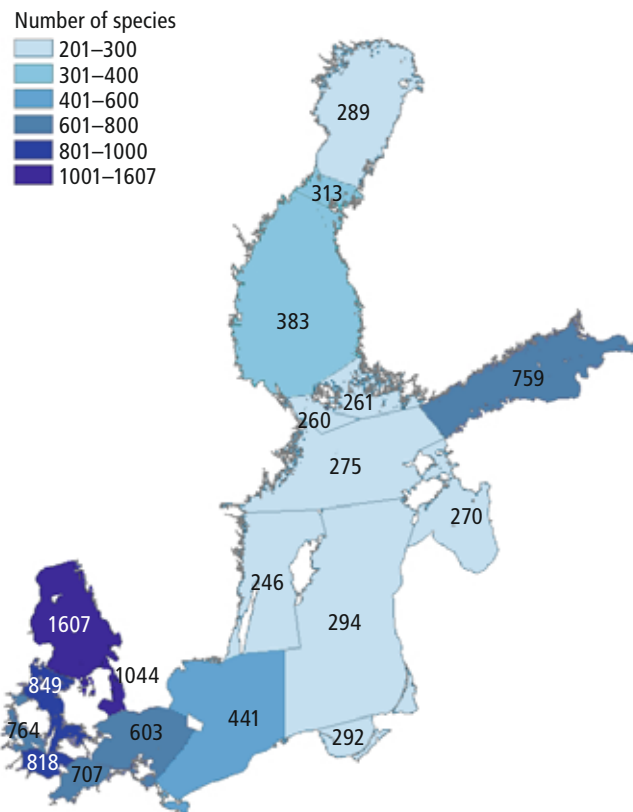
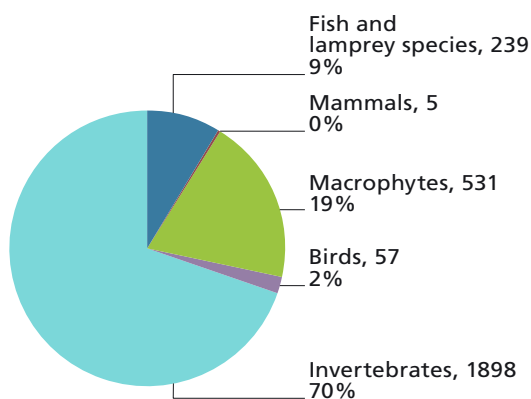
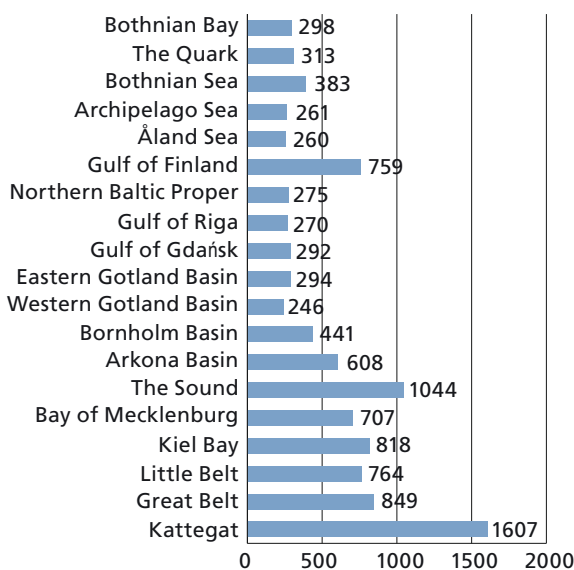


Figure 2. Total number of Baltic Sea species per group.

Number of species per sub-basin



Percentage of species per sub-basin as a proportion of the total number of species

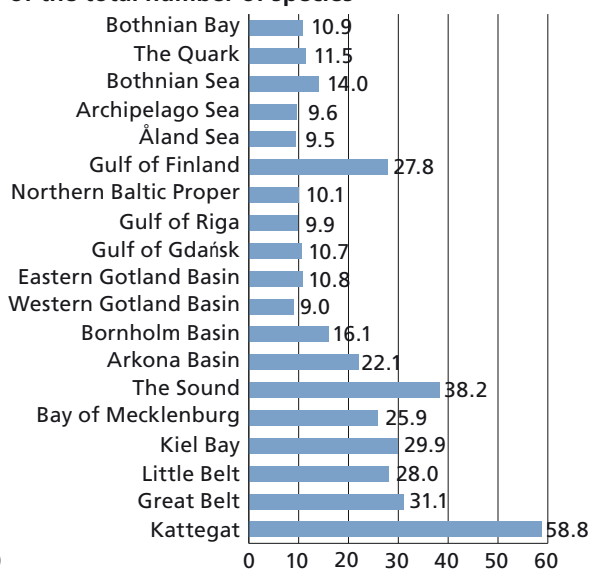


Figure 3. Number and distribution of species per sub-basin.

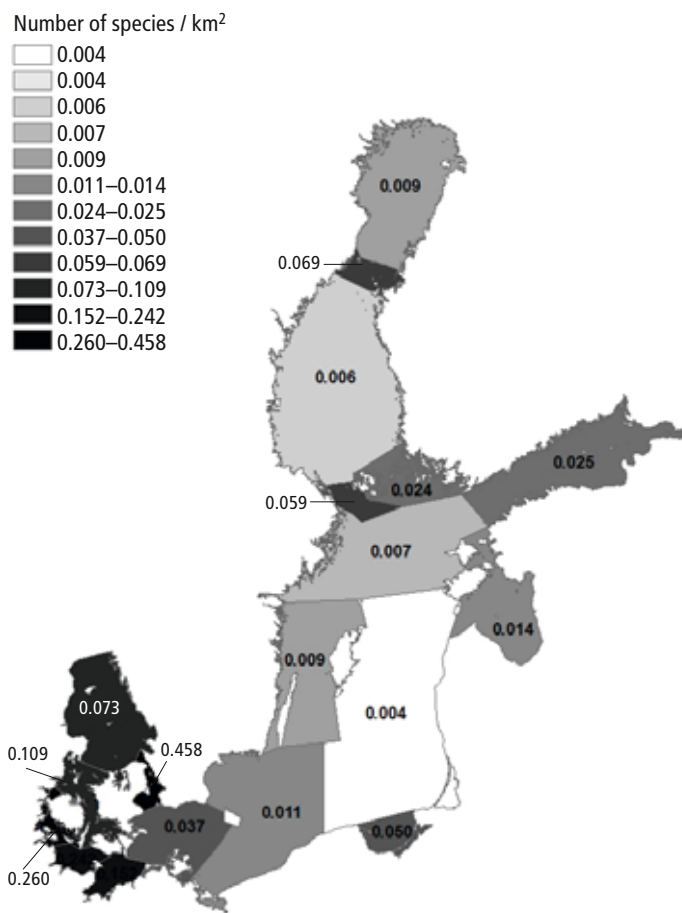


Figure 4. Diversity of macro-species per sub-basin.

Table 1. Macro-species diversity per sub-basin in descending order.

Sub-basin	km ²	Total no. of species	Species/km ²
The Sound	2278	1044	0.458
Little Belt	2942	764	0.260
Kiel Bay	3382	818	0.242
Bay of Mecklenburg	4636	707	0.152
Great Belt	7765	849	0.109
Kattegat	22102	1607	0.073
The Quark	4509	313	0.069
Åland Sea	4433	260	0.059
Gulf of Gdańsk	5806	292	0.050
Arkona Basin	16502	603	0.037
Gulf of Finland	29901	759	0.025
Archipelago Sea	11077	261	0.024
Gulf of Riga	18796	270	0.014
Bornholm Basin	41970	441	0.011
Bothnian Bay	33224	298	0.009
Western Gotland Basin	27876	246	0.009
Northern Baltic Proper	41114	275	0.007
Bothnian Sea	63650	383	0.006
Eastern Gotland Basin	74985	294	0.004

The sub-basins all differ in size. When the total number of species per sub-basin is compared to the size of the sub-basin it is clear that the smaller sub-basins near the western border of the Baltic Sea have the highest number of species per unit area (Table 1). These are followed by the UNESCO world natural heritage site of The Quark and the Åland Sea, both much further north. When the species diversity of these areas is compared to that of adjacent areas there is an almost ten-fold increase in the border areas (Kattegat/Great Belt/Arkona Basin or Bothnian Sea/The Quark/Bothnian Bay). One of the common factors for these areas is that they function as narrow border zones between two larger bodies of water with quite different characteristics, such as salinity and average temperature. The actual number of species differs widely between these areas but the same effect is evident.

Other factors may also affect the mean species diversity per unit area. The amount of data collected in the various sub-basins affects the number of species found simply because the possibility of finding more species increases as more data are collected. Nevertheless, effect of the border zones is still apparent.

2. Checklist documentation and distribution data for Baltic Sea macrophyte species

The checklist for Baltic Sea macrophyte species compiled within the HELCOM Red List project currently includes 531 taxa of macroalgae, aquatic vascular plants, charophytes and bryophytes. The list also contains 3052 of the most common synonyms, variations or subspecies. These data make it possible to establish the distribution of each species across the Baltic Sea. Figure 5 shows species diversity per sub-basin.

2.1 Expert Team

Chair: Georg Martin (Estonia)

Paulina Brzeska (Poland), Martynas Bučas (Lithuania), Anna Doronina (Russia), Karin Fürhaupter (Germany), Marika Gerb (Russia), Elena Glazkova (Russia), Vadims Jermakovs (Latvia), Gustav Johansson (Sweden), Hans Kautsky (Sweden), Kirsi Kostamo (Finland), Nikolay Kovalchuk (Russia), Kaire Torn (Estonia).

2.2 Taxonomy

The taxonomy of the macrophyte species follows the World Register of Marine Species (WoRMS www.marinespecies.org, last edit: 2 February 2011). The taxonomy of species not included in WoRMS (72 mainly freshwater vascular plant species) follows national or international databases in the following order: German FloraWeb (www.floraweb.de) > Integrated Taxonomic Information System (ITIS; www.itis.gov) > World Checklist of Selected Plant Families (WCSP, 2011 <http://apps.kew.org/wcsp>).

Taxonomically the checklist contains nearly exclusively species. Only in four exceptional cases is the genus listed (*Batrachospermum*, *Gymnogongrus*, *Spirogyra*, *Zygnema*). Although records for subspecies or variations exist for several countries, these are compiled under the respective species level, with the subspecies/ variation listed within the 'synonym' category.

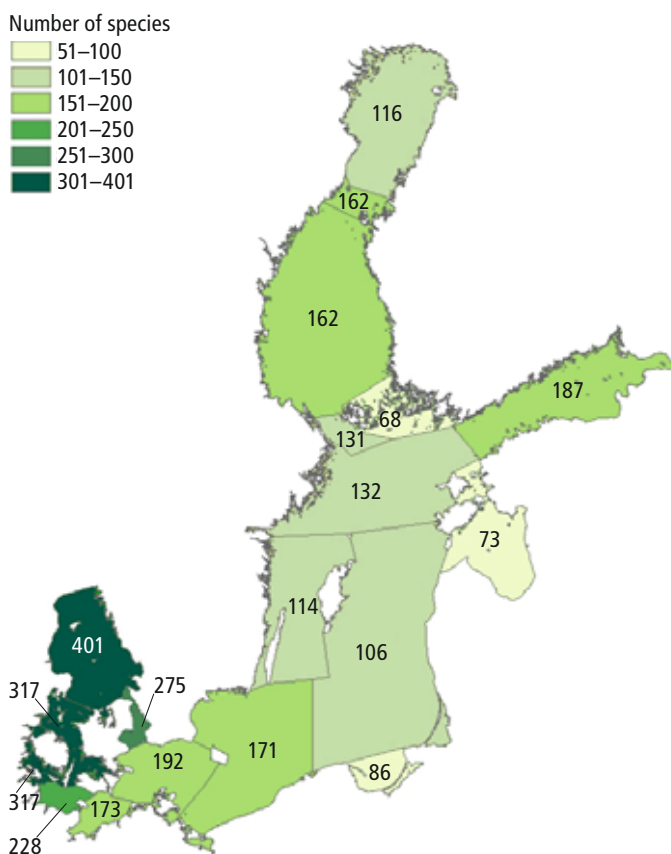
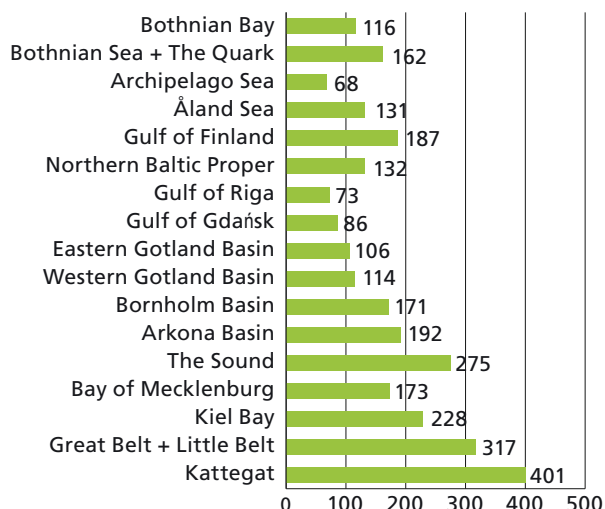


Figure 5. Number of macrophyte species per Baltic Sea sub-basin.

2.3 Defining parameters

The aim has been to compile a checklist valid for the Baltic Sea area as defined by HELCOM (see Figure 1). Species included in the macrophyte checklist were required to fulfil the following criteria:

1. All species should be listed in at least one of the international databases given in Section 2.2 to verify the taxonomic reference.
2. All species should form stable populations in brackish waters with a minimum salinity of at least 0.5 (identification of 'borderline' cases with freshwater and/or land environments).
3. Records for all species must be geographically located within the Baltic Sea itself and not just in nearby ponds, rocky pools or rivers.
4. Species identification must be reliable. Therefore, species with a very low number of records will be checked by macrophyte experts and doubtful identifications will be excluded.

2.4 Distribution

The checklist includes presence/absence data for the Baltic Sea sub-basins. The sub-basins used in the HELCOM Red List project are shown in Figure 1. The total number of species per sub-basin is shown in Figure 3.

For the macrophyte checklist a few modifications were necessary:

- Great Belt and Little Belt were combined
- Bothnian Sea and the Quark were combined
- All records from the island of Bornholm were included in the Bornholm Basin
- All records from the island of Gotland were included in the Western Gotland Basin.

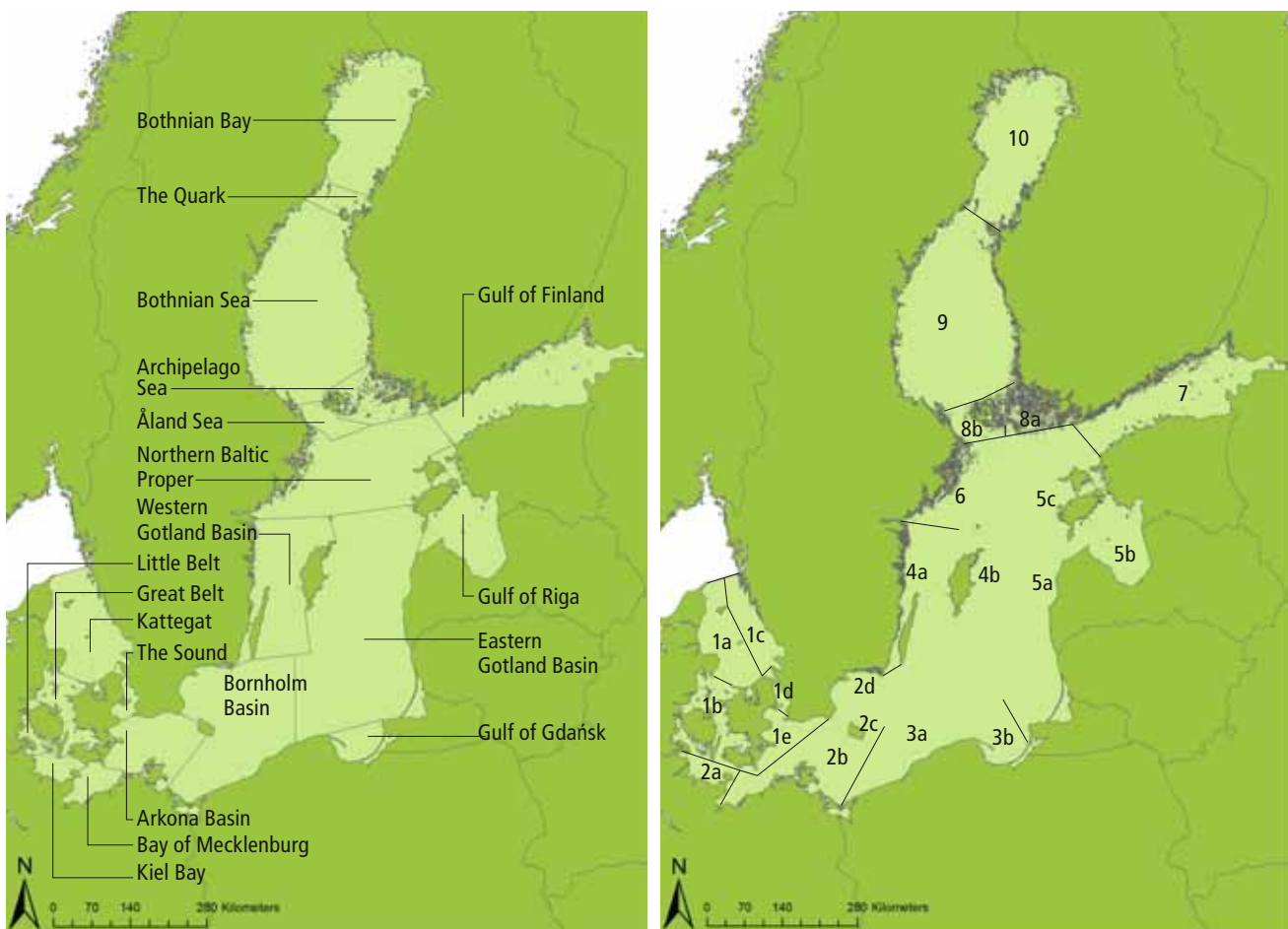


Figure 6. Baltic Sea sub-basins used for the HELCOM checklist (left) and the geographical areas used by Nielsen et al. (1995); the publication used as the basis for data compilation (right).

2.5 Data sources

The data sources include five databases, three publications with transnational information, and many national publication sources (published, unpublished reports and/or personal communications).

For macroalgae, the distribution index by Nielsen et al. (1995) formed the basis of the HELCOM checklist as it includes all distribution information for macroalgae within the Baltic Sea before 1995. However, there were some differences between the sub-regions used by Nielsen et al. (1995) and those used in the HELCOM Red List project. Records from the Nielsen et al. (1995) database were transferred into the HELCOM database according to the description given in Table 2 and Figure 7.

2.6 Checklist

The checklist for Baltic Sea macrophyte species is presented in Chapter 7, Table 7.1. This gives the higher taxonomic group, the valid scientific name (with authors and year), synonyms/variations or subspecies, taxon ID codes from several databases (Aphia-ID = WoRMS Code, TSN = ITIS Code) and distribution by sub-basin.

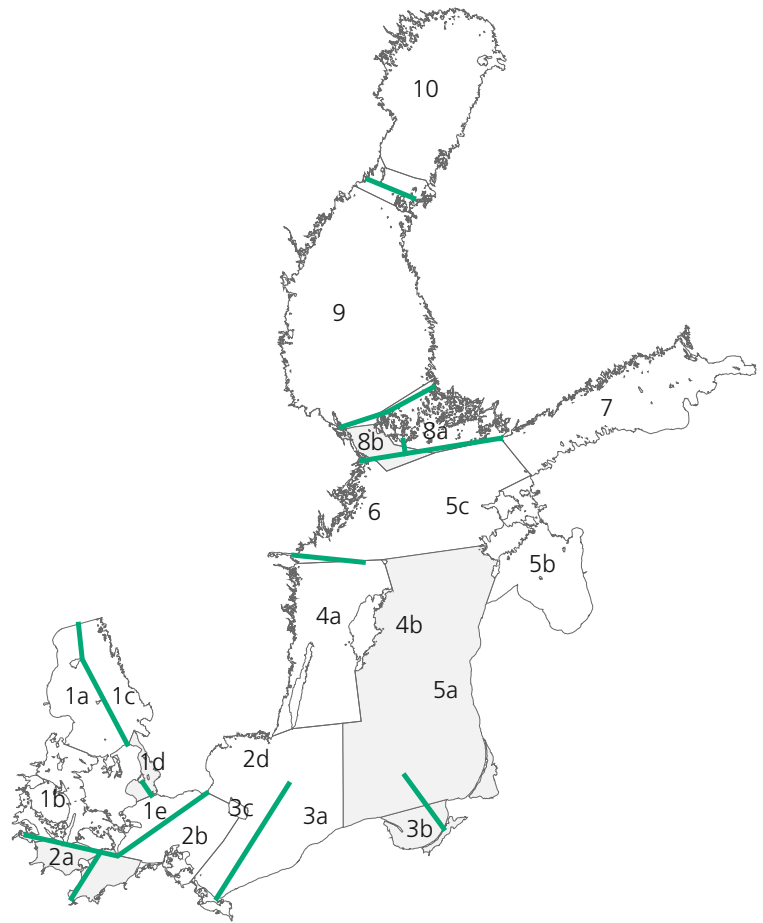


Figure 7. Baltic Sea sub-basins used in the HELCOM Red List project (thin lines) and sub-region borders used by Nielsen et al. (1995).

Table 2. Adjustment of macroalgae distribution data reported by Nielsen et al. (1995) to the Baltic Sea sub-basins used in the HELCOM Red List project.

Baltic Sea sub-basins	Countries responsible	Nielsen et al. (1995) sub-region	Comments
Kattegat	Denmark*, Sweden	1a and 1c	
Sound	Denmark*, Sweden	1d and 1e	Sub-region 1e extends further southeast compared to Sound, but the number of erroneous records generated by this difference is most likely to be low.
Great Belt + Little Belt	Germany, Denmark*	1b	
Kiel Bay	Germany, Denmark*	2a	Sub-region 2a does not coincide with Kiel Bay exactly. The references of Nielsen et al. (1995) have been checked and records compared to the Kiel Herbarium and Kaminski records (confirmed records from Kiel Bay = N95 2a_KB). Records that have not been confirmed have been kept, but are marked in red (N95).
Bay of Mecklenburg	Germany	2b	Sub-region 2b is much larger than the Bay of Mecklenburg. The references of Nielsen et al. (1995) have been checked and records compared to the Kiel Herbarium and Kaminski records (confirmed records from Kiel Bay = N95 2a_MB).
Arkona Basin	Germany, Denmark*, Sweden	1e and 2b	Sub-region 2b is much larger than the Arkona Basin. The references of Nielsen et al. (1995) have been checked (confirmed records from Arkona Basin = N95 1e and N95 2b_AB).
Bornholm Basin	Germany, Denmark*, Poland, Sweden	2c, 2d and 3	Sub-region 3a extends further east compared to the Bornholm Basin, but the number of erroneous records generated by this difference is most likely to be low. All coastal waters of Bornholm were included in the Bornholm Basin.
Gulf of Gdansk	Poland, Russia	3b	
Eastern Gotland Basin	Estonia, Lithuania, Latvia, Poland	5a	
Western Gotland Basin	Sweden	4a and 4b	All coastal waters of Gotland were included in the Western Gotland Basin.
Gulf of Riga	Estonia, Latvia	5b	
Northern Baltic Proper	Estonia, Sweden	5c and 6	
Gulf of Finland	Estonia, Finland, Russia	7	
Archipelago Sea	Finland	8a	
Åland Sea	Finland, Sweden	8b	
Bothnian Sea + Quark	Finland, Sweden	9	
Bothnian Bay	Finland, Sweden	10	Sub-region 10 extends further south compared to Bothnian Bay, but the number of erroneous records generated by this difference is most likely to be low.

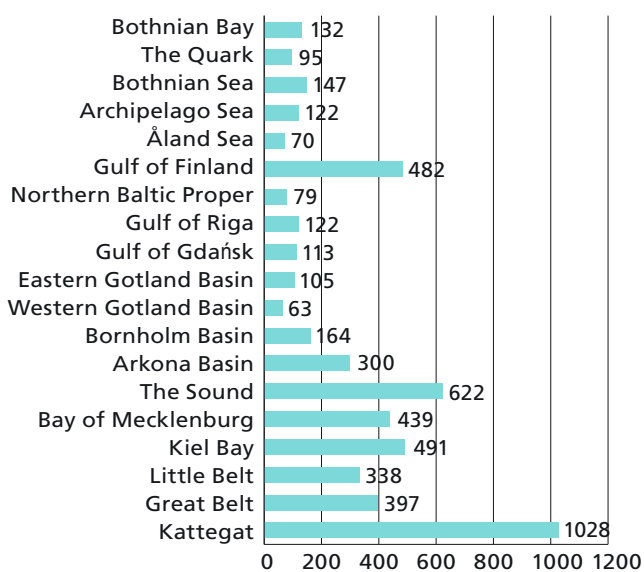
* Information compiled by project manager Tytti Kontula (HELCOM) and/or Karin Fürhaupter (Germany) as no Danish expert took part in the expert team.

3. Checklist documentation and distribution data for Baltic Sea benthic invertebrate species

The checklist for Baltic Sea benthic invertebrate species compiled within the HELCOM Red List project currently includes 1898 macrozoobenthic species and their most common synonyms. This is the most diverse group in the HELCOM checklist and by far the largest. Figures 8 and 9 show

species diversity per sub-basin, as well as 13 additional sections of coastline such as bays, lagoons and estuaries (see Figure 10 for the locations of the additional coastal sections). Figure 10 shows the distribution of species diversity per sub-basin.

Figure 8. Number of benthic invertebrate species per Baltic Sea sub-basin, excluding species present in the additional coastal sections.



Number of species

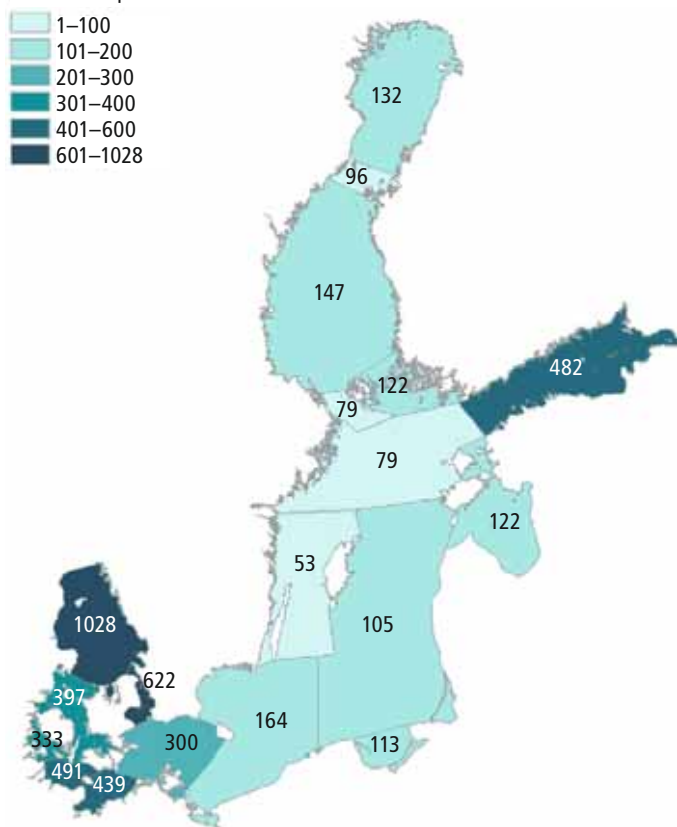
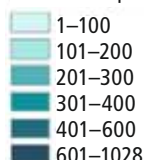
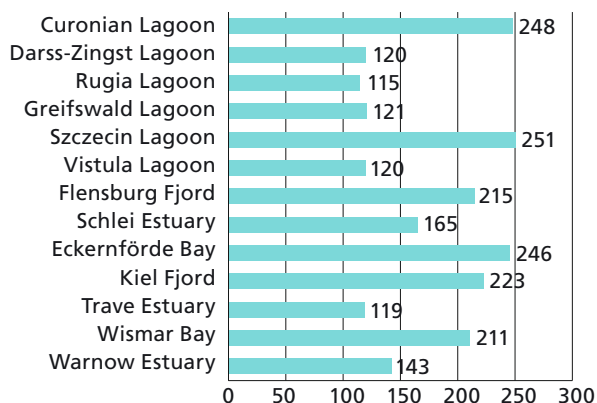


Figure 9. Number of benthic invertebrate species per additional coastal section.



3.1 Expert team

Chair: Anna Karlsson (Sweden)

Piotr Gruszka (Poland), Kristjan Herkül, (Estonia), Ari Laine (Finland), Alexey Maximov (Russia), Kerstin Schiele (Germany), Michael Zettler (Germany).

3.2 Taxonomy

The taxonomy of the benthic invertebrate species follows international taxonomic databases or other sources in the following order: the World Register of Marine Species (WoRMS www.marinespecies.org November 2010) > the Integrated Taxonomic Information System (ITIS; www.itis.gov) > BioLib (Biological Library; www.biolib.cz) > BioSystematic Database of World Diptera (BDWD; www.sel.barc.usda.gov/diptera/biosys.htm) > Fauna Europeae (www.faunaeur.org) > ZipcodeZoo (<http://zipcodezoo.com/>) > other sources. Codes from BioLib, BDWD, Fauna Europeae etc. have only been acquired for those species that could not be found in the WoRMS or ITIS databases

3.3 Defining parameters

Species included in the benthic invertebrate checklist were required to fulfil the following criteria:

1. All species should be listed in at least one of the international databases given in Section 3.2 to verify the taxonomic reference.
2. All species should form stable populations in brackish waters with a minimum salinity of at least 0.5 (identification of 'borderline' cases with freshwater and/or land environments).
3. Records for all species must be geographically located within the Baltic Sea itself and not just in nearby ponds, rocky pools or rivers.
4. Species identification must be reliable. Therefore species with a very low numbers of records will be checked by benthic invertebrate experts and doubtful identifications will be excluded.

3.4 Distribution

The checklist includes presence/absence data for the Baltic Sea sub-basins. The total number of benthic invertebrate species in each sub-basin is given in Figure 8. The sub-basins used in the HELCOM Red List project are shown in Figure 1. The benthic invertebrate checklist includes these sub-basins, as well as 13 smaller areas (lagoons, estuaries, bays). These were added because the number of benthic invertebrate species in shallow coastal waters can be very high compared to open, deeper waters. In order to increase the quality of the information provided in the checklist such areas were identified and made into sub-sections to better show species distribution (see Figure 10).

3.5 Data sources

The checklist by Zettler (2011) was used as a basis for the benthic invertebrates' checklist.

The data sources include 77 publications concerning Finnish waters and a range of databases. For example:

- Database of the Leibniz Institute for Baltic Sea Research Warnemünde, IOW, Germany
- Danish national database for marine data (MADS)
- Benthic invertebrate database of the Finnish Environment Institute
- Benthic invertebrate sampling data of Helsinki City, Finland
- Database of the Estonian Marine Institute, University of Tartu
- Benthic invertebrate data from the Swedish Oceanographic Data Centre
- Benthic invertebrate data from the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES)
- The Swedish Species Gateway
- The Swedish Red List Database.



Figure 10. Coastal sub-sections additional to the sub-basins used for the benthic invertebrate checklist.

3.6 Checklist

The checklist for Baltic Sea benthic invertebrate species is presented in Chapter 7, Table 7.2 and Table 7.3. This table gives the higher taxonomic group, the valid scientific name (with authors and year), synonyms/ variations or subspecies, taxon ID codes from several databases (Aphia-ID = WoRMS Code, TSN = ITIS Code, BioLib = Biological Library, BioSystematic Database of World Diptera (BDWD), Fauna Europea, Zipcodezoo and other sources) and the distribution data by sub-basin. More specific information such as phylum group etc. can be found in the Excel table provided on the HELCOM website.

4. Checklist documentation and distribution data for Baltic Sea fish and lamprey species

The checklist for Baltic Sea fish and lamprey species compiled within the HELCOM Red List project currently includes 239 species and their most common synonyms. Species diversity per Baltic Sea sub-basin is shown in Figure 11.

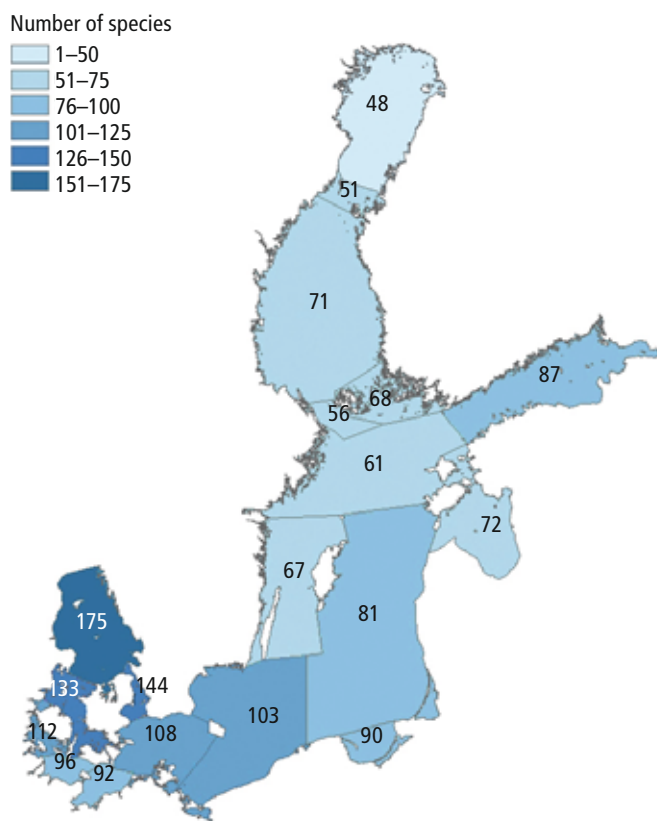
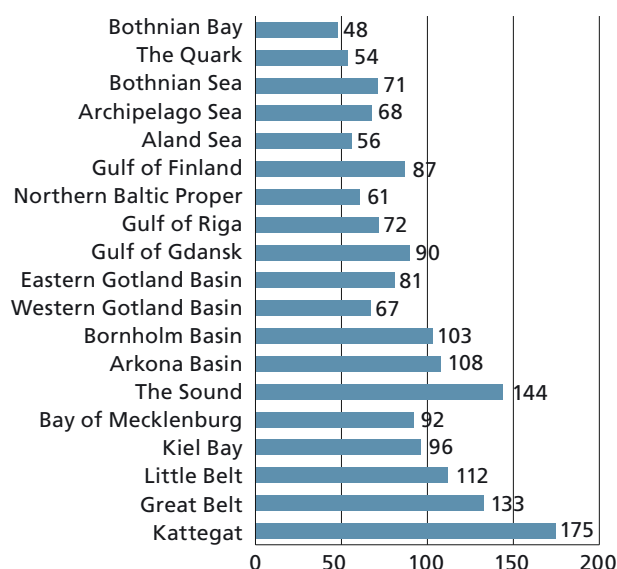


Figure 11. Number of fish and lamprey species per Baltic Sea sub-basin.

4.1 Expert team

Chair: Ann-Britt Florin (Sweden)

Janis Birzaks (Latvia), Dieter Boedeker (Germany), Uwe Böttcher (Germany), Henrik Carl (Denmark), Natalia Chernova (Russia) Christian von Dorrien (Germany), Ronald Fricke (Germany), Linas Lozys (Lithuania), Timo Moritz (Germany), Peter R. Møller (Denmark), Daniel Oesterwind (Germany), Christian Pusch (Germany), Krzysztof Skóra (Poland), Henrik Svedäng (Sweden), Mikael Svensson (Sweden), Lauri Urho (Finland), Francesca Vitale (Sweden).

4.2 Taxonomy

The expert group has followed the Taxonomy of the Catalogue of Fishes (Eschmeyer & Fricke, 2011) which has led to some changes in species names compared to the original list. Only consensual recognised species are included. Hence spring spawning herring *Clupea harengus membras* and marine smelt *Osmerus eperlanomarinus* have been removed and only herring *Clupea harengus* and smelt *Osmerus eperlanus* are included. For the same reason all Baltic coregonous, except *Coregonus albula*, are treated collectively as *Coregonus mareana* s.l.

The vernacular names follow the recommendations of the Journal of Fish Biology using Wheeler (1992) and Wheeler et al. (2004). Some species are missing in the Wheeler (1992) and Wheeler et al. (2004) papers. In most cases it is suggested that those species are named accordingly to FishBase. The exceptions are:

- *Acipenser oxyrinchus* is called American Atlantic sturgeon since *A. sturio* is called Atlantic sturgeon
- *Huso huso* is called Beluga sturgeon instead of Beluga following the general addition of sturgeon to the name in British English
- *Ballerus ballerus* is called Blue bream instead of the less frequently used Zope
- *Pelecus cultratus* is called Razor-fish instead of the more continental name Sichel
- *Salvelinus namaycush* is called Lake charr to show affiliation with *Salvelinus* instead of Lake trout

- *Gasterosteus gymnaurus* lacks a name in FishBase and is called Western three-spined stickleback following iucnredlist.org
- *Trigloporus quadricornis* is called four-horned sculpin instead of four-horn sculpin
- *Lycodes gracilis* is called Checker eelpout instead of Vahl's eelpout, a species from which it is recently split.

Fourteen species have been removed from the checklist because they are only present outside the HELCOM area.

Thirteen species have been removed from the list as no verifiable records from the HELCOM area could be found for these species. A justification for every species is given in Table 3.

4.3 Defining parameters

All hagfish, lampreys and fish recorded within the HELCOM area (with a salinity of least 0.5) since 1800 have been included in the regional checklist. Generalised distribution maps have not been used.

4.4 Distribution

The distribution of fish and lamprey species has been divided by Baltic Sea sub-basin and it is also noted whether the species occurs and shows regular reproduction, regular occurrence but no reproduction, temporary occurrence, and whether occurrence is unknown as opposed to the species not occurring in the area. The distribution in inner Danish waters is not complete owing to a lack of Danish expert resources.

4.5 Data sources

The checklist established in 2007 in the HELCOM Red List of Threatened and Declining Species of Lampreys and Fishes in the Baltic Sea Project (HELCOM 2007) was used as the basis of the present checklist. Denmark and Sweden have made considerable efforts to update and revise their national checklists over the past five years, thereby adding a substantial amount of information about fish fauna in the Kattegat. In addition information from national experts, including national checklists, museum collection registers, and different fish monitoring programmes, were used to modify the list.

Around 50 species have been added to the checklist since HELCOM (2007). Some are introduced and some are due to the arrival of non-indigenous species, but most of the newly added species are due to greater knowledge about the Kattegat and belt Sea.

4.6 Checklist

The checklist for Baltic Sea fish and lamprey species is presented in Chapter 7, Table 7.4. This table gives the higher taxonomic group, the valid scientific name (with authors and year), synonyms/ variations or subspecies, vernacular name, life history (marine, freshwater, anadromous, catadromous), whether it is introduced and distribution by sub-basin.

Table 3. Species removed from the HELCOM checklist of fish and lamprey species and the justification.

Taxon (Catalog of Fishes)	Vernacular name (FishBase)	Justification
<i>Hexanchus griseus</i>	Bluntnose sixgill shark	According to HELCOM 2007 also found in Kattegat but according to Swedish records it was found only once in Sweden in Skagerrak, off Måseskår 10 September 1998 and there are no data from Denmark at this point.
<i>Cottus koshewnikowi</i>	Spiny bullhead	Only found in freshwater (T. Kontula pers comm.)
<i>Raja montagui</i>	Spotted ray	According to HELCOM 2007 east of Kattegat (Stehmann & Bürkel in Whitehead et al. 1984) but no records of the species in Denmark and caught only once in Sweden in Skagerrak and in Whitehead et al 1984 it is unclear from the map if it is in Skagerrak or Kattegat although text says Baltic Sea.
<i>Ciliata septentrionalis</i>	Northern rockling	According to HELCOM 2007 also in Kattegat but only observed three times in Swedish part of Skagerrak and not caught in Danish waters at all.
<i>Lophius budegassa</i>	Black-bellied angler	No Swedish records and never caught in Danish saltwater.
<i>Micrenophrys lilljeborgii</i>	Norway bullhead	According to HELCOM 2007 also in Kattegat and Öresund (Nielsen & Møller 2004) but not present in the updated national checklist and in Sweden latest documented 1923 in Gullmaren & Kosterfjord (Skagerrak)
<i>Pterycombus brama</i>	Atlantic fanfish	According to HELCOM 2007 also in Kattegat but according to Swedish records only in Skagerrak and never for certain caught in Danish saltwater.
<i>Taractes asper</i>	Rough pomfret	According to HELCOM 2007 also found in Kattegat but in Danish and Swedish records no findings have been reported and according to the map in Whitehead et al. 1986 species only occurs in Skagerrak and not in Kattegat or Baltic Sea.
<i>Taractichthys longipinnis</i>	Big-scale pomfret	No Swedish record; Never caught in Danish saltwater
<i>Coregonus pallasii</i>	Pallas's houting	Treated collectively as <i>Coregonus mareana</i> s.l.
<i>Coregonus balticus</i>	Baltic houting	Treated collectively as <i>Coregonus mareana</i> s.l.
<i>Romanogobio albipinnatus</i>	Whitefinned gudgeon	No known occurrences in the HELCOM area, NE in Helcom 2007
<i>Gymnamodytes semisquamatus</i>	Smooth sand-eel	According to HELCOM 2007 in Denmark based on Whitehead et al., 1986 but according to Danish records never caught with certainty in Danish saltwater and no records in Sweden. In Whitehead et al 1986 it says whole North Sea coast but not in the Baltic, the map shows both Kattegat & Belt Sea but questionable how accurate the map is.
<i>Buenia jeffreysi</i>	Jeffrey's goby	According to HELCOM 2007 occurs also in Kattegat but the species have never registered in Danish waters and in Sweden only caught for sure once in Kosterrännan 1927 in Skagerrak.
<i>Acipenser sturio</i>	Sturgeon	Included in oxyrhincus since the sturgeon occurring in the Baltic after 1800 most probably was not sturio (Gessner & Ritterhoff 2004, Bfn-skripten 101)
<i>Clupea harengus membras</i>	Spring spawning herring	Merged with with <i>Clupea haerengus</i>
<i>Osmerus eperlanomarinus</i>	Marine smelt	Merged with <i>Osmerus eperlanus</i>

5. Checklist documentation and distribution data for Baltic Sea breeding bird species

The waterbird expert team focussed first on birds breeding in Baltic Sea marine or coastal areas. This resulted in 56 species being included in the checklist for Baltic breeding birds. For one species – the lesser black-backed gull – there are two subspecies in the Baltic Sea area (*Larus fuscus fuscus* and *L. f. intermedius*), which have been recorded separately. Thus, 57 taxa occur on the checklist. The number of species found breeding in each area can be found in Figure 12.

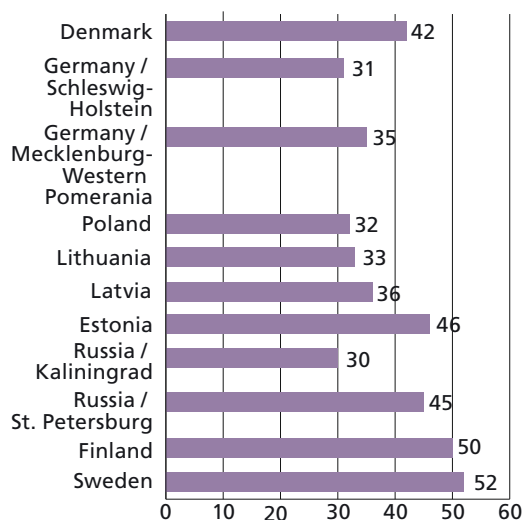


Figure 12. Number of Baltic Sea breeding bird species per Baltic Sea sub-basin.

5.1 Expert team

Chair: Christof Herrmann (Germany)

Vladimir Fedorov (Russia), Martti Hario (Finland), Jan Kieckbusch (Germany), Markku Mikkola-Roos (Finland), Lidia Sternik (Poland), Antra Stipniece (Latvia), Ole Thorup (Denmark), Martin Tjernberg (Sweden).

5.2 Taxonomy

The bird taxonomy follows the World Register of Marine Species (WoRMS, www.marinespecies.org November 2011).

5.3 Defining parameters

The checklist includes all species breeding in the Baltic Sea area (Figure 12) with a distinct relationship to the marine or coastal environment. Species included in the checklist were required to fulfil the following criteria:

- 'True' marine or coastal bird species, i.e. species which breed exclusively at the coast or only exceptionally inland (e.g. sandwich tern *Sterna sandvicensis*, turnstone *Arenaria interpres*, eider *Somateria mollissima*).
- Species which breed mainly at the coast, or reach higher densities, or form larger colonies at the coast compared to inland (e.g., cormorant *Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis*, white-tailed eagle *Haliaeetus albicilla*).
- Species which are characteristic inhabitants of typical coastal habitats such as coastal bays, salt meadows, dunes, skerries (e.g., lapwing *Vanel-lus vanellus*, meadow pipit *Anthus pratensis*, northern shoveler *Anas clypeata*, osprey *Pandion haliaetus*).

Species for which 'b' or 'c' is true only for some Baltic regions, are included in the checklist.

Different subspecies are treated separately. This applies to the two subspecies of the lesser black-backed gull breeding in the Baltic Sea area (*Larus fuscus fuscus* and *L. f. intermedius*), but also to the dunlin (*Calidris alpina alpina* and *C. a. schinzii*) and ringed plover (*Charadrius hiaticula hiaticula* and *Ch. h. tundrae*). In the latter cases, only the subspecies *Calidris alpina schinzii* and *Charadrius hiaticula hiaticula*, respectively, have been included, since the other two subspecies do not breed on the Baltic Sea coast.

5.4 Distribution

The reference area for the Baltic Sea breeding bird checklist is the entire territory of the Baltic Sea riparian states (Figure 13). However, for Denmark and Germany / Schleswig-Holstein the coastal zone of the North Sea has been excluded. In the case of Germany, only the Baltic Federal states Schleswig-Holstein and Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania have been considered, and for Russia only the St Petersburg and Kaliningrad regions.



Figure 13. The reference area for the Baltic Sea breeding bird checklist.

The border towards the North Sea is represented by the border of the Helsinki Convention area, that is, between the Kattegat and Skagerrak.

The reasons for not including the entire national (or, in case of Germany and Russia, regional) territories in the checklist are as follows:

- Population monitoring data are usually available on a national or regional level; in most cases it is difficult or even impossible to separate 'coastal' from 'inland' numbers of breeding birds.
- Coastal and inland breeders usually form a single population, that is, there is no (genetic) separation.
- A distinction between 'coastal' and 'inland' breeders for most species would not change the results of the assessment (despite the fact that population trends may differ between coastal and inland areas).

5.5 Data sources

Once criteria for the selection of bird species had been agreed, a preliminary checklist was drawn up by a small group of experts at the HELCOM Red List kick-off meeting in Bonn, October 2009. The preliminary checklist was then circulated among expert team members and revised in accordance with their comments.

5.6 Checklist

The checklist for Baltic Sea breeding bird species is presented in Chapter 7, Table 7.5. This gives the higher taxonomic group, the valid scientific name (with authors and year), synonyms/ variations or subspecies and distribution data by area.

6. Checklist documentation and distribution data for Baltic Sea marine mammal species

The number of marine mammal species in the Baltic Sea is low. In total the checklist contains five species: three seals (*Halichoerus grypus*, *Phoca vitulina vitulina* and *Pusa hispida*), one dolphin (*Phocoena phocoena*) and the otter (*Lutra lutra*). The number of species found in each sub-basin and their distribution can be found in Figure 14

6.1 Expert team

Chair: Olle Karlsson (Sweden)

Johanna Arrendal (Sweden), Anders Galatius (Denmark), Tero Härkönen (Sweden), Ivar Jüssi (Estonia).

6.2 Taxonomy

The taxonomy for marine mammal species follows the World Register of Marine Species (WoRMS www.marinespecies.org).

6.3 Defining parameters

The distribution data are presented by sub-basin and the aim was to include species that occur regularly in these areas. Marine mammal species that occasionally enter the Baltic Sea are not included.

The intention has been to include all aquatic or semi-aquatic species that occur regularly in the Baltic Sea marine or coastal areas.

6.4 Distribution

The checklist includes presence/absence data for the Baltic Sea sub-basins. Marine mammals are highly mobile but their presence is limited to areas where a species is sighted on a regular basis.

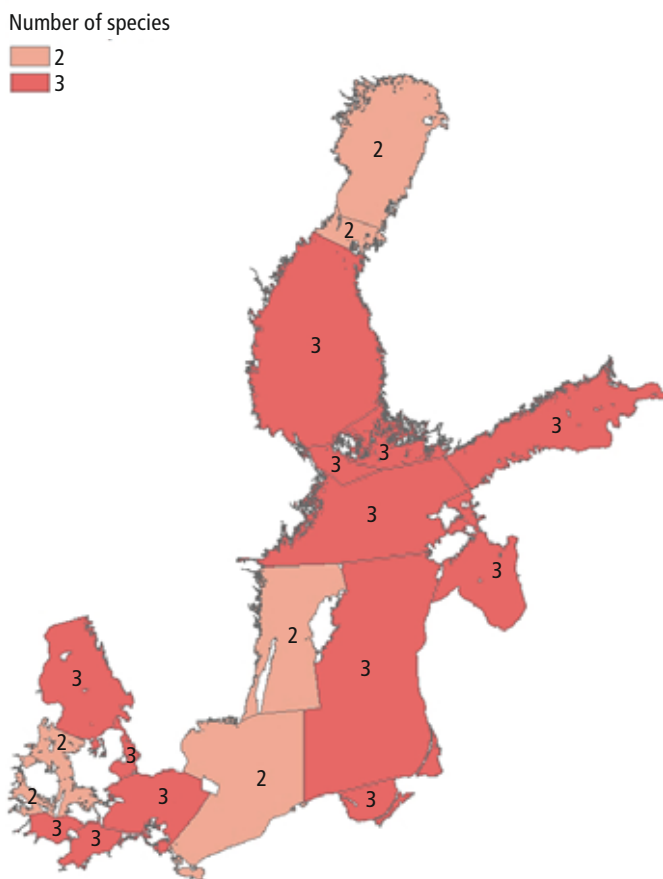
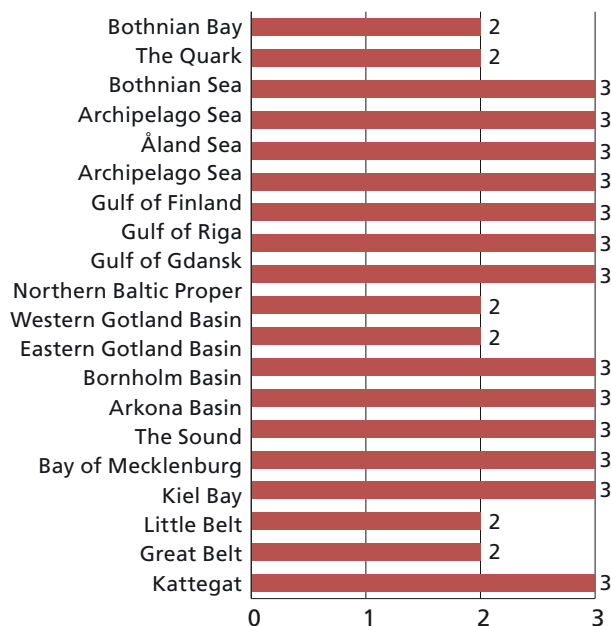


Figure 14. Number of marine mammal species per Baltic Sea sub-basin.

6.5 Data sources

The data used to compile the marine mammal checklist come from national monitoring programmes and have been discussed within the HELCOM Seal Expert Group. Data were also collected in collaboration with experts from outside the Seal group.

6.6 Checklist

The checklist for Baltic Sea marine mammal species is presented in Chapter 7, Table 7.6. This gives the higher taxonomic group, the valid scientific name (with authors and year), synonyms/ variations or subspecies, taxon ID codes (Aphia-ID = WoRMS Code), vernacular name and distribution data by sub-basin.

References for Chapter 1 to 6

Carl, H., J.G. Nielsen and P.R. Møller, 2004. En kommenteret og revideret oversigt over danske fisk. Flora og Fauna 110(2): 29-39.

Eschmeyer, W. N. and R. Fricke (eds.) 2011. Catalog of Fishes electronic version (5 January 2011). http://research.calacademy.org/research/ichthyology/catalog/fi_shcatmain.asp

Gessner, J. and J. Ritterhof (eds.), 2004. Species differentiation and population identification in the sturgeons *Acipenser sturio* L. and *Acipenser oxyrinchus*. BfN-Skripten, 101.

HELCOM, 2007. HELCOM Red list of threatened and declining species of lampreys and fish of the Baltic Sea. Baltic Sea Environmental Proceedings, No. 109, 40 pp.

Nielsen, R., A. Kristiansen and L. Mathiesen, 1995. Distributional index of the benthic macroalgae of the Baltic Sea area. Acta botanica Fennica vol. 155. Finnish Zoological and Botanical Publ. Board, Helsinki.

WCSP, 2011. World Checklist of Selected Plant Families. Facilitated by the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. <http://apps.kew.org/wcsp/> Retrieved 02 February 2011.

Whitehead, P.J.P., M-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.), 1984-1986. Fishes of the North-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. UNESCO.

Zettler, M.L., 2011. Überarbeitung der BLMP Makrozoobenthos-Taxaliste für die Nordund Ostsee. Unpublished report in order of the Landesamt für Umwelt, Naturschutz und Geologie Mecklenburg-Vorpommern: 19 pp+Datenanhang.

7. Checklist

7.1 Checklist for Baltic Sea macrophyte species

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species																											
No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution													Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb							
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M						N	O	P	Q			
			Kattegat	Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdansk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay								
1	Phaeophyta	<i>Acinetospora crinita</i>	X																	(Carmichael) Kornmann 1953	Acinetospora pusilla Ectocarpus pusillus Ectocarpus crinitus Acinetospora vidovichii Haplospora vidovichii Acinetospora pusilla var. crinita Ectocarpus vidovichii	145398	10690				
2	Chlorophyta	<i>Acrochaete cladophorae</i>														X	X			(Hornby) R.Nielsen, 1995		145994					
3	Chlorophyta	<i>Acrochaete flustrae</i>	X	X	X		X		X						X	X				(Reinke) O'Kelly 2006	Epicladia flustrae Endoderma flustrae Entocladia flustrae Entoderma flustrae	377105					
4	Chlorophyta	<i>Acrochaete heteroclada</i>	X	X																J.A.Correa & R.Nielsen		145996					
5	Chlorophyta	<i>Acrochaete inflata</i>	X																	(Ercegovic) Gallardo et al Linnaeus		145997					
6	Chlorophyta	<i>Acrochaete leptochaete</i>	X	X			X		X							X		X		(Huber) R. Nielsen	Phaeophila leptochaete	145998					
7	Chlorophyta	<i>Acrochaete operculata</i>	X	X																J.A.Correa & R.Nielsen		145999					
8	Chlorophyta	<i>Acrochaete repens</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X		X	X	Pringsheim, 1863		46001	6597				
							X														Acrochaete parasitica Oltmanns	157126					
9	Chlorophyta	<i>Acrochaete viridis</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X				X			X	X		X	X	(Reinke) R. Nielsen, 1979	Entocladia viridis Endoderma viride	146002					
10	Chlorophyta	<i>Acrochaete wittrockii</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X			X					X				(Wille) R. Nielsen 1983	Phaeophila wittrockii	146003					
						X																					
					X																	Ectochaete wittrockii					
11	Rhodophyta	<i>Acrochaetium attenuatum</i>	X																	(Rosenvinge) G. Hamel 1927	Audouinella attenuata Chantransia attenuata Colaonema attenuatum Rhodochorton attenuatum	371040					
			X																								
					X																						
12	Rhodophyta	<i>Acrochaetium balticum</i>	X	X	X		X	X	X											(Rosenvinge) Aleem & Schulz 1952	Chantransia baltica Chromastrum balticum Kylinia baltica Audouinella baltica	146323					
13	Rhodophyta	<i>Acrochaetium catenulatum</i>	X																	M.Howe, 1914	Acrochaetium densum Audouinella densa Chantransia catenulata Chromastrum densum Kylinia catenulata Rhodochorton catenulatum Rhodochorton densum	144334					
14	Rhodophyta	<i>Acrochaetium cytophagum</i>	X	X			X													(Rosenvinge) G. Hamel 1927	Audouinella cytophaga	144342					

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species																												
No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution													Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb								
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M						N	O	P	Q				
			Kattegat	Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay									
																								Chantransia cystophaga				
																								Chantransia cytophaga				
																								Chromastrum cystophagum				
																								Kylinia cytopaga				
15	Rhodophyta	<i>Acrochaetium dumontiae</i>	X				X													(Rosenvinge) G. Hamel 1927				Audouinella dumontiae	144346			
																								Chantransia dumontiae				
																								Chromastrum dumontiae				
																								Kylinia dumontiae				
16	Rhodophyta	<i>Acrochaetium emergens</i>	X																	(Rosenvinge) Weber-van Bosse						144348		
17	Rhodophyta	<i>Acrochaetium endozoicum</i>	X																	(Darbshire) Batters				Audouinella endozoica	144350	11638		
																								Rhodochorton endozoicum				
18	Rhodophyta	<i>Acrochaetium gynandrum</i>	X																	(Rosenvinge) G. Hamel 1927				Audouinella gynandra	144353			
			X	X																				Chantransia gynandra				
			X	X			X	X																Colaconema gynandrum				
																								Kylinia gynandra				
																								Rhodochorton gynandrum				
19	Rhodophyta	<i>Acrochaetium hallandicum</i>	X	X	X		X	X	X					X						(Kylin) G.Hamel, 1927						144354		
																								Audouinella polyblasta				
																								Audouinella hallandica				
																								Kylinia hallandica				
																								Chantransia hallandica				
																								Chantransia polyblasta				
			X	X																				Chromastrum hallandicum				
																								Chromastrum polyblastum				
																								Colaconema hallandicum (Kylin) Afonso-Carillo, Sanson, Sangil & Diaz-Villa 2007				
																								Rhodochorton hallandicum				
																								Chantransia hallandica var. brevior				
																								Audouinella dufourii				
																								Kylinia polyblasta				
																								Audouinella sargassi				
																								Chantransia sargassi				
																								Kylinia sargassi				
																								Acrochaetium polyblastum				
																								Acrochaetium sargassi				
																								Acrochaetium dufourii				
20	Rhodophyta	<i>Acrochaetium humile</i>	X	X																(Rosenvinge) Børgesen, 1915				Audouinella humilis	144356			
			X	X																				Chromastrum humile				
21	Rhodophyta	<i>Acrochaetium immersum</i>	X	X																(Rosenvinge) G. Hamel 1927				Audouinella immersa	144357			
																								Chantransia immersa f. rhodomelae				
																								Kylinia immersa				
22	Rhodophyta	<i>Acrochaetium kylini</i>	X				X													G. Hamel 1927						373832		
23	Rhodophyta	<i>Acrochaetium leptonema</i>	X	X			X	X	X											(Rosenvinge) Børgesen 1915				Audouinella leptonema	144362	11611		
																								Chantransia leptonema				
24	Rhodophyta	<i>Acrochaetium macula</i>	X	X			X													(Rosenvinge) G. Hamel 1927				Audouinella macula	144365			

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Kattegat	Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Åland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay					
																				Chantransia macula				
			X	X																Chromastrum macula				
																				Colaconema maculum				
																				Kylinia macula				
																				Rhodochorton macula				
25	Rhodophyta	<i>Acrochaetium microscopicum</i>	X	X			X	X											(Nägeli ex Kützing) Nägeli 1858	Acrochaetium compactum	144368	11616		
																				Acrochaetium crassipes				
																				Acrochaetium hirsutum				
																				Acrochaetium trifilum				
																				Audouinella crassipes				
																				Audouinella microscopica				
																				Audouinella trifila				
																				Callithamnion microscopicum				
																				Chantransia crassipes				
																				Chantransia microscopica				
																				Chantransia trifila				
																				Chromastrum hirsutum				
																				Chromastrum microscopicum				
																				Kylinia crassipes				
																				Kylinia hirsuta				
																				Kylinia microscopica				
																				Rhodochorton hirsutum				
26	Rhodophyta	<i>Acrochaetium minimum</i>						X											F.S. Collins 1908	Audouinella minima	373853			
			X		X		X													Chantransia emergens				
																				Colaconema emergens				
																				Audouinella emergens				
																				Colaconema minimum				
27	Rhodophyta	<i>Acrochaetium moniliforme</i>	X	X	X		X	X	X		X								(Rosenvinge) Borgesen 1915	Audouinella moniliformis	144372			
																				Acrochaetium mahumetanum				
																				Chantransia moniliformis				
			X																	Chromastrum moniliforme				
							X													Kylinia moniliformis				
																				Rhodochorton moniliforme				
28	Rhodophyta	<i>Acrochaetium nemalii</i>																	(De Notaris ex Linnaeus Dufour) Bornet	Callithamnion nemalii	144374			
			X	X	X		X		X											Audouinella nemalii				
																				Colaconema nemalii				
																				Chantransia nemalii				
																				Chantransia thureti var. amphicarpa				
29	Rhodophyta	<i>Acrochaetium parvulum</i>	X	X	X		X												(Kylin) Hoyt 1920	Chantransia parvula	144377	11642		
																				Chantransia hallandica var. parvula				
																				Audouinella parvula				
							X													Kylinia parvula				
																				Chromastrum parvulum				
																				Rhodochorton parvulum				
30	Rhodophyta	<i>Acrochaetium reductum</i>	X	X	X		X												(Rosenvinge) G. Hamel 1927	Acrochaetium kyllinoides	144381			
																				Audouinella reducta				
																				Chantransia reducta				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Notthern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay						
																				Chromastrum reductum				
																				Chromastrum kylinoides				
						X														Kylinia kylinoides				
31	Rhodophyta	<i>Acrochaetium rhipidandrum</i>	X																(Rosenvinge) G.Hamel, 1927		144382			
32	Rhodophyta	<i>Acrochaetium rosulatum</i>	X		X	X				X									(Rosenvinge) Papenfuss 1945	Kylinia rosulata	371038			
33	Rhodophyta	<i>Acrochaetium savianum</i>	X																(Meneghini) Nägeli 1862	Audouinella rosulata Acrochaetium intermedium	144386	11613		
			X	X																Acrochaetium thuretii Acrochaetium zosterae Audouinella dasyae Audouinella saviana Audouinella thuretii Acrochaetium bornetii Callithamnion savianum Chantransia dasyae Chantransia efflorescens var. thuretii Chantransia saviana Chantransia thuretii var. agama				
			X	X		X														Colaonema savianum Colaonema thuretii Rhodochorton thuretii				
34	Rhodophyta	<i>Acrochaetium secundatum</i>	X	X		X	X	X	X										(Lyngbye) Nägeli in Nägeli & Cramer 1862	Ceramium secundatum	144387	11644		
						X														Audouinella secundata Kylinia secundata Callithamnion daviesii var. secundatum Callithamnion virgatulum Chantransia secundata Chantransia virgatula f. secundata Chromastrum secundatum Colaonema secundatum				
					X	X														Chantransia virgatula Chantransia virgatula subsp. secundata Callithamnion bys-saceum Callithamnion secundatum Trentepohlia secundata Acrochaetium virgatulum f. secundatum Audouinella tenuissima Colaonema tenuissimum Rhodochorton tenuissimum				
35	Rhodophyta	<i>Acrochaetium stilophorae</i>				X													(Levring) Kylin 1944	Audouinella stilophorae	144390			
																				Chantransia stilophorae Chromastrum stilophorae Kylinia stilophorae				
36	Rhodophyta	<i>Acrochaetium virgatulum</i>																	(Harvey) Batters, 1902	Audouinella rhipidandra	144397			
																				Audouinella virgatula				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Åland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay						
																				Callithamnion luxurians				
																				Chromastrum rhipidandrum				
			X	X																Chromastrum virgatum				
																				Kylinia rhipidandra				
																				Kylinia virgatula				
																				Rhodochorton rhipidandrum				
																				Rhodochorton virgatum				
37	Chlorophyta	<i>Acrosiphonia arcta</i>	X	X			X		X	X			X			X	X	X	(Dillwyn) Gain 1912	Cladophora radians	144407	6725		
			X	X	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X				Acrosiphonia centralis				
					X															Cladophora arcta				
																				Conferva arcta				
					X	X		X												Cladophora lanosa				
																				Conferva centralis				
			X	X			X		X											Spongomorpha centralis				
																				Cladophora rhizophora				
38	Chlorophyta	<i>Acrosiphonia sonderi</i>	X																(Kützing) Kornmann 1962	Spongomorpha sonderi	144412			
																				Cladophora sonderi				
39	Phaeophyta	<i>Acrothrix gracilis</i>	X	X															Kylin 1907	Acrothrix norvegica	144908	11008		
																				Acrothrix novae-angliae				
40	Chlorophyta	<i>Aegagropila linnaei</i>						X			X		X			X	X	Kützing, 1843	Cladophora holsatica	145032				
					X			X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X			Cladophora aegagropila					
																			Cladophora profunda					
																			Conferva brownii					
																			Cladophora brownii					
																			Chantransia aegagrophila					
																			Aegagropila bulnheimii					
																			Cladophora bulnheimii					
																			Ceramium aegagropilum					
																			Chloronitum aegagropila					
																			Aegagropila brownii					
																			Cladophora aegagropila var. brownii					
																			Conferva aegagropila var. adnata					
																			Conferva coactilis					
																			Aegagropila sauteri					
																			Cladophora aegagropila var. sauteri					
																			Cladophora aegagropila var. linnaei					
																			Aegagropila froelichiana					
																			Aegagropila holsatica					
																			Cladophora aegagropila var. holsatica					
																			Conferva pusilla					
																			Aegagropila martensii					
																			Cladophora aegagropila var. martensii					
																			Aegagropila muscoides					
																			Cladophora aegagropila var. muscoides					
																			Cladophora aegagropila var. bulnheimii					
																			Cladophora aegagropila var. daldinii					

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Kattegat	Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Notern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Åland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay					
																				Callithamnion arnottii				
																				Callithamnion arachnoideum				
																				Callithamnion hiemale				
45	Rhodophyta	<i>Ahnfeltia plicata</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Hudson) Fries 1836	Porphyrodiscus similans	144422	12043		
					X	X														Fucus plicatus				
																				Gigartina plicata				
																				Gymnogongrus plicatus				
																				Sterrocolax decipiens				
																				Gymnogongrus comosus				
																				Sphaerococcus plicatus				
																				Ahnfeltia plicata f. tenuis				
																				Sphaerococcus plicatus var. tenuis				
																				Ahnfeltia plicata f. tenuior				
																				Gigartina plicata var. tenuior				
																				Sphaerococcus plicatus var. simplicior				
																				Fucus plicatus var. simplicior				
																				Fucus albus				
																				Ahnfeltia plicata f. pumila				
																				Gigartina plicata var. simplicior				
																				Gigartina confervoides var. plicata				
																				Sphaerococcus plicatus var. elongatus				
46	Phaeophyta	<i>Alaria esculenta</i>	X																(Linnaeus) Greville, 1830		145716			
47	Angiospermophyta	<i>Alisma gramineum</i>											X						Lej.			38896	276	
48	Angiospermophyta	<i>Alisma plantago-aquatica</i>											X		X	X			Linnaeus s. str.					
49	Angiospermophyta	<i>Alisma wahlenbergii</i>											X			X	X		(E.Holmb.) Juz.					
50	Rhodophyta	<i>Antithamnion cruciatum</i>	X	X		X													(C. Agardh) Nägeli 1847	Callithamnion cruciatum	144509	12885		
																				Antithamnion cruciatum var. profundum				
																				Antithamnion cruciatum var. pumilum				
																				Antithamnion cruciatum var. tenerum				
																				Callithamnion pumilum				
																				Callithamnion imbricatum				
																				Callithamnion cruciatum var. pumilum				
																				Callithamnion cruciatum var. majus				
																				Callithamnion cruciatum f. radicans				
51	Rhodophyta	<i>Antithamnion villosum</i>	X																(Kützing) Athanasiadis in Maggs & Homersand 1993	Antithamnion cruciatum var. scandinavicum	144517			
																				Callithamnion cruciatum var. villosum				
52	Rhodophyta	<i>Antithamnionella floccosa</i>	X																(O.F.Müller) Whittick, 1980		144520			
53	Chlorophyta	<i>Aphanochaete repens</i>				X							X	X		X			A. Braun 1849	Aphanochaete confervicola	145920	6702		
																				Herpoteiron repens				
																				Gonatoblaste rostrata				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species																								
No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Kattegat	Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Notthern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay					
54	Rhodophyta	<i>Apoglossum ruscifolium</i>	X																	(Turner) J. Agardh 1898	<i>Fucus ruscifolius</i>	144737	13226	
																					<i>Delesseria ruscifolia</i>			
55	Phaeophyta	<i>Arthrocladia villosa</i>	X																	(Hudson) Duby 1830	<i>Conferva villosa</i>	145306	11312	
																					<i>Chordaria villosa</i>			
																					<i>Sporochnus villosus</i>			
56	Phaeophyta	<i>Ascophyllum nodosum</i>	X	X	X		X													(Linnaeus) Le Jolis 1863	<i>Ascophyllum nodosum</i> var. <i>mackayi</i>	145541	11331	
																					<i>Ascophyllum nodosum</i> f. <i>scorpioides</i>			
																					<i>Ascophyllum laevigatum</i>			
																					<i>Ascophyllum mackayi</i>			
																					<i>Ascophyllum nodosum</i> f. <i>mackayi</i>			
																					<i>Fucus mackayi</i>			
																					<i>Fucus nodosus</i>			
																					<i>Ozothallia vulgaris</i>			
																					<i>Ascophyllum nodosum</i> var. <i>lusitanicum</i>			
																					<i>Ascophyllum nodosum</i> var. <i>minor</i>			
																					<i>Ascophyllum nodosum</i> var. <i>siliquatus</i>			
							X	X													<i>Ascophyllum nodosum</i> var. <i>scorpioides</i>			
																					<i>Ascophyllum mackayi</i> f. <i>robertsonii</i>			
																					<i>Fucodium nodosum</i>			
																					<i>Halicoccus nodosus</i>			
																					<i>Ozothallia nodosa</i>			
																					<i>Ascophyllum nodosum</i> f. <i>denudatum</i>			
																					<i>Fucus nodosus</i> var. <i>denudatus</i>			
																					<i>Halicoccus nodosus</i> var. <i>furcatus</i>			
																					<i>Ozothallia nodosa</i> f. <i>furcata</i>			
																					<i>Fucus nodosus</i> var. <i>evesiculosus</i>			
																					<i>Fucodium nodosum</i> var. <i>scorpioides</i>			
																					<i>Chordaria scorpioides</i>			
																					<i>Halidryx siliquosa</i> var. <i>minor</i>			
																					<i>Fucus nodosus</i> var. <i>siliquatus</i>			
																					<i>Ascophyllum robertsonii</i>			
																					<i>Ascophyllum nodosum</i> var. <i>furcatum</i>			
																					<i>Fistularia nodosa</i>			
																					<i>Fistularia mackayi</i>			
																					<i>Ascophyllum mackayi</i> var. <i>robertsonii</i>			
57	Phaeophyta	<i>Asperococcus bullosus</i>	X																	J.V. Lamouroux 1813	<i>Asperococcus turneri</i>	145311	11042	
																					<i>Asperococcus turneri</i> var. <i>profundus</i>			
																					<i>Encoelium bullosum</i>			
																					<i>Gastridium opuntium</i>			
																					<i>Ulva turneri</i>			
58	Phaeophyta	<i>Asperococcus ensiformis</i>	X																	(Delle Chiaje) M.J. Wynne 2003	<i>Asperococcus compressus</i>	376395		
																					<i>Haloglossum compressum</i>			
																					<i>Haloglossum griffithsianum</i>			

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species																											
No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution														Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb						
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N						O	P	Q			
			Kattegat	Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Åland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay								
59	Phaeophyta	<i>Asperococcus fistulosus</i>	X	X	X			X												(Hudson) W.J. Hooker 1833	Laminaria ensiformis Asperococcus echinatus Chilonema reptans Phycocelis crouaniorum Ulva fistulosa Conferva echinata Hecatonema reptans Ectocarpus reptans Asperococcus rugosus Asperococcus echinatus f. villosa Ectocarpus repens Ascocyclus reptans Phycocelis reptans Hecatonema fucicola Scytosiphon fistulosus Chordaria filum var. fistulosa Scytosiphon filum var. fistulosus Asperococcus fistulosus f. villosus Encoelium echinatum Hecatonema kjellmani	145313					
60	Rhodophyta	<i>Atractophora hypnoides</i>	X																	P.Linnaeus Crouan & H.M. Crouan, 1848		145767					
61	Rhodophyta	<i>Bangiadulcis atropurpurea</i>																		(Roth) W.A. Nelson 2007	Bangia atropurpurea	475213					
			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		Conferva atropurpurea	144423	11537				
																					Bangia fuscopurpurea var. atropurpurea						
																					Bangia fuscopurpurea var. crispa						
																					Bangia fuscopurpurea var. lejolisii						
																					Bangia fuscopurpurea var. pumila						
																					Bangiella atropurpurea						
																					Oscillatoria atropurpurea						
62	Rhodophyta	<i>Batrachospermum atrum</i>																		X (Hudson) Harvey 1841							AB
63	Rhodophyta	<i>Batrachospermum sp.</i>				X														X							
64	Chlorophyta	<i>Blastophysa rhizopus</i>	X	X	X		X													Reinke 1889	Blastophysa polymorpha Blastophysa arrhisa	144478	6961				
65	Chlorophyta	<i>Blidingia marginata</i>	X	X	X							X			X	X	X			(J. Agardh) P.J.Linnaeus Dangeard ex Bliding 1963	Enteromorpha micrococca Blidingia marginata var. longior Enteromorpha nana var. marginata Enteromorpha marginata var. longior Enteromorpha complanata var. confervacea	145949	6510				
66	Chlorophyta	<i>Blidingia minima</i>	X	X	X		X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X		X		(Nägeli ex Kützling) Kylin 1947	Enteromorpha minima Blidingia minima var. capillaris Blidingia minima var. elongata Blidingia minima var. ramosa Enteromorpha micrococca var. tortuosa	145950	6503				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species																												
No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution													Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb								
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M						N	O	P	Q				
			Kattegat	Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay									
																								Enteromorpha nana var. minima				
																								Enteromorpha coarctata				
																								Enteromorpha compressa var. minima				
																								Enteromorpha nana				
																								Enteromorpha minima var. capillaris				
																								Enteromorpha minima f. elongata				
																								Enteromorpha minima var. elongata				
																								Ulva intestinalis var. nana				
																								Blidingia nana				
67	Chlorophyta	<i>Bolbocoleon piliferum</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X								N. Pringsheim 1862		144865	6601	
68	Angiospermophyta	<i>Bolboschoenus maritimus</i>									X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X					(Linnaeus) Palla		416203	852	
			X				X	X	X				X											Schoenoplectus maritimus (L.) Lye	382430			
69	Rhodophyta	<i>Bonnemaisonia asparagoides</i>	X	X																			(Woodward) C. Agardh 1822	Bonnemaisonia adriatica	144440	11781		
																								Bonnemaisonia asparagoides var. teres				
																								Callithamnion serpens				
			X																					Hymenoclonium serpens				
70	Rhodophyta	<i>Bonnemaisonia hamifera</i>	X	X			X	X																Hariot 1891	Trailliella intricata	144442	11779	
																								Asparagopsis hamifera				
71	Phaeophyta	<i>Botrytella micromora</i>	X	X	X		X	X			X													Bory de Saint-Vincent 1822	Sorocarpus micromorus	145484		
						X																		Sorocarpus uvaeformis				
																								Botrytella uvaeformis				
																								Ectocarpus siliculosus var. uvaeformis				
72	Phaeophyta	<i>Botrytella reinboldii</i>																						(Reinke) Kornmann & Sahling 1988	Sorocarpus reinboldii	145485		
			X	X																				Ectocarpus reinboldii				
																								Polytretus reinboldii				
																								Ectocarpus intricatus				
																								Ectocarpus iwadatensis				
73	Rhodophyta	<i>Brongniartella byssoides</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X																(Goodenough & Woodward) F. Schmitz 1893	Fucus byssoides	144792	13609	
					X	X																		Conferva byssoides				
																								Polysiphonia byssoides				
																								Ceramium byssoides				
																								Hutchinsia byssoides				
																								Lophothalia byssoides				
																								Polysiphonia bangi				
																								Polysiphonia lyngbyei				
																								Polysiphonia solierii				
74	Chlorophyta	<i>Bryopsis hypnoides</i>	X	X			X	X																J.V. Lamouroux 1809	Bryopsis hypnoides var. occidentalis	144452	9314	
																								Bryopsis monoica				
75	Chlorophyta	<i>Bryopsis plumosa</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X																(Hudson) C. Agardh 1823	Ulva plumosa	144457	9315	
						X																		Enteromorpha plumosa				
																								Bryopsis plumosa var. nuda				
76	Angiospermophyta	<i>Butomus umbellatus</i> L.									X				X				X	X								960
77	Rhodophyta	<i>Callithamnion corymbosum</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X															(J.E.Smith) Lyngbye, 1819		144526		

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Kattegat	Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Notern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Åland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay					
78	Rhodophyta	<i>Callithamnion tetragonum</i>	X	X		X													(Withering) S.F. Gray 1821	Callithamnion affine Callithamnion brachiatum Callithamnion fruticosum Callithamnion spiniferum Callithamnion tetragonum f. brachiatum Callithamnion tetragonum var. brachiatum Callithamnion tetragonum var. fruticosum Ceranium tetragonum Conferva tetragona	144529			
79	Angiosper-mophyta	<i>Callitriche cophocarpa</i>											X	X	X	X	X	Sendtner				1001		
80	Angiosper-mophyta	<i>Callitriche hermaphroditica</i>						X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Linnaeus				995		
81	Angiosper-mophyta	<i>Callitriche palustris</i>										X			X	X		Linnaeus				1004		
82	Rhodophyta	<i>Callophyllis cristata</i>	X	X		X												(C. Agardh) Kützting 1849	Euthora cristata Euthora cristata f. angustata Fucus coccineus var. pusillus Fucus cristatus Fucus gigartinus Nereidea fruticulosa Sphaerococcus coccineus Sphaerococcus cristatus var. angustatus	145261				
83	Angiosper-mophyta	<i>Caltha palustris</i>										X			X	X		Linnaeus				1008		
84	Chlorophyta	<i>Capsosiphon fulvescens</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		(C. Agardh) Setchell & N.Linnaeus Gardner 1920	Capsosiphon aureolus Enteromorpha aureola Ulva fulvescens Enteromorpha fulvescens Prasiola aureola Prasiola fulvescens Solenia fulvescens Ulva aureola	145935	6512			
85	Rhodophyta	<i>Ceramium cimbricum</i>	X	X	X		X											H.E. Petersen in Rosenvinge 1924	Ceramium fastigiatum	144538				
86	Rhodophyta	<i>Ceramium diaphanum</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X								(Lightfoot) Roth 1806	Ceramium pygmaeum Ceramium tenuissimum var. tenellum Conferva diaphana Ceramium diaphanum var. tenuissimum Hormoceras nodosum Ceramium nodosum Gongoceras nodiferum Hormoceras gracillimum Gongoceras tenuissimum Boryna diaphana Ceramium diaphanum f. medium Ceramium diaphanum f. modificatum	144546	12979			

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Notthern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay						
																				Ceramium diaphanum f. zostericum Hormoceras diaphanum				
87	Rhodophyta	<i>Ceramium echionotum</i>				X													J. Agardh 1844	Ceramium echionotum var. corticatum Acanthoceras transcurrens Ceramium echionotum var. transcurrens Chaetoceras echionotum	144547	13010		
88	Rhodophyta	<i>Ceramium pallidum</i>	X																(Nägeli ex Kützing) Maggs & Hommersand, 1993		144555			
89	Rhodophyta	<i>Ceramium siliquosum</i>	X	X			X	X	X		X			X					(Kützing) Maggs & Hommersand 1993	Ceramium radiculosum	144564			
90	Rhodophyta	<i>Ceramium tenuicorne</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Kützing) Waern 1949	Ceramium elegans var. diaphanoideum Ceramium elegans f. longiarticulata Hormoceras siliquosum Ceramium gracillimum Ceramium gobii Ceramium diaphanum f. strictoides Ceramium corticatum Ceramium tenuissimum var. arachnoideum Gongroceras tenuicorne Ceramium strictum subsp. tenuicorne Ceramium arachnoideum Ceramium diaphanum var. arachnoideum Ceramium diaphanum f. corticatum Ceramium diaphanum f. strictum Ceramium strictum f. corticatum-strictum Ceramium diaphanum f. corticatum-strictum Ceramium strictum f. strictoides Ceramium strictum f. stricto-tenuissimum Ceramium strictum f. verum Ceramium circinnatum f. inferne-corticatum Ceramium circinnatum f. spongiosum	144569			
91	Rhodophyta	<i>Ceramium virgatum</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Roth 1797	Ceramium rubrum Ceramium pedicellatum Ceramium nodulosum Conferva nodulosa Conferva rubra Ceramium rubrum var. pygmaeum Ceramium nobile Boryna nodulosa Ceramium lanciferum Ceramium flabelliferum Ceramium rubrum f. balticum Ceramium rubrum f. divaricatum	178915			

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Åland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay						
																				Ceramium rubrum f. irregularis-subcorticatum				
																				Ceramium rubrum f. modificatum				
																				Ceramium rubrum f. subtypicum				
																				Ceramium rubrum var. proliferum				
																				Ceramium rubrum f. proliferum				
																				Ceramium rubrum var. pallens				
																				Ceramium villosum				
																				Ceramium repens				
92	Rhodophyta	<i>Ceratocolax hartzii</i>	X	X	X		X	X											Rosenvinge 1898		145653			
93	Angiospermophyta	<i>Ceratophyllum demersum</i>			X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Linnaeus		416204		1468	
94	Chlorophyta	<i>Chaetomorpha aerea</i>	X	X	X	X													(Dillwyn) Kützting 1849	Conferva aerea	145020	6750		
																				Conferva princeps				
																				Chaetomorpha princeps				
																				Chaetomorpha paucitatis				
																				Chaetomorpha linum f. aerea				
																				Conferva variabilis				
																				Chaetomorpha variabilis				
95	Chlorophyta	<i>Chaetomorpha ligustica</i>	X	X															(Kützting) Kützting, 1849		145026			
																				Chaetomorpha bottnica				
			X	X	X		X						X	X		X	X			Chaetomorpha mediterranea				
96	Chlorophyta	<i>Chaetomorpha linum</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(O.F. Müller) Kützting 1849	Chaetomorpha sutoria	145027	6751		
																				Conferva linum				
						X														Chaetomorpha baltica				
						X														Chaetomorpha chlorotica				
																				Chaetomorpha sutoria				
																				Conferva linoides				
																				Lychaete linum				
																				Conferva chlorotica				
																				Chaetomorpha rigida				
97	Chlorophyta	<i>Chaetomorpha melagonium</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X					X		(F. Weber & D. Mohr) Kützting 1845	Conferva melagonium	145029	6757		
																				Chaetomorpha melagonium f. rupinicola				
98	Chlorophyta	<i>Chaetophora incrassata</i>											X				X		(Hudson) Hazen 1902	Chaetophora cornudanae				
																				Chaetophora endiviaefolia				
																				Ulva incrassata				
99	Charophyta	<i>Chara aspera</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Willdenow 1809	Chara curta	399466			
																				Chara aspera var. subinermis				
																				Chara globularis var. aspera				
						X														Chara delicatula				
																				Chara fallax				
																				Chara galioides				
																				Chara pulchella var. delicatula				
																				Chara pulchella var. aspera				
																				Chara globularis f. curta				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb		
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q							
100	Charophyta	<i>Chara baltica</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Bruzellius 1824	Chara intertexta Chara hispida var. baltica Chara firma Chara nolteana Chara lijebladii Chara baltica var. lijebladii	399467		
101	Charophyta	<i>Chara braunii</i>																		X	X	C.C. Gmelin 1826	Chara coronata	495147		
102	Charophyta	<i>Chara canescens</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Desvaux & Loiseleur in Loiseleur 1810	Chara pusilla Chara crinita	399468		
103	Charophyta	<i>Chara connivens</i>			X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Salzmann ex A. Braun 1835	Chara crinita	394627			
104	Charophyta	<i>Chara globularis</i>				X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Thuiller 1799	Chara fragilis Chara fragilis var. subverrucosa Chara leptosperma	495148		
105	Charophyta	<i>Chara hispida</i>	X		X		X															Linnaeus 1753		585400		
106	Charophyta	<i>Chara horrida</i>	X		X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Wahlstedt 1862		399470		
107	Charophyta	<i>Chara polyacantha</i>			X		X															A. Braun 1836		585401		
108	Charophyta	<i>Chara tomentosa</i>			X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Linnaeus 1753		399472		
109	Charophyta	<i>Chara virgata</i>					X														X	Kützing 1834		495196		
110	Charophyta	<i>Chara vulgaris</i>				X			X													Linnaeus 1753	Chara foetida	547443		
111	Phaeophyta	<i>Chilionema ocellatum</i>	X	X																		(Kützing) Kornmann in Kuckuck 1953	Chilionema nathaliae Phyllactidium ocellatum Myrionema ocellatum Ascocyclus ocellatus Phycocelis ocellatus	145337	10886	
112	Chlorophyta	<i>Chlorochytrium cohnii</i>																				E.P. Wright	Chlorochytrium immersum Mesophyllum reinhardtii Chlorocystis cohnii	144898	5796	
113	Chlorophyta	<i>Chlorochytrium dermatocolax</i>	X		X		X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Reinke 1889		144900		
114	Rhodophyta	<i>Chondria dasyphylla</i>	X																			(Woodward) C. Agardh, 1817		144799		
115	Rhodophyta	<i>Chondrus crispus</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X														Stackhouse 1797	Iridaea heterocarpa Mazzaella heterocarpa Chondrus crispus var. virens Chondrus crispus var. aequalis Chondrus crispus var. filiformis Chondrus crispus var. patens Fucus crispus var. sarniensis Chondrus crispus var. lacerus Fucus crispus var. planus Fucus norvegicus Chondrus platynus Halymenia platynus Chondrus variolosus Iridophycus heterocarpum Chondrus norvegicus Chondrus crispus f. aequalis Fucus crispus f. aequalis Sphaerococcus crispus f. aequalis	145625	12092	

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Notern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay						
																				Gastridium kaliforme				
																				Gastroclonium kali-forme				
																				Gigartina pygmaea				
																				Lomentaria kaliformis				
																				Lomentaria patens				
																				Lomentaria pygmaea				
121	Chlorophyta	<i>Cladophora albida</i>	X	X	X	X			X	X	X								(Nees) Kützting 1843	Cladophora magdalenae	145033	6771		
																				Conferva neesiorum				
																				Cladophora neesiorum				
																				Annulina albida				
																				Conferva albida				
																				Conferva falcata				
																				Cladophora blidingiana				
			X	X			X	X												Cladophora hamosa				
																				Cladophora pumila				
																				Cladophora albida var. refracta				
																				Cladophora curvula				
																				Cladophora scitula				
																				Cladophora gracillima				
																				Cladophora neesiorum var. humilis				
																				Cladophora humilis				
																				Cladophora corymbifera				
																				Cladophora hamosa f. refracta				
																				Cladophora harveyi				
																				Conferva scitula				
																				Conferva hamosa				
																				Cladophoropsis pallida				
																				Cladophora tenuis				
																				Cladophora bertolonii var. hamosa				
																				Cladophora laetevirens var. adunca				
																				Cladophora chlorothrix				
																				Cladophora ramellosa				
																				Cladophora spinulosa				
																				Cladophora torulosa				
																				Conferva lepidula				
																				Cladophora lepidula				
																				Cladophora notarisii				
																				Conferva inops				
																				Cladophora bertolonii var. corymbifera				
																				Conferva curvula				
																				Cladophora curvula var. hystrix				
																				Cladophora curvula var. incurvua				
																				Cladophora flexicaulis				
																				Cladophora glaucescens var. alba				
																				Conferva curvula var. gracillima				
																				Cladophora gracillima var. conferta				
																				Cladophora refracta var. spinulifera				
																				Cladophora spinulifera				
																				Cladophora reticulata				
																				Cladophora subpectinata				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Åland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay						
																				Conferva arborescens				
																				Cladophora acutangula				
																				Cladophora uncata				
																				Cladophora neapolitana				
																				Cladophora neapolitana f. elongata				
																				Cladophora refracta f. nana				
																				Cladophora tenuissima				
122	Chlorophyta	<i>Cladophora dalmatica</i>	X	X															Kützing 1843	Cladophora lutescens	145042	6808		
																				Cladophora oblitterata				
																				Cladophora pusilla				
																				Conferva plumula				
																				Cladophora caespitosa				
																				Cladophora crassiusculis				
																				Cladophora sertularina				
																				Conferva kaneana				
																				Cladophora arachnoidea				
																				Cladophora zostericola				
																				Cladophora penicillata				
																				Conferva sertularina				
																				Cladophora conglobata				
																				Conferva conglobata				
																				Aegagropila conglobata				
																				Cladophora mutila				
																				Cladophora pistillata				
																				Conferva pistillata				
																				Cladophora plumula				
																				Cladophora glebifera				
																				Cladophora nitidissima var. penicillata				
																				Cladophora lubrica				
																				Cladophora penicillata var. lutescens				
																				Cladophora utriculosa f. lutescens				
																				Cladophora nebulosa				
																				Cladophora crystallina var. abbreviata				
																				Cladophora crystallina var. cartilaginea				
																				Cladophora crystallina var. radians				
																				Aegagropila subtilis				
																				Cladophora ceratina var. bahusiensis				
																				Cladophora nitida var. minor				
																				Cladophora pycnoderma				
																				Cladophora heteronema var. pycnoderma				
																				Cladophora rudolphiana f. densior				
																				Cladophora dalmatica var. incurva				
																				Cladophora rudolphiana var. tenuicladia				
																				Cladophora luteola				
																				Cladophora plumula var. glebifera				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Notern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay						
123	Chlorophyta	<i>Cladophora flexuosa</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X											(O. F. Müller) Kützing 1843	<i>Cladophora gracilis</i>	145045	6774		
124	Chlorophyta	<i>Cladophora fracta</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(O. F. Müller ex Vahl) Kützing 1843	<i>Conferva patens</i> <i>Conferva fracta</i> <i>Cladophora fracta</i> var. <i>flexuosa</i> <i>Conferva flavescens</i> <i>Rothella fracta</i> <i>Conferva fracta</i> var. <i>prolifera</i> <i>Conferva patens</i> var. <i>prolifera</i> <i>Cladophora fracta</i> var. <i>prolifera</i> <i>Conferva funiformis</i> <i>Conferva crispata</i> var. <i>longissima</i> <i>Cladophora funiformis</i> <i>Conferva fracta</i> var. <i>patens</i> <i>Cladophora patens</i> <i>Cladophora fracta</i> var. <i>patens</i> <i>Conferva sericea</i> var. <i>elongata</i> <i>Conferva crispata</i> var. <i>subterrestris</i> <i>Cladophora fracta</i> var. <i>terrestris</i> <i>Aegagropila agardhii</i> <i>Cladophora vitrea</i> <i>Cladophora crispata</i> var. <i>vitrea</i> <i>Conferva crispata</i> var. <i>vitrea</i> <i>Cladophora fracta</i> var. <i>horrida</i> <i>Cladophora fracta</i> f. <i>horrida</i> <i>Cladophora fracta</i> var. <i>subsimplax</i> <i>Cladophora rigidula</i> <i>Conferva rigidula</i> <i>Conferva sudetica</i> <i>Cladophora fracta</i> var. <i>sudetica</i> <i>Cladophora sudetica</i> <i>Cladophora viadrina</i> <i>Conferva viadrina</i> <i>Cladophora fracta</i> var. <i>viadrina</i> <i>Cladophora crispata</i> var. <i>thermalis</i> <i>Cladophora canalicularis</i> var. <i>squarrulosa</i> <i>Cladophora fracta</i> f. <i>submarina</i>	145046	6805		
125	Chlorophyta	<i>Cladophora glomerata</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Linnaeus) Kützing 1843	<i>Cladophora crispata</i> <i>Conferva elongata</i> <i>Cladophora elongata</i> <i>Conferva rigida</i> <i>Conferva glomerata</i> <i>Cladophora canicularis</i> <i>Cladophora comosa</i> <i>Polysperma glomerata</i> <i>Chantransia glomerata</i>	145048	6793		

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Kattegat																					
			Great Belt + Little Belt																	Annulina glomerata				
			Kiel Bay																	Conferva cristata				
			Bay of Mecklenburg																	Conferva longissima				
			The Sound																	Conferva glomerata var. longissima				
			Arkona Basin																	Conferva vaginata				
			Bornholm Basin																	Chantransia vaginata				
			Western Gotland Basin																	Chantransia flavicans				
			Eastern Gotland Basin																	Conferva glomerata var. ochrochloa				
			Gulf of Gdańsk																	Conferva glomerata var. macrogonia				
			Gulf of Riga																	Cladophora macrogonia				
			Northern Baltic Proper																	Conferva macrogonia				
			Gulf of Finland																	Conferva glomerata var. deteresa				
			Aland Sea																	Conferva glomerata var. firmior				
			Archipelago Sea																	Conferva glomerata var. simplicior				
			Bothnian Sea + The Quark																	Conferva strepens				
			Bothnian Bay																	Cladophora strepens				
																				Cladophora fracta var. strepens				
																				Conferva erecta				
																				Conferva erecta var. subsimplex				
																				Conferva erecta var. tenerrima				
																				Conferva comosa				
																				Cladophora flavescens var. clavigera				
																				Cladophora flvida var. clavigera				
																				Cladophora curvata				
																				Cladophora intricata				
																				Cladophora glomerata var. intricata				
																				Cladophora fasciculata				
																				Cladophora flvida				
																				Conferva flvida				
																				Cladophora fluitans				
																				Cladophora declinata var. fluitans				
																				Cladophora crystallina var. flaccida				
																				Cladophora declinata				
																				Cladophora fasciculata f. declinata				
																				Cladophora glomerata var. cartilaginea				
																				Cladophora glomerata var. mucosa				
																				Cladophora glomerata var. simplicior				
																				Cladophora glomerata var. tenuior				
																				Cladophora insignis var. fluvialilis				
																				Cladophora glomerata var. rivularis				
																				Conferva heufferii				
																				Cladophora brachy-stelecha				
																				Cladophora glomerata var. arbuscula				
																				Cladophora declinata var. pumila				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Kattegat	Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Notthern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Åland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay					
																				Cladophora olympica Cladophora cristata f. maura Cladophora tildeniae				
126	Chlorophyta	<i>Cladophora hutchinsiae</i>	X																(Dillwyn) Kützing, 1845		145049			
127	Chlorophyta	<i>Cladophora laetevirens</i>	X	X			X												(Dillwyn) Kützing 1843	Cladophora patula	145051			
																				Cladophora falcata Conferva laetevirens Cladophora meneghiniana Cladophora repens f. meneghiniana Cladophora utriculosa var. laetevirens Cladophora mexicana Cladophora catenatoides Siphonocladus rhodensis Cladophora heteronema Conferva heteronema Cladophora incurva Cladophora crystallina var. patentissima Cladophora fuscescens Cladophora laxa Cladophora utriculosa var. laxa Cladophora leptocladia Aegagropila meneghiniana Conferva rudolphiana var. meneghiniana Cladophora saccata Cladophora trichocoma Conferva trichocoma Cladophora lehmanniana var. effusa Cladophora lutescens var. longiarticulata Cladophora penicillata f. longiarticulata Cladophora hamifera Cladophora lateralis Cladophora moniliformis Cladophora bertolonii var. elongata Cladophora purpurascens Cladophora campyloclada Cladophora affinis Cladophoropsis rhodensis				
128	Chlorophyta	<i>Cladophora lehmanniana</i>	X															(Lindenberg) Kützing 1843	Cladophora longiarticulata Cladophora utriculosa Cladophora ramulosa Cladophora macallana Conferva fruticulosa Conferva utriculosa Conferva lehmanniana Cladophora utriculosa f. lehmanniana	145052				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay						
																				Conferva prolifera var. tenuior				
																				Cladophora utriculosa var. ramulosa				
																				Conferva crouani				
																				Cladophora fruticulosa				
																				Conferva macallana				
																				Cladophora lehmanniana var. cristata				
																				Cladophora utriculosa var. longiarticulata				
																				Cladophora obtusata				
																				Cladophora macallana f. harveyana				
																				Cladophora macallana f. kuetzingiana				
																				Cladophora punica				
129	Chlorophyta	<i>Cladophora pachyderma</i>						X											(Kjellman) Brand 1909	Rhizoclonium pachydermum	371104	6820		
												X	X							Cladophora basiramosa				
																				Cladophora glomerata var. petraea				
																				Cladophora petraea				
130	Chlorophyta	<i>Cladophora pygmaea</i>	X	X	X		X	X	X	X									Reinke 1888		145061	6821		
131	Chlorophyta	<i>Cladophora rupestris</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Linnaeus) Kützing 1843	Cladophora bertolonii	145064	6777		
																				Cladophora ramosissima				
																				Conferva rupestris				
																				Cladophora rupestris var. nuda				
																				Conferva ramosissima				
																				Cladophora ramosissima				
																				Conferva nuda				
																				Cladophora nuda				
																				Cladophora rupestris var. mediterranea				
																				Cladophora rupestris f. mediterranea				
																				Cladophora lyngbyana				
																				Ceramium rupestre				
																				Annulina rupestris				
																				Chloronitum rupestre				
																				Conferva glauca				
																				Conferva rupestris var. glauca				
																				Cladophora rupestris f. nuda				
																				Cladophora opposita				
																				Conferva lyngbyana				
																				Cladophora rupestris var. baltica				
																				Cladophora sertularina var. adriatica				
																				Cladophora rupestris f. flaccida				
																				Cladophora rupestris f. rigida				
																				Aegagropila biformis				
																				Cladophora rupestris f. submarina				
																				Cladophora rupestris f. contracta				
132	Chlorophyta	<i>Cladophora sericea</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X								(Hudson) Kützing 1843	Cladophora glaucescens	145065	6768		
																				Cladophora nitida				
																				Cladophora ovoidea				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb							
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q												
			Kattegat	Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Notthern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Åland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay												
136	Phaeophyta	<i>Cladosiphon zosterae</i>	X	X	X		X	X										X	X						(J. Agardh) Kylin 1940	<i>Cladosiphon occidentalis</i> <i>Myriocladia zosterae</i> <i>Eudesme zosterae</i>	144916				
137	Phaeophyta	<i>Cladostephus spongiosus</i>	X	X																						(Hudson) C. Agardh 1817	<i>Conferva spongiosa</i> <i>Cladostephus densus</i> <i>Ceramium spongiosum</i> <i>Cladostephus spongiosum</i> f. <i>laxus</i> <i>Cladostephus laxus</i> <i>Cladostephus spongiosum</i> var. <i>laxum</i> <i>Fucus bryum</i> <i>Cladostephus hirsutus</i> <i>Cladostephus laxum</i> <i>Cladostephus spongiosum</i> f. <i>laxum</i>	145888	11128		
138	Chlorophyta	<i>Coccomyxa parasitica</i>	X																									585403			
139	Rhodophyta	<i>Coccotylus truncatus</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					(Pallas) M.J. Wynne & J.N. Heine 1992	<i>Phyllophora interrupta</i> <i>Phyllophora truncata</i> <i>Coccotylus brodiaei</i> (D. Turner) Kützting <i>Coccotylus truncatus</i> f. <i>brodiaei</i> <i>Phyllophora truncata</i> f. <i>brodiaei</i> <i>Fucus truncatus</i> <i>Fucus brodiaei</i> <i>Phyllophora brodiaei</i> <i>Sphaerococcus interruptus</i> <i>Actinococcus roseus</i> <i>Chaetophora subcutanea</i> <i>Actinococcus subcutaneus</i> <i>Phyllophora brodiaei</i> var. <i>angustissima</i> <i>Chondrus truncatus</i> <i>Phyllophora brodiaei</i> f. <i>interrupta</i> <i>Coccotylus brodiaei</i> <i>Chondrus brodiaei</i> <i>Sphaerococcus brodiaei</i> <i>Phyllophora brodiaei</i> var. <i>baltica</i> <i>Phyllophora brodiaei</i> f. <i>baltica</i> <i>Phyllophora brodiaei</i> f. <i>concatenata</i> <i>Sphaerococcus brodiaei</i> var. <i>concatenatus</i> <i>Phyllophora brodiaei</i> var. <i>concatenata</i> <i>Sphaerococcus membranifolius</i> var. <i>concatenatus</i> <i>Phyllophora brodiaei</i> f. <i>elongata</i> <i>Phyllophora brodiaei</i> var. <i>elongata</i> <i>Phyllophora brodiaei</i> f. <i>filiformis</i> <i>Phyllophora brodiaei</i> f. <i>ligulata</i> <i>Sphaerococcus brodiaei</i> var. <i>ligulatus</i>	145654			
				X	X																										
						X	X																								
								X																							
									X																						

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Notern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay						
																				Phyllophora brodiaei subsp. interrupta				
																				Phyllophora brodiaei f. stellata				
																				Phyllophora parvula				
																				Agarum brodiaei				
					X	X		X												Phyllophora brodiaei				
140	Chlorophyta	<i>Codium fragile</i>	X	X			X												(Suringar) Hariot 1889	Acanthocodium fragile	145086	6897		
141	Rhodophyta	<i>Colaconema daviesii</i>	X	X			X	X											(Dillwyn) Stegenga 1985	Acrochaetium alcyonidii	164103			
			X	X		X														Acrochaetium daviesii				
																				Conferva daviesii				
																				Audouinella daviesii				
																				Rhodochorton daviesii				
																				Chantransia daviesii				
																				Acrochaetium alcyonidii var. cylindricum				
																				Callithamnion pubes				
																				Callithamnion lanuginosum				
																				Rhodochorton hyalosphoniae				
																				Acrochaetium hyalosphoniae				
																				Audouinella hyalosphoniae				
																				Conferva lanuginosa				
																				Callithamnion daviesii				
																				Trentepohlia daviesii				
																				Callithamnion radicans				
																				Chantransia radicans				
																				Acrochaetium radicans				
142	Rhodophyta	<i>Colaconema membranaceum</i>	X	X	X		X												(Magnus) Woelkerling 1973	Audouinella membranacea	373849			
																				Callithamnion membranaceum				
						X														Rhodochorton membranaceum				
143	Rhodophyta	<i>Colaconema nemalionis</i>	X	X															(De Notaris) H. Stegenga, 1985	Acrochaetium nemalionis				
144	Rhodophyta	<i>Colaconema pectinatum</i>	X	X	X														(Kyllin) J.T. Harper & G.W. Saunders, 2002	Audouinella pectinata	376072			
145	Rhodophyta	<i>Colaconema strictum</i>	X	X			X	X											(Rosenvinge) R. Nielsen, 1994		373841			
			X	X																Acrochaetium strictum (Rosenvinge) G. Hamel 1927				
																				Audouinella stricta				
																				Chantransia stricta				
146	Phaeophyta	<i>Colpomenia peregrina</i>	X	X															Sauvageau, 1927		145856			
147	Phaeophyta	<i>Compsomena saxicola</i>	X	X			X												(Kuckuck) Kornmann in Kuckuck 1953	Myrionema saxicola	371109			
148	Rhodophyta	<i>Compsothamnion gracillimum</i>	X																De Toni 1903	Compsothamnion thuyoides var. gracillimum	144572	13071		
149	Rhodophyta	<i>Compsothamnion thuyoides</i>	X																(J.E. Smith) Nägeli 1862	Callithamnion gracillimum	144573	13072		
																				Callithamnion thuyoides				
																				Ceramium thuyoides				
																				Conferva thuyoides				
150	Rhodophyta	<i>Corallina officinalis</i>	X	X			X												Linnaeus 1758	Corallina officinalis var. flabellifera	145108	12328		
																				Corallina officinalis var. compacta				
																				Corallina officinalis f. compacta				
																				Corallina compacta				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Åland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay						
																				Corallina officinalis f. profunda				
																				Corallina officinalis f. vulgaris				
																				Corallina calvadosii				
																				Corallina officinalis f. nana				
																				Corallina officinalis var. nana				
																				Corallina nana				
151	Angiospermophyta	<i>Crassula aquatica</i>											X						X (Linnaeus) Schönland	Tillaea aquatica			1691	
152	Rhodophyta	<i>Cruoria pellita</i>	X	X	X		X												(Lyngbye) Fries 1835	Cruoria adhaerens	145612	11872		
153	Rhodophyta	<i>Cruoriopsis danica</i>	X	X															Rosenvinge, 1918		145230			
154	Phaeophyta	<i>Cutleria multifida</i>	X	X															(J.E. Smith) Greville 1830	Aglaozonia parvula	145297	11140		
																				Cutleria multifida var. angustifrons				
																				Ulva multifida				
																				Zonaria parvula				
																				Aglaozonia reptans				
																				Dictyota penicillata				
																				Zonaria multifida				
																				Padina parvula				
																				Zonaria reptans				
																				Padinella parvula				
																				Dictyota laciniata				
																				Dictyota multifida				
155	Rhodophyta	<i>Cystoclonium purpureum</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X										(Hudson) Batters 1902	Fucus scorpioides	145615	12183		
																				Fucus purpureus				
																				Fucus purpurascens				
							X													Cystoclonium purpurascens				
																				Fucus elongatus				
																				Cystoclonium purpureum f. cirrhosum				
																				Choreocolax cystoclonii				
																				Gigartina purpurascens				
																				Sphaerococcus purpurascens				
																				Sphaerococcus purpurascens var. scorpioides				
																				Fucus corallinus				
																				Gigartina purpurascens var. cirrosa				
																				Cystoclonium purpureum var. cirrhosum				
																				Gracilaria purpurascens				
																				Capillaria purpurascens				
156	Phaeophyta	<i>Cystoseira baccata</i>	X																(S.G. Gmelin) P.C. Silva 1952	Cystoseira fibrosa	145507	11369		
																				Fucus baccatus				
																				Fucus fibrosus				
																				Phyllacantha fibrosa				
157	Chlorophyta	<i>Dangemannia microcystis</i>											X						(P.J. Linnaeus) Danegard T. Friedl & C.J. O'Kelly	Planophila microcystis (P.J.L. Danegard) Kornmann & Sahling 1983	495323			
																				Ulvella microcystis				
158	Rhodophyta	<i>Dasya baillouviana</i>	X	X	X	X	X												(S.G. Gmelin) Montagne 1841	Dasya pedicellata	144714	13415		
																				Sphaerococcus pedicellatus				
																				Rhodonema elegans				
																				Dasya elegans				
																				Eupogodon mazei				
																				Fucus baillouviana				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Kattegat	Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Åland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay					
159	Phaeophyta	<i>Delamarea attenuata</i>	X	X															(Kjellman) Rosenvinge 1893	<i>Dasya elegans</i> var. <i>ramosissima</i> <i>Scytosiphon attenuatus</i> <i>Delamarea paradoxa</i> <i>Physematoplea attenuata</i>	145317	11093		
160	Rhodophyta	<i>Delesseria sanguinea</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X										(Hudson) J.V. Lamouroux 1813	<i>Fucus sanguineus</i> <i>Hydrolapathum sanguineum</i> <i>Sphaerococcus sanguineus</i> <i>Wormskioldia sanguinea</i> <i>Delesseria sanguinea</i> f. <i>filiformis</i> <i>Delesseria sanguinea</i> var. <i>lanceolata</i>	144744	13242		
161	Chlorophyta	<i>Derbesia marina</i>	X	X			X											(Lyngbye) Kjellman 1883	<i>Halicystis ovalis</i> <i>Vaucheria marina</i> <i>Gastridium ovale</i> <i>Valonia ovalis</i>	144462	6888			
162	Phaeophyta	<i>Desmarestia aculeata</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X									(Linnaeus) J.V. Lamouroux 1813	<i>Fucus aculeatus</i> <i>Sporochnus aculeatus</i> <i>Desmia aculeata</i> <i>Sporochnus aculeatus</i> var. <i>complanatus</i> <i>Desmarestia aculeata</i> var. <i>plumosa</i> <i>Sporochnus aculeatus</i> var. <i>plumosus</i> <i>Ectocarpus densus</i> <i>Fucus virgatus</i> <i>Fucus aculeatus</i> var. <i>muscooides</i> <i>Sphaerococcus aculeatus</i>	145307	11315		
163	Phaeophyta	<i>Desmarestia viridis</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X						(O.F. Müller) J.V. Lamouroux 1813	<i>Fucus viridis</i> <i>Desmarestia pacifica</i> <i>Desmarestia filamentosa</i> <i>Sporochnus viridis</i> <i>Dichloria viridis</i> <i>Chordaria viridis</i> <i>Gigartina viridis</i> <i>Iridea fluitans</i>	145310	11323		
164	Phaeophyta	<i>Dictyosiphon chordaria</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	Areschoug 1847	<i>Dictyosiphon mesogloia</i> <i>Gobia baltica</i> <i>Coilonema chordarium</i> <i>Scytosiphon chordarius</i> <i>Dictyosiphon chordarius</i> var. <i>bahusiensis</i> <i>Coilonema chordarium</i> f. <i>bahusiense</i> <i>Dictyosiphon chordarius</i> f. <i>balticus</i> <i>Cladosiphon balticus</i> <i>Dictyosiphon balticus</i> <i>Dictyosiphon chordarius</i> f. <i>simpliciusculus</i> <i>Dictyosiphon chordarius</i> var. <i>simpliciusculus</i> <i>Coilonema chordarium</i> f. <i>simpliciusculum</i>	145319				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb				
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q									
			Kattegat	Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Åland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay									
165	Phaeophyta	<i>Dictyosiphon foeniculaceus</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Hudson) Greville 1830	Dictyosiphon finmar-kicus Coilonema mesogloia Dictyosiphon hippuroides Dictyosiphon hispidus Dictyosiphon corym-bosus Dictyosiphon foenicula-ceus f. flaccidus Dictyosiphon foenicula-ceus subsp. hispidus Dictyosiphon hippuroides var. fragilis Conferva foeniculacea Scytosiphon tomen-tosus Halymenia foeniculacea Ilea foeniculacea Scytosiphon foenicu-laceus Scytosiphon hippuroides Dictyosiphon foenicula-ceus f. hippuroides Sphaerococcus hippuroides Chordaria flagelliformis var. hippuroides Gigartina plicata var. hippuroides Sphaerococcus plicatus var. hippuroides Dictyosiphon foenicula-ceus subsp. flaccidus Dictyosiphon foenicula-ceus var. flaccidus Dictyosiphon corymbo-sus f. abbreviatus Scytosiphon foenicula-ceus var. intricatus Chordaria flagelliformis var. intricata Scytosiphon ramellosus Scytosiphon foenicu-laceus var. membrana-ceus Dictyosiphon foenicula-ceus var. hispidus	145322	11085					
166	Phaeophyta	<i>Dictyota dichotoma</i>	X																(Hudson) J.V. Lamour-oux, 1809	Dictyota latifolia	145367							
167	Rhodophyta	<i>Dilsea carnosa</i>	X	X		X													(Schmidel) Kuntze 1898	Dilsea edulis Fucus carnosus Fucus edulis Halymenia edulis Iridea edulis Sarcophyllis edulis Schizymenia edulis Ulva edulis	145222	12237						
168	Bryophyta	<i>Drepanocladus aduncus</i>												X	X				Warnstorff, 1903								16171	
169	Rhodophyta	<i>Dudresnaya verticillata</i>	X																(Withering) Le Jolis 1863	Dudresnaya coccinea Ulva verticillata Ulva coccinea Borrichius gelatinosus	145226	12261						
170	Rhodophyta	<i>Dumontia contorta</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X											(S.G. Gmelin) Ruprecht 1850	Dumontia incrassata Dumontia filiformis	145228							

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or Algaebase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Åland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay						
																				Ulva filiformis				
																				Fucus contortus				
																				Dumontia incompressa var. crispata				
																				Conferva filiformis				
																				Gastridium filiforme				
																				Halymenia filiformis				
																				Dumontia filiformis f. crispata				
																				Halymenia purpurascens var. crispata				
																				Gastridium filiforme var. intestiniformis				
																				Gastridium filiforme var. incompressum				
																				Ulva compressa var. purpurea				
																				Gastridium filiforme var. flavum				
																				Gastridium filiforme var. rugosum				
																				Gastridium filiforme var. spongiforme				
																				Ulva spongiformis				
171	Phaeophyta	<i>Ectocarpus fasciculatus</i>	X	X	X		X	X	X	X										Harvey, 1841		145404		
172	Phaeophyta	<i>Ectocarpus siliculosus</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Dillwyn) Lyngbye 1819	Ectocarpus confervoides	145410	10703	
								X												Ectocarpus penicillatus				
																				Ectocarpus hiemalis				
																				Ectocarpus siliculosus var. arctus				
																				Ectocarpus siliculosus var. hiemalis				
																				Ectocarpus siliculosus var. confervoides				
																				Conferva siliculosa				
																				Ectocarpus siliculosus var. penicillatus				
																				Ectocarpus confervoides f. arctus				
																				Ectocarpus confervoides var. hiemalis				
																				Ectocarpus confervoides f. siliculosus				
																				Ceramium siliculosum				
																				Ectocarpus siliculosus var. atrovirens				
																				Ceramium siliculosum var. atrovirens				
																				Ectocarpus siliculosus var. caespitosus				
																				Ectocarpus siliculosus var. ferrugineus				
																				Ceramium confervoides var. ferrugineum				
																				Ceramium siliculosum var. ferrugineum				
																				Ectocarpus siliculosus var. nebulosus				
																				Ceramium siliculosum var. nebulosum				
																				Ectocarpus siliculosus f. nebulosa				
																				Ectocarpus confervoides f. penicillatus				
																				Ectocarpus siliculosus f. fluviatilis				
																				Ectocarpus confervoides f. spalatinus				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
																				Ectocarpus hiemalis f. spatianus				
																				Ceramium densum				
																				Ectocarpus hansteeni				
																				Ectocarpus confervoides var. brumalis				
																				Ectocarpus confervoides f. irregularis				
																				Ectocarpus confervoides var. arctus				
																				Ectocarpus dasycarpus				
173	Phaeophyta	<i>Elachista fucicola</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Velley) Areschoug 1842	Elachista lubrica	144937	10938		
																				Elachista grevillei				
																				Conferva fucicola				
																				Myriactula lubrica				
																				Conferva fucorum				
																				Elachista fucicola f. grevillei				
																				Elachista fucicola f. lubrica				
																				Elachista globosa				
																				Conferva flaccida				
																				Elachista fucicola var. lubrica				
174	Phaeophyta	<i>Elachista stellaris</i>	X	X					X										J.E. Areschoug 1842	Symphoricoccus stellaris	144943			
																				Areschougia stellaris				
						X														Phycophila stellaris				
																				Symphoricoccus radicans				
																				Elachista fracta				
175	Angiospermophyta	<i>Elatine hydropiper</i>										X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Linnaeus	Elatine hydropiper subsp. orthosperma (Düben) F. Herm.			2077	
																X				Elatine orthosperma Düben				
176	Angiospermophyta	<i>Elatine triandra</i>											X		X	X	X	X	Schkuhr				2078	
177	Angiospermophyta	<i>Eleocharis acicularis</i>							X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Linnaeus) Roem. & Schult.				2079	
178	Angiospermophyta	<i>Eleocharis palustris</i>							X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Linnaeus) Roem. & Schult.				2091	
179	Angiospermophyta	<i>Eleocharis parvula</i>						X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Roem. & Schult.) Link ex Bluff, Nees & Schauer				2095	
180	Angiospermophyta	<i>Eleocharis uniglumis</i>						X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Link) Schult.				2094	
													X	X	X	X	X	X		Eleocharis uniglumis var. fennica				
181	Angiospermophyta	<i>Elodea canadensis</i>			X				X				X			X	X	X	Michx.				2098	
182	Angiospermophyta	<i>Elodea nuttallii</i>														X			(Planch.) H. St. John				2099	
183	Chlorophyta	<i>Enteromorpha jugoslavica</i>			X														Bliding		145964			
184	Chlorophyta	<i>Epicladia cyclostoma</i>												X					(Aaern) R. Nielsen 1995	Entocladia cyclostoma	146004			
185	Chlorophyta	<i>Epicladia flustrae</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X						Reinke, 1889		146005	6607		
186	Chlorophyta	<i>Epicladia heterotricha</i>	X	X		X	X	X				X							(Yarish) R. Nielsen	Pseudulvella heterotricha	146007			
																				Ulvelva heterotricha				
187	Chlorophyta	<i>Epicladia perforans</i>	X	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X						(Huber) R. Nielsen 1980	Entocladia perforans	146008			
						X														Endoderma perforans				
188	Chlorophyta	<i>Epicladia phillipsii</i>	X	X		X	X									X			(Batters) R. Nielsen	Epicladia flustrae var. phillipsii	146009			
																				Endoderma flustrae var. phillipsii				
189	Chlorophyta	<i>Epicladia testarum</i>	X		X		X												(Kyllin) R. Nielsen 1980	Entocladia testarum	146011			
190	Pteridophyta	<i>Equisetum fluviatile</i>											X			X	X	X	Linnaeus				17150	

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species																										
No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution													Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb						
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M						N	O	P	Q		
			Kattegat	Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Åland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay							
191	Rhodophyta	<i>Erythrocladia irregularis</i>	X	X			X	X	X											Rosenvinge 1909		145487	11495			
192	Rhodophyta	<i>Erythrodermis traillii</i>	X	X																(Holmes ex Batters) Guiry & Garbary 1990	Phyllophora traillii	145655				
																					Erythrodermis allenii					
193	Rhodophyta	<i>Erythrotrichia carnea</i>	X	X	X		X	X												(Dillwyn) J. Agardh 1883	Erythrotrichia pulvinata	145490	11502			
																					Erythrotrichia biseriata					
						X	X														Erythrotrichia ceramicola					
																					Conferva ceramicola					
																					Erythrotrichia filibasalis					
																					Conferva carnea					
																					Erythrocladia carnea					
																					Ceramium ceramicola					
																					Ceramicola rubra					
																					Erythrotrichia australis					
																					Bangia pulchella					
																					Bangia ciliaris subsp. pulchella					
194	Rhodophyta	<i>Erythrotrichia investiens</i>	X																	(Zanardini) Bornet, 1892		145491				
195	Rhodophyta	<i>Erythrotrichia reflexa</i>	X	X																(P.Linnaeus Crouan & H.M. Crouan) Thuret ex De Toni 1897	Porphyrostromium reflexa	145494				
																					Bangia reflexa					
																					Porphyra reflexa					
																					Diademum reflexa					
196	Phaeophyta	<i>Eudesme virescens</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Carmichael ex Berkeley) J. Agardh 1880	Castagnea zosterarum	144918	10981			
					X																Castagnea virescens					
																					Mesogloia virescens					
																					Aegira virescens					
																					Castagnea virescens f. vernaes					
																					Castagnea virescens f. aestivales-autumnales					
																					Rivularia zosterarum					
																					Aegira zosterarum					
																					Linckia zosterarum					
																					Mesogloia zosterarum					
																					Helminthocladia virescens					
197	Chlorophyta	<i>Eugomontia sacculata</i>	X	X	X		X	X	X						X					Kornmann 1960		145922				
198	Rhodophyta	<i>Euthora cristata</i>	X	X																(C. Agardh) J. Agardh, 1847		373772	12664			
199	Phaeophyta	<i>Feldmannia irregularis</i>	X																	(Kützing) G. Hamel 1939	Ectocarpus arabicus	145415	10796			
																					Ectocarpus conifer					
																					Ectocarpus conifer var. arabicus					
																					Ectocarpus guadelupensis					
																					Ectocarpus irregularis					
																					Ectocarpus izuensis					
																					Ectocarpus lebelii var. agigensis					
																					Ectocarpus mucronatus					
																					Ectocarpus nanus					
																					Giffordia conifera					
																					Giffordia irregularis					
																					Hincksia conifera					
																					Hincksia irregularis					
200	Phaeophyta	<i>Feldmannia kjellmanii</i>	X																	Kylin, 1947		145416				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Notthern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay						
201	Bryophyta	<i>Fissidens fontanus</i>											X					X		Octodicerias fontanum (B. Pyl.) Lindb.		16929		
201	Bryophyta	<i>Fontinalis antipyretica</i>					X						X		X	X	X	Hedw.		292677	16418			
203	Bryophyta	<i>Fontinalis dalecarlica</i>												X		X	X	Bruch & W. P. Schimper in B. S. G., 1846			16421			
204	Bryophyta	<i>Fontinalis hypnoides</i>								X							X				16430			
205	Phaeophyta	<i>Fucus evanescens</i>	X	X	X		X											C. Agardh 1820	<i>Fucus distichus</i> subsp. <i>evanescens</i>	145545	11346			
																			<i>Fucus distichus</i> subsp. <i>edentatus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus inflatus</i> var. <i>evanescens</i>					
																			<i>Fucus edentatus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> var. <i>inflatus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus inflatus</i> var. <i>finmarkicus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus inflatus</i> var. <i>edentatus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus inflatus</i> f. <i>edentatus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus evanescens</i> f. <i>contractus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus edentatus</i> f. <i>contractus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus evanescens</i> f. <i>norvegicus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus inflatus</i> f. <i>densus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus inflatus</i> f. <i>dilutus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus inflatus</i> f. <i>humilis</i>					
																			<i>Fucus inflatus</i> f. <i>latifrons</i>					
																			<i>Fucus inflatus</i> f. <i>nordlandicus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus inflatus</i> f. <i>pygmaeus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus inflatus</i> f. <i>reductus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus inflatus</i> f. <i>nanus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus inflatus</i> f. <i>gracilis</i>					
																			<i>Fucus evanescens</i> f. <i>arcticus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus bursigerus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus evanescens</i> f. <i>bersigerus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus evanescens</i> f. <i>cornutus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus evanescens</i> f. <i>dendroides</i>					
																			<i>Fucus evanescens</i> f. <i>macrocephalus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus evanescens</i> f. <i>magnificus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus evanescens</i> f. <i>nanus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus evanescens</i> f. <i>pergrandis</i>					
																			<i>Fucus evanescens</i> f. <i>rudis</i>					
																			<i>Fucus inflatus</i> f. <i>expositus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus inflatus</i> f. <i>membranaceus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus inflatus</i> f. <i>murmanicus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus evanescens</i> f. <i>bursigerus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus edentatus</i> f. <i>angustior</i>					
																			<i>Virisodes evanescens</i>					

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb		
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q							
			Kattegat	Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Notthern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay							
206	Phaeophyta	<i>Fucus radicans</i> L.												X	X							Bergström & Linnaeus Kautsky, 2005				
207	Phaeophyta	<i>Fucus serratus</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												Linnaeus 1753	<i>Fucus serratus</i> var. <i>angustifrons</i>	145546	11342	
																							<i>Fucus serratus</i> var. <i>latifolius</i>			
																							<i>Fucus serratus</i> var. <i>integer</i>			
																							<i>Fucus serratus</i> var. <i>lacinatus</i>			
																							<i>Fucus serratus</i> f. <i>abbreviatus</i>			
																							<i>Fucus serratus</i> f. <i>angustus</i>			
																							<i>Fucus serratus</i> f. <i>arcticus</i>			
																							<i>Fucus serratus</i> var. <i>arcticus</i>			
																							<i>Fucus serratus</i> f. <i>elongatus</i>			
																							<i>Fucus serratus</i> f. <i>grandifrons</i>			
																							<i>Fucus serratus</i> f. <i>lacinatus</i>			
																							<i>Fucus serratus</i> var. <i>integerrimus</i>			
																							<i>Virsodes serratum</i>			
208	Phaeophyta	<i>Fucus spiralis</i>	X	X		X	X	X														Linnaeus 1753	<i>Fucus spiralis</i> f. <i>limitaneus</i>	145547	11340	
																							<i>Fucus spiralis</i> var. <i>limitaneus</i>			
																							<i>Fucus spiralis</i> f. <i>nanus</i>			
																							<i>Fucus areschougii</i>			
																							<i>Fucus sherardi</i> f. <i>spiralis</i>			
																							<i>Fucus areschougii</i> f. <i>nanus</i>			
																							<i>Fucus spiralis</i> f. <i>borealis</i>			
																							<i>Fucus areschougii</i> var. <i>borealis</i>			
																							<i>Fucus spiralis</i> f. <i>arenicola</i>			
																							<i>Fucus spiralis</i> var. <i>nanus</i>			
																							<i>Fucus spiralis</i> var. <i>platycarpus</i> f. <i>limitanea</i>			
																							<i>Fucus areschougi</i>			
																							<i>Fucus areschougii</i> f. <i>nanus</i>			
																							<i>Fucus areschougi</i> var. <i>borealis</i>			
209	Phaeophyta	<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Linnaeus 1753	<i>Fucus ceranoides</i>	145548	11335	
																							<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> var. <i>aestuarii</i>			
																							<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> var. <i>angustifolius</i>			
																							<i>Fucus inflatus</i>			
																							<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> var. <i>divaricatus</i>			
																							<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> var. <i>balticus</i>			
																							<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> var. <i>laterifructus</i>			
																							<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> var. <i>sphaerocarpus</i>			
																							<i>Fucus divaricatus</i>			
							X																<i>Fucus balticus</i>			
																							<i>Fucus excisus</i>			
																							<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> var. <i>spiralis</i>			
																							<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> f. <i>acutus</i>			

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Kattegat	Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Notern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> var. <i>alternans</i>					
						X				X									<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> f. <i>balticus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus axillaris</i> f. <i>balticus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> f. <i>angustifolius</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> f. <i>filiformis</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> var. <i>filiformis</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> f. <i>nanus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> var. <i>nanus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> f. <i>plicatus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> f. <i>subecostatus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> var. <i>subecostatus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> var. <i>chondriiformis</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> f. <i>racemosus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> f. <i>tenuis</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> var. <i>rotundatus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> f. <i>crispus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> f. <i>flabellatus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> f. <i>robustus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> f. <i>subglobosus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> f. <i>terminalis</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> f. <i>turgidus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> f. <i>vadorum</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> f. <i>lanceolatus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus axillaris</i> var. <i>subecostatus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> subsp. <i>pseudoceranoides</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> f. <i>pseudoceranoides</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> var. <i>ceratiformis</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> var. <i>rigidus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> f. <i>angustifrons</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> f. <i>fluviatilis</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> f. <i>sphaerocarpus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> f. <i>abbreviatus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> f. <i>latus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> f. <i>subfusiformis</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> f. <i>elongatus</i>					
																			<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> var. <i>grandifrons</i>					

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Kattegat	Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Notthern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay					
																				Halidrys vesiculosus Fucus vesiculosus f. limicola Virsodes vesiculosum Fucus vesiculosus var. angustifrons				
210	Rhodophyta	<i>Furcellaria lumbricalis</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Hudson) J.V. Lamouroux 1813	Furcellaria fastigiata	145620			
																				Fucus fastigiatus Fucus lumbricalis Fucus lumbricalis var. fastigiatus Polyides rotundus f. fastigiatus Furcellaria lumbricalis var. fastigiata Furcellaria fastigiata f. aegagropila Furcellaria fastigiata var. minor Furcellaria fastigiata f. minor Polyides lumbricalis var. fastigiatus Sphaerococcus fastigiatus Fastigiaria furcellata Fastigiaria furcellata				
211	Chlorophyta	<i>Gayralia oxysperma</i>	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		X		X					(Kützing) K.Linnaeus Vinogradova ex Scagel et aLinnaeus 1989	Monostroma oxyspermum Monostroma latissimum Ulvaria oxysperma Ulva oxycocca Ulva oxysperma Monostroma oxycoccum Monostroma crepidinum Monostroma tubiforme Monostroma orbiculatum Monostroma crepidinum Monostroma oxyspermum f. orbiculatum Ulva oxysperma f. wittrockii Ulvaria oxysperma f. wittrockii	214368			
212	Phaeophyta	<i>Giraudia sphacelarioides</i>	X	X	X														Derbes & Solier in Castagne 1851		145324	11038		
213	Rhodophyta	<i>Gloiosiphonia capillaris</i>	X	X															(Hudson) Carmichael in W.J. Hooker 1833	Fucus capillaris Gloiosiphonia californica Nemastoma californicum Calosiphonia californica Gigartina lubrica Nemalion japonicum Dudresnaya lubrica	145232	12276		
214	Angiospermophyta	<i>Glyceria maxima</i>								X									(Hartm.) Holmb.			40846		
215	Chlorophyta	<i>Gomontia polyrhiza</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X	X					(Lagerheim) Bornet & Flahault 1888	Codiolum polyrhizum Gomontia manxiana	144903	6028		

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species																									
No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution													Authors/year	Synonyms	Alphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb					
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M						N	O	P	Q	
			Kattegat	Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Åland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay						
216	Rhodophyta	<i>Gracilaria gracilis</i>	X	X	X	X														(Stackhouse) M. Steenoft Linnaeus M. Irvine & W.F. Farnham 1995	Gracilaria verrucosa	145700	705537		
																					Gracilaria confervoides				
																					Fucus confervoides				
																					Fucus gracilis				
																					Fucus verrucosus				
																					Fucus confervoides var. gracilis				
																					Gracilaria confervoides var. procerrima				
																					Ceramium confervoides				
																					Fucus gulaman				
																					Gracilaria confervoides f. tenuissima				
																					Gracilaria confervoides f. gracilis				
																					Sphaerococcus capillaris				
																					Fucus procerrimus				
																					Gracilaria confervoides var. gracilis				
217	Rhodophyta	<i>Gracilaria vermiculophylla</i>		X	X	X														(Ohmi) Papenfuss	Gracilaria asiatica	236157			
																					Gracilariopsis vermiculophylla				
218	Rhodophyta	<i>Grania efflorescens</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X			(J. Agardh) Kylin, 1944	Audouinella efflorescens	495087			
																					Callithamnion efflorescens				
			X	X	X	X															Chantransia efflorescens				
																					Rhodochorton efflorescens				
																					Rhodochorton chantransioides				
																					Chantransia efflorescens f. tenuis				
																					Acrochaetium efflorescens				
219	Rhodophyta	<i>Griffithsia corallinoides</i>	X																	(Linnaeus) Trevisan, 1845	Callithamnion corallinoides	144582			
																					Conferva corallinoides				
																					Heterosphondylium corallinum				
220	Rhodophyta	<i>Griffithsia devoniensis</i>	X																	Harvey, 1846		144583			
221	Rhodophyta	<i>Gymnogongrus</i> sp.	X																	C.F.P. Martius, 1833		144168			
222	Rhodophyta	<i>Haemescharia henedyi</i>	X	X	X		X	X	X											(Harvey) K. Linnaeus Vinogradova & T. Yacovleva 1989	Chaetophora pellita	145627			
																					Actinococcus henedyi				
																					Petrocelis ruprechtii				
																					Petrocelis henedyi				
223	Rhodophyta	<i>Halarachnion ligulatum</i>	X	X																(Woodward) Kützing 1843	Cruoria rosea	145621	12177		
																					Ulva ligulata				
																					Contarinia rosea				
																					Halymenia ligulata				
																					Cruoria stilla				
																					Halymenia ligulata var. latifolia				
																					Dictyota ligulata				
224	Phaeophyta	<i>Halidrys siliquosa</i>	X	X	X		X	X												(Linnaeus) Lyngbye 1819	Fucus siliquosus	145540	11386		
																					Halidrys siliquosa var. siliculosus				
																					Fucus siliculosus				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Notern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay						
																				Halidrys siliquosa var. evesiculosa				
																				Halidrys siliquosa var. denudata				
																				Cystoseira siliquosa				
225	Phaeophyta	<i>Halonema subsimplex</i>	X																Jaasund		144920			
226	Phaeophyta	<i>Halorhiza vaga</i>	X	X	X	X	X												Kützing		145004			
227	Phaeophyta	<i>Halosiphon tomentosus</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X					(Lyngbye) Jaasund 1957	Chorda tomentosa	145723			
																				Halosiphon altae				
																				Chorda tomentosa f. subfulva				
																				Chorda filum var. tomentosa				
																				Scytosiphon filum var. tomentosus				
																				Chorda abbreviata				
																				Chorda filum f. abbreviata				
																				Chorda tomentosa var. subfulva				
228	Phaeophyta	<i>Halothrix lumbricalis</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X											(Kützing) Reinke 1888	Ectocarpus lumbricalis	144944	10947		
																				Elachista lumbricalis				
229	Phaeophyta	<i>Haplospora globosa</i>	X	X	X	X	X												Kjellman 1872	Scaphospora arctica	145918	11134		
					X	X														Scaphospora speciosa				
																				Capsicarpella speciosa				
230	Rhodophyta	<i>Harveyella mirabilis</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X									(Reinsch) F. Schmitz & Reinke in Reinke 1889	Choreocolax odonthaliae	145610	12690		
																				Choreocolax mirabilis				
																				Choreocolax albus				
231	Phaeophyta	<i>Hecatonema terminale</i>	X			X	X												(Kützing) Kylin 1937	Hecatonema maculans	145341			
					X															Phycocelis maculans				
																				Ectocarpus terminalis				
																				Ascocyclus major				
																				Myrionema majus				
232	Rhodophyta	<i>Helminthora divaricata</i>	X																(C. Agardh) J. Agardh 1852	Mesogloia divaricata	145753	11690		
			X																	Helminthora stackhousei				
																				Chantransia polyidis				
																				Acrochaetium polyidis				
																				Colaenema polyidis				
																				Nemalion ramosissimum				
																				Mesogloia hornemanni				
																				Dudresnaya divaricata				
																				Fucus stackhousei				
233	Phaeophyta	<i>Herponema desmarestiae</i>	X																(H. Gran) Cardinal 1964	Ectocarpus desmarestiae	145422	10811		
																				Feldmannia desmarestiae				
234	Rhodophyta	<i>Heterosiphonia japonica</i>	X	X																	232226			
235	Rhodophyta	<i>Heterosiphonia plumosa</i>	X	X															(J. Ellis) Batters 1902	Callithamnion coccineum	144732			
																				Conferva coccinea				
																				Conferva plumosa				
																				Dasya coccinea				
																				Dasya coccinea f. tenuis				
																				Dasya coccinea var. tenuis				
																				Heterosiphonia coccinea				
																				Heterosiphonia plumosa var. patens				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species																								
No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution												Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	Floraweb					
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L						M	N	O	P	Q
			Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland						Åland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay	
																		Heterosiphonia plumosa var. tenuior Hutchinsia coccinea						
236	Rhodophyta	<i>Hildenbrandia crouanii</i>	X	X			X	X		X							J. Agardh		145710					
237	Rhodophyta	<i>Hildenbrandia rivularis</i>									X			X		X	(Liebmann) J. Agardh 1851	Cruoria rivularis	146400					
238	Rhodophyta	<i>Hildenbrandia rubra</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Sommerfelt) Meneghini 1841	Erythroclathrus rivularis Hildenbrandia prototypus	145712					
					X	X	X											Hildenbrandia rosea						
																		Verrucaria rubra						
																		Hildenbrandia sanguinea						
																		Hildenbrandia nardii						
239	Phaeophyta	<i>Himantalia elongata</i>	X														(Linnaeus) S.F. Gray 1821	Himantalia lorea	145551	11361				
																		Fucus loreus						
																		Fucus pruniformis						
																		Fucus tomentosus						
																		Spongia dichotoma						
																		Funicularius tuberculatus						
240	Phaeophyta	<i>Hinckesia granulosa</i>	X														(J.E. Smith) P.C. Silva in P.C. Silva Menez & R. Linnaeus Moe 1987	Giffordia granulosa	145433					
																		Giffordia oviger						
																		Hinckesia recurvata						
																		Conferva granulosa						
																		Giffordia recurvata						
																		Ectocarpus recurvatus						
																		Ectocarpus granulosis						
																		Ectocarpus oviger						
241	Phaeophyta	<i>Hinckesia hincksiae</i>	X														(Harvey) P.C. Silva in P.C. Silva Menez & R. Linnaeus Moe 1987	Giffordia hincksiae	145435					
																		Ectocarpus hincksiae						
																		Ectocarpus hincksiae var. irregularis						
																		Hinckesia ramulosa						
242	Phaeophyta	<i>Hinckesia ovata</i>	X	X			X										(Kjellman) P.C. Silva in P.C. Silva Menez & R. Linnaeus Moe 1987	Giffordia ovata	145438					
																		Giffordia intermedia						
																		Hinckesia intermedia						
																		Ectocarpus ovatus						
																		Ectocarpus ovatus var. intermedius						
																		Ectocarpus ovatus var. arachnoideus						
					X													Ectocarpus ovatus var. elongatus						
																		Ectocarpus ovatus var. holmi						
																		Ectocarpus holmi						
																		Ectocarpus ovatus var. tenuis						
																		Giffordia ovata var. arachnoidea						
243	Phaeophyta	<i>Hinckesia sandriana</i>	X	X													(Zanardini) P.C. Silva in P.C. Silva Menez & R. Linnaeus Moe 1987	Giffordia sandriana	145440					
					X													Ectocarpus sandrianus						
																		Giffordia elegans						
																		Ectocarpus elegans						
244	Angiospermophyta	<i>Hippuris tetraphylla</i>										X	X	X	X	X		Reference, Autor						

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
245	Angiosper-mophyta	<i>Hippuris vulgaris</i> L.													X	X	X	X	X					2966
246	Angiosper-mophyta	<i>Hydrocharis morsus-ranae</i> L.							X					X										3005
247	Rhodophyta	<i>Hydrolithon farinosum</i>																		(J.V. Lamouroux) D. Penrose & Y.M. Chamberlain 1993	Fosliella farinosa	145118		
					X	X															Melobesia farinosa			
																					Melobesia granulata			
248	Angiosper-mophyta	<i>Isoëtes echinospora</i>												X					X	Durieu	Isoëtes lacustris subsp. echinospora (Durieu) Moore & More			??
																			X		Isoëtes setacea			
249	Angiosper-mophyta	<i>Isoëtes lacustris</i> L.												X					X					3110
250	Phaeophyta	<i>Isthmoplea sphaerophora</i>	X	X																(Carmichael) Kjellman 1879	Ectocarpus sphaerophorus	145351	11021	
																					Capsicarpella sphaerosporea			
251	Phaeophyta	<i>Laminaria digitata</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X												(Hudson) J.V. Lamouroux 1813	Fucus digitatus	145724	11228	
																					Laminaria intermedia			
																					Laminaria stenophylla			
																					Laminaria digitata f. stenophylla			
																					Laminaria digitata var. ensifolia			
																					Laminaria ensifolia			
																					Laminaria digitata var. valida			
					X	X															Laminaria flexicaulis			
																					Laminaria digitata f. cucullata			
																					Laminaria flexicaulis var. cucullata			
																					Laminaria cucullata			
																					Laminaria intermedia f. cucullata			
																					Laminaria digitata f. cuneata			
																					Laminaria digitata f. debilipes			
																					Laminaria digitata var. debilipes			
																					Laminaria digitata var. integrifolia			
																					Laminaria digitata f. latifolia			
																					Laminaria latifolia			
																					Laminaria digitata var. latifolia			
																					Laminaria digitata f. longipes			
																					Laminaria intermedia f. longipes			
																					Laminaria cucullata f. longipes			
																					Laminaria digitata f. ovata			
																					Laminaria flexicaulis f. ovata			
																					Laminaria cucullata f. ovata			
																					Laminaria intermedia f. ovata			
																					Laminaria digitata var. intermedia			
																					Laminaria digitata var. stenophylla			
																					Fucus bifurcatus			

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Åland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay						
																				Laminaria flexicaulis f. valida				
																				Laminaria digitata f. valida				
																				Laminaria apoda				
																				Laminaria cucullata f. apoda				
																				Laminaria digitata f. grandifolia				
																				Laminaria digitata f. latilaciniata				
																				Laminaria flexicaulis f. latilaciniata				
																				Laminaria digitata f. ensifolia				
																				Laminaria flexicaulis f. ensifolia				
																				Laminaria conica				
																				Laminaria digitata f. complanata				
																				Laminaria brongardiana var. bifurcata				
																				Saccharina digitata				
																				Laminaria flexilis				
252	Phaeophyta	<i>Laminaria hyperborea</i>	X	X															(Gunnerus) Foslie 1884	Fucus hyperboreus	145725	11230		
																				Laminaria cloustonii				
																				Hafgyria cloustonii				
																				Laminaria hyperborea f. compressa				
																				Hafgyria cloustoni				
253	Phaeophyta	<i>Laminariocolax aecidioides</i>	X	X															(Rosenvinge) Burkhardt & Peters	Streblonema aecidioides	162814			
																				Gononema aecidioides				
																				Entonema aecidioides				
																				Myrionema aecidioides				
																				Phycocelis aecidioides				
																				Ectocarpus aecidioides				
254	Phaeophyta	<i>Laminariocolax tomentosoides</i>	X	X	X														(Farlow) Kylin 1947	Ectocarpus tomentosoides	145446	10817		
255	Charophyta	<i>Lamprothamnium papulosum</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X											(Wallroth) J. Groves 1916	Chara papulosa	179053	9502		
																				Chara hansenii				
																				Lamprothamnium hansenii				
																				Lamprothamnium hansenii				
																				Lamprothamnium alopecuroides				
256	Phaeophyta	<i>Leathesia marina</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				(Lyngbye) Decaisne 1842	Leathesia difformis	494940			
																				Nostoc marinum				
																				Corynephora marina				
																				Chaetophora marina				
																				Leathesia tuberiformis				
																				Nostoc mesentericum				
																				Corynephora baltica				
																				Tremella difformis				
																				Clavatella difformis				
																				Leathesia difformis var. tingitana				
257	Angiosper-mophyta	<i>Lemna gibba</i>							X			X		X					Linnaeus				3336	
258	Angiosper-mophyta	<i>Lemna minor</i>							X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		Linnaeus				3337	
259	Angiosper-mophyta	<i>Lemna trisulca</i>					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		Linnaeus				3339	

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
260	Bryophyta	<i>Leptodictyum riparium</i>																	X				547884	
261	Phaeophyta	<i>Leptonematella fasciculata</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X							(Reinke) P.C. Silva 1959	<i>Leptonema fasciculatum</i> <i>Leptonema fasciculatum</i> var. <i>majus</i> <i>Leptonema fasciculatum</i> var. <i>flagellare</i> <i>Leptonema fasciculatum</i> var. <i>uncinatum</i> <i>Elachista fasciculata</i> <i>Leptonema neopolitanum</i> <i>Leptonema fasciculatum</i> var. <i>subcylindricum</i>	144945		
					X	X																		
					X																			
					X																			
262	Rhodophyta	<i>Leptophytum laeve</i>	X				X													(Foslie) Adey 1966	<i>Lithophyllum laeve</i> <i>Lithophyllum lenormandii</i> f. <i>laeve</i> <i>Lithothamnion laeve</i> <i>Lithothamnion stromfeltii</i>	145135		
263	Angiosper-mophyta	<i>Limosella aquatica</i>								X			X	X	X	X	X	X	Linnaeus					3414
264	Rhodophyta	<i>Lithophyllum crouaniorum</i>	X				X													Foslie, 1899	<i>Lithophyllum crouanii</i> <i>Lithophyllum orbiculatum</i>	371033		
265	Rhodophyta	<i>Lithophyllum pustulatum</i>	X	X			X													(J.V. Lamouroux) Foslie, 1904	<i>Dermatolithon pustulatum</i> <i>Fosliella ascripticia</i> <i>Litholepis caspica</i>	238908	12373	
263		<i>Titanoderma pustulatum</i>	X	X																(J.V. Lamouroux) Nägeli in Nägeli & C.E.Cramer 1858	<i>Titanoderma pustulatum</i> (J.V. Lamouroux) Nägeli in Nägeli & C.E.Cramer 1858 <i>Tenarea ascripticia</i> <i>Melobesia pustulata</i> <i>Melobesia caspica</i> <i>Lithophyllum hapalidioides</i> <i>Titanoderma verrucatum</i> <i>Dermatolithon hapalidioides</i> <i>Titanoderma hapalidioides</i> <i>Titanoderma macrocarpum</i> <i>Titanoderma litorale</i> <i>Dermatolithon macrocarpum</i> <i>Titanoderma ascripticia</i> <i>Tenarea pustulata</i> <i>Lithophyllum adplicatum</i> <i>Dermatolithon adplicatum</i> <i>Titanoderma pustulatum</i> var. <i>macrocarpum</i> <i>Epilithon pustulatum</i> <i>Melobesia verrucata</i> <i>Lithophyllum hapalidioides</i> f. <i>confinis</i> <i>Lithophyllum pustulatum</i> f. <i>intermedium</i> <i>Lithophyllum macrocarpum</i> f. <i>intermedium</i> <i>Dermatolithon pustulatum</i> f. <i>ascripticum</i> <i>Melobesia macrocarpa</i>	145216	183139	

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay						
																				Dermatolithon pustulatum var. macrocarpum				
																				Lithophyllum macrocarpum				
																				Lithophyllum pustulatum f. macrocarpum				
																				Melobesia simulans				
																				Melobesia hapalidioides				
																				Tenarea hapalidioides				
																				Lithothamnion adplicatum				
																				Dermatolithon pustulatum f. faroense				
																				Lithophyllum macrocarpum f. faroense				
																				Dermatolithon caspica				
																				Tenarea caspica				
																				Titanoderma caspicum				
																				Dermatolithon macrocarpum f. faeroensis				
																				Lithophyllum macrocarpum f. faeroensis				
																				Dermatolithon macrocarpum f. intermedium				
																				Titanoderma pustulatum var. canellatum				
																				Melobesia pustulata var. canellata				
																				Lithophyllum pustulatum f. ascripticum				
																				Lithophyllum pustulatum var. australe				
																				Lithophyllum pustulatum f. similis				
																				Dermatolithon pustulatum f. similis				
																				Melobesia pustulata var. cancellata				
266	Rhodophyta	<i>Lithothamnion glaciale</i>	X	X			X	X											Kjellman 1883	Lithothamnion battersii	145170			
																				Lithothamnion colliculosum f. densum				
																				Lithothamnion flabellatum f. granii				
																				Lithothamnion glaciale f. grani				
																				Lithothamnion granii				
																				Lithothamnion roseum				
267	Rhodophyta	<i>Lithothamnion sonderi</i>	X	X			X												Hauck 1883	Lithothamnion sonderi f. sublaevigatum	145178			
268	Phaeophyta	<i>Litosiphon laminariae</i>	X	X			X	X						X	X	X		X	(Lyngbye) Harvey 1849	Litosiphon pusillus	145327	11048		
							X													Entonema oligosporum				
			X	X	X		X	X	X			X	X	X			X			Streblonema oligosporum				
			X	X	X															Streblonema volubile				
																				Streblonema thureti				
																				Bangia laminariae				
																				Asperococcus laminariae				
																				Punctaria laminariae				
																				Pogotrichum hibernicum				
																				Litosiphon hibernicus				
																				Asperococcus pusillus				
																				Dictyosiphon pusillus				
																				Punctaria pusilla				
																				Encoelium pusillum				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Notthern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay						
																				Scytosiphon pusillus				
																				Clathrodiscus oligosporus				
																				Streblonema danicum				
																				Pilocladus danicus				
269	Rhodophyta	<i>Lomentaria articulata</i>	X																(Hudson) Lyngbye, 1819		145821			
270	Rhodophyta	<i>Lomentaria clavellosa</i>	X	X			X												(Turner) Gaillon 1828	Lomentaria clavellosa var. sedifolia	145825	12732		
																				Fucus clavellus				
																				Chylocladia clavellosa				
																				Chondria clavellosa				
																				Gastridium clavellusum				
																				Gastridium purpurascens				
																				Chondria clavellosa var. lyngbyei				
																				Chylocladia clavellosa var. sedifolia				
																				Fucus clavellus var. sedifolius				
																				Lomentaria sedifolia				
																				Chrysiomenia clavellosa				
																				Chondrothamnion clavellusum				
																				Gastrophycus clavellus				
271	Rhodophyta	<i>Lomentaria orcadensis</i>	X																(Harvey) F.S.Collins ex W.R. Taylor 1937	Chrysiomenia orcadensis	145830	12731		
																				Chrysiomenia rosea var. orcadensis				
																				Chylocladia rosea				
																				Lomentaria rosea				
																				Chrysiomenia rosea				
																				Lomentaria rosea var. orcadensis				
272	Rhodophyta	<i>Mastocarpus stellatus</i>	X	X	X														(Stackhouse) Giry in Giry J.A.West D.-H. Kim & Masuda 1984	Petrocelis cruenta	145650			
			X	X																Gigartina stellata				
																				Chondrus crispus var. stellatus				
																				Fucus coronopifolius				
																				Gigartina cornopifolia				
																				Fucus mamillosus				
																				Fucus stellatus				
																				Gigartina mamillosa				
																				Gigartina stellata f. acuta				
																				Gigartina stellata f. prolifera				
																				Gigartina stellata f. incurvata				
																				Sphaerococcus crispus var. stellatus				
																				Phyllophora mamillosa				
																				Rhodomenia mamillosa				
																				Sphaerococcus mamillosus				
																				Mastocarpus mamillosus				
																				Fucus mamillosus var. acutus				
																				Chondrus mamillosus				
																				Fucus mamillosus var. incurvus				
																				Fucus mamillosus var. prolifer				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species																												
No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution													Authors/year	Synonyms	Alphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb								
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M						N	O	P	Q				
			Kattegat	Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Åland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay									
																									Fucus echinatus			
																									Fucus crispus var. stellatus			
																									Gigartina stellata var. acuta			
																									Gigartina stellata var. incurvata			
																									Gigartina stellata var. prolifera			
273	Rhodophyta	<i>Meiodiscus spetsbergensis</i>	X	X	X		X														(Kjellman) Saunders & McLachlan 1991	Audouinella spetsbergensis	145773					
					X																				Rhodochorton mesocarpum var. penicilliforme			
																									Rhodochorton penicilliforme			
																									Rhodochorton spetsbergense			
																									Thamnidium mesocarpum f. penicilliforme			
																									Thamnidium penicilliforme			
																									Thamnidium spetsbergense			
274	Rhodophyta	<i>Melobesia membranacea</i>	X	X	X		X	X													(Esper) J.V. Lamouroux 1812	Epilithon membranaceum	145182	12405				
																									Corallina membranacea			
																									Lithothamnion membranaceum			
																									Hapalidium roseolum			
																									Melobesia corticiformis			
																									Hapalidium coccineum			
																									Melobesia rosea			
																									Hapalidium hildebrandtioides			
																									Lithothamnion corticiforme			
																									Melobesia hildebrandtioides			
																									Epilithon corticiforme			
275	Rhodophyta	<i>Membranoptera alata</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												(Hudson) Stackhouse 1809	Fucus alatus	144758	13271				
						X																			Delesseria alata			
																									Sphaerococcus alatus			
276	Phaeophyta	<i>Mesogloia lanosa</i>	X																		P.Linnaeus Crouan & H.M. Crouan		144922					
277	Phaeophyta	<i>Mesogloia vermiculata</i>	X	X	X	X	X														(J.E. Smith) S.F. Gray 1821	Helminthocladia vermicularis	144924	10985				
							X																		Mesogloia vermicularis			
																									Rivularia vermiculata			
278	Phaeophyta	<i>Microcoryne ocellata</i>	X	X																	Strömfelt 1888	Leathesia kuetzingii	144956	10966				
279	Phaeophyta	<i>Microspongium globosum</i>	X	X		X	X	X	X	X				X							Reinke 1888	Myrionema globosum	144973	10915				
					X	X																			Ascocyclus globosus			
																									Myrionema polycladum			
																									Hecatonema globosum			
																									Phycocelis globosus			
																									Hecatonema globosum var. nana			
																									Myrionema subglobosum			
																									Myrionema alariae			
																									Phycocelis alariae			
																									Ectocarpus pulvinatus			
280	Phaeophyta	<i>Microspongium tenuissimum</i>	X	X	X	X															(Hauck) A.F. Peters 2003	Streblonema tenuissimum	376213					
281	Phaeophyta	<i>Mikrosyphar polysiphoniae</i>	X	X		X							X	X	X		X				Kuckuck 1897		145447	10819				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
282	Phaeophyta	<i>Mikrosyphar porphyrae</i>	X	X	X		X				X								Kuckuck 1897		145448	10820		
283	Phaeophyta	<i>Mikrosyphar zosterae</i>	X				X	X	X			X							Kuckuck		145450			
284	Chlorophyta	<i>Monostroma balticum</i>		X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		(Areschoug) Wittrock		145938			
285	Chlorophyta	<i>Monostroma grevillei</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X		X			(Thuret) Wittrock 1866	Ulvopsis grevillei	145940	6492		
																				Enteromorpha grevillei				
																				Ulva grevillei				
286	Phaeophyta	<i>Myriactula chordae</i>	X																(Areschoug) Levring 1937	Elachista chordae	144959	10969		
																				Elachista stellaris f. chordae				
																				Gonodia chordae				
287	Phaeophyta	<i>Myriactula fucorum</i>	X			X													(Rosenvinge) Kylin 1947	Gonodia pulvinata f. fucorum	144962			
288	Phaeophyta	<i>Myriactula haydenii</i>	X																(Gatty) Levring 1973	Elachista haydenii	144964			
																				Elachista moniliformis				
																				Gonodia moniliformis				
																				Myriactis haydenii				
																				Myriactis moniliformis				
289	Phaeophyta	<i>Myriactula rivulariae</i>	X			X													(Suhr) Feldmann, 1937		144967			
290	Phaeophyta	<i>Myriocladia lovenii</i>	X	X		X													J. Agardh, 1841		144925			
291	Phaeophyta	<i>Myrionema balticum</i>	X		X	X		X				X			X	X			(Reinke) Foslie 1894	Myrionema attenuatum	144976	10926		
				X	X															Ascocyclus balticus				
																				Myrionema attenuatum var. trichophora				
292	Phaeophyta	<i>Myrionema magnusii</i>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X									(Sauvageau) Loiseaux 1967	Ascocyclus magnusii	156254	10925		
293	Phaeophyta	<i>Myrionema seriatum</i>		X	X														(Reinke) Kylin		144984			
294	Phaeophyta	<i>Myrionema strangulans</i>	X	X	X	X		X				X							Greville 1827	Myrionema punctiforme	144985	10924		
																				Myrionema maculiforme				
																				Myrionema leclancherii				
																				Myrionema vulgare				
																				Myrionema strangulans var. punctiforme				
																				Myrionema intermedium				
																				Myrionema vulgare var. maculaeformis				
																				Linckia punctiforme				
																				Phaeosphaerium punctiforme				
295	Angiospermophyta	<i>Myriophyllum alterniflorum</i>										X	X	X		X	X	DC.					3809	
296	Angiospermophyta	<i>Myriophyllum sibiricum</i>						X				X	X	X	X	X	X			Myriophyllum exalbescens Fern.		503906		
																				Myriophyllum exalbescens var. magdalenense (Fern.) A. Löve				
																				Myriophyllum magdalenense Fern.				
																				Myriophyllum spicatum var. capillaceum Lange				
																				Myriophyllum spicatum var. exalbescens (Fern.) Jepson				
																				Myriophyllum spicatum ssp. exalbescens (Fern.) Hultén				
																				Myriophyllum spicatum ssp. squamosum Laestad. ex Hartman				
																				Myriophyllum spicatum var. squamosum (Laestad. ex Hartman) Hartman				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species																											
No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution												Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb								
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L						M	N	O	P	Q			
			Kattegat	Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Åland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay								
297	Angiosper-mophyta	<i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> L.		X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Linnaeus		416205			3811		
298	Angiosper-mophyta	<i>Myriophyllum verticillatum</i>													X			X	X	Linnaeus					3812		
299	Phaeophyta	<i>Myriotrichia clavaeformis</i>	X	X			X	X	X				X	X		X		X		Harvey in W.J.Hooker 1834	Streblonema sphaericum	145331					
					X																Ectocarpus sphaericus						
																						Myriotrichia filiformis					
																						Myriotrichia harveyana					
																						Myriotrichia clavaeformis var. subcylindrica					
																						Myriotrichia clavaeformis var. minima					
																						Myriotrichia clavaeformis f. filiformis					
																						Myrionema irregulare					
300	Angiosper-mophyta	<i>Najas marina</i>				X		X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Linnaeus		416207			3819		
													X	X	X	X	X	X			Najas marina subsp. intermedia (Wolfgang ex Gorski) Casper						
															X							Najas marina subsp. tenuissima (A.Braun ex Magnus) K. Richt					
301	Rhodophyta	<i>Nemalion helminthoides</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X												(Velley) Batters	Nemalion multifidum	145765					
																						Nemalion lubricum					
																						Fucus elminthoides					
																						Rivularia multifida					
																						Chordaria multifida					
																						Helminthora multifida					
																						Mesogloia multifida					
																						Chaetophora rubra					
																						Ulva rubra					
																						Mesogloia rubra					
																						Rivularia rubra					
302	Rhodophyta	<i>Neosiphonia elongella</i>	X																	(Harvey) M.S. Kim & I.K. Lee, 1999	Polysiphonia elongella Harvey, 1833	375453					
303	Rhodophyta	<i>Neosiphonia harveyi</i>	X	X																(Bailey) Kim, Choi, Guiry & Saunders, 2001	Polysiphonia harveyi	233888					
304	Charophyta	<i>Nitella confervacea</i>													X					(Breb.9) A. Braun ex Leonh. 1863							
305	Charophyta	<i>Nitella flexilis</i>											X	X	X					(Linnaeus) C. Agardh 1824							
306	Charophyta	<i>Nitella gracilis</i> (Sm.)													X					C.Agardh 1824							
307	Charophyta	<i>Nitella hyalina</i>													X					(DC. in Lam. & DC) C. Agardh 1824							
308	Charophyta	<i>Nitella mucronata</i>								X					X					(A. Braun) Miquel 1840							
309	Charophyta	<i>Nitella opaca</i>								X					X			X	X	(C. Agardh ex Bruzelius) C. Agardh 1824							
310	Charophyta	<i>Nitella syncarpa</i>								X					X					(Thuillier) Kützing							
311	Charophyta	<i>Nitella wahlbergiana</i>													X			X	X	Wallmann 1853							
312	Charophyta	<i>Nitellopsis obtusa</i>	X							X					X					(Desvaux) J. Groves 1919							
313	Rhodophyta	<i>Nitophyllum punctatum</i>	X																	(Stackhouse) Greville, 1830	Aglaophyllum punctatum	144770	13278				
																						Delesseria ocellata					
																						Delesseria punctata					
																						Fucus ocellatus					
																						Fucus punctatus					
																						Nitophyllum ocellatum					
																						Ulva punctata					
																						Wormskioldia punctata					
314	Angiosper-mophyta	<i>Nuphar lutea</i>								X					X	X	X	X	X	(Linnaeus) Sibth. & Sm.					3857		

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb	
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q						
315	Angiosper-mophyta	<i>Nymphaea alba</i>																X	Linnaeus				3859		
316	Angiosper-mophyta	<i>Nymphaea candida</i>								X								X	C. Presl					3860	
317	Chlorophyta	<i>Ochlochaete hystrix</i>	X	X			X	X	X								X	Thwaites ex Harvey 1849	Chaetobolus gibbus	146012	6610				
																			Ochlochaete lentiformis						
																			Ochlochaete ferox						
318	Rhodophyta	<i>Odonthalia dentata</i>	X	X	X	X	X											(Linnaeus) Lyngbye 1819	Fucus dentatus	144839	13585				
																			Atomaria dentata						
																			Fucus pinnatifidus						
																			Rhodomela dentata						
																			Sphaerococcus den-tatus						
319	Rhodophyta	<i>Osmundea pinnatifida</i>																(Hudson) Stackhouse, 1809	Chondria pinnatifida	144847					
																			Gelidium pinnatifidum						
			X																Laurencia pinnatifida						
320	Rhodophyta	<i>Osmundea truncata</i>	X	X			X											(Kützing) K.W. Nam & Maggs in K.W. Nam Maggs & Garbary 1994	Lithoderma lignicola	156279					
321	Chlorophyta	<i>Ostreobium quekettii</i>	X	X			X											Bornet & Flahault 1889	Ostreobium reineckeii	145095	5809				
322	Rhodophyta	<i>Palmaria palmata</i>	X	X	X		X	X										(Linnaeus) Kuntze 1891	Rhodymenia palmata	145771	12842				
																			Palmaria expansa						
																			Palmaria lanceolata						
																			Rhodymenia palmata var. simplex						
																			Rhodymenia palmata var. marginifera						
																			Fucus palmatus						
																			Fucus caprinus						
																			Fucus rubens						
																			Rhodymenia palmata var. sobolifera						
																			Halymenia palmata var. marginifera						
																			Rhodymenia palmata var. sarniensis						
																			Halymenia palmata						
																			Sphaerococcus pal-matus						
																			Ulva palmata						
																			Halymenia palmata var. concatenata						
																			Rhodymenia palmata f. marginifera						
																			Fucus bullatus						
																			Rhodymenia palmata f. prolifera						
																			Fucus delicatulus						
																			Ulva delicatula						
																			Fucus foliaceus						
																			Fucus ovinus						
																			Fucus rubescens						
																			Ulva caprina						
																			Halymenia palmata var. laciniata						
																			Fucus palmatus var. laciniatus						
																			Rhodymenia palmata f. angustifolia						
																			Rhodymenia palmata f. sobolifera						
																			Fucus soboliferus						
																			Halymenia sobolifera						
																			Ulva sobolifera						

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb	
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q						
326	Phaeophyta	<i>Petroderma maculiforme</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X	X	(Wollny) Kuckuck 1897	Petalonia fascia var. zosterifolia Lithoderma maculiforme Lithoderma lignicola	145478	10848	
327	Rhodophyta	<i>Peyssonnelia dubyi</i> P.L.	X	X			X														Crouan & H.M. Crouan 1844	Peyssonnelia codana Cruoriella dubyi Cruoriella codana Cruoriella armorica var. de-zwaanii	145278	12207	
328	Chlorophyta	<i>Phaeophila dendroides</i>	X	X		X	X	X													(P.Linnaeus Crouan & H.M. Crouan) Batters 1902	Phaeophila floridearum Phaeophila divaricata Ochlochaete dendroides Ochlochaete phaeophila	145778	6612	
329	Chlorophyta	<i>Phaeophila endophytum</i>			X													X	X		(M. Möbius) R. Nielsen 1972	Phaeophila engleri Bolbocoleon endophytum Ectochaete endophytum	145779		
330	Phaeophyta	<i>Phaeostroma pustulosum</i>	X	X	X		X	X					X								Kuckuck in Reinbold 1893	Streblonema aequale Phaeostroma prostratum Entonema aequale Phaeostroma aequale Phaeocladia prostrata	145455		
331	Angiospermophyta	<i>Phragmites australis</i>		X	X	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.		416209	4229	
332	Phaeophyta	<i>Phycocelis foecunda</i>				X					X										Strömfelt 1888	Hecatonema foecundum Myrionema foecundum Chilonema foecundum Ascocyclus sphaerophorus Ascocyclus foecundus Ascocyclus distromaticus Ascocyclus saccharinae Chilonema boergesenii	162944		
333	Rhodophyta	<i>Phycodryis rubens</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X											(Linnaeus) Batters 1902	Phycodryis sinuosa Phyllophora epiphylla Fucus cartilagineus Fucus epiphyllus Phycodryis rubens f. lingulatus Phycodryis rubens f. quercifolius Phycodryis rubens var. lingulata Fucus sinuosus Delesseria sinuosa Delesseria sinuosa var. lingulata Phycodryis sinuosus f. lingulatus Fucus sinuosus var. quercifolius Delesseria sinuosa var. quercifolia Delesseria sinuosa f. quercifolius Phycodryis sinuosa f. quercifolius	144773	13292	

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	Floraweb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Åland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay						
																				Sphaerococcus sinuosus				
																				Delesseria sinuosa f. angusta				
																				Delesseria sinuosa f. sublinearis				
																				Fucus roseus				
																				Phycodrys rubens f. aegagropila				
																				Agarum rubens				
																				Fucus crenatus				
																				Phycodrys crenata				
																				Phycodrys catenata				
334	Rhodophyta	<i>Phyllophora crispera</i>	X	X	X	X	X												(Hudson) P.S. Dixon 1964	Phyllophora rubens	145660	12055		
																				Phyllophora nervosa				
																				Fucus crispus				
																				Fucus nervosus				
																				Colocolopsis incrustans				
																				Phyllophora rubens f. nervosa				
																				Phyllophora rubens f. bangi				
																				Fucus bangi				
																				Chondrus bangi				
																				Phyllophora bangi				
																				Sphaerococcus bangi				
																				Rhizophyllis bangi				
																				Rhodymenia bangi				
																				Phyllophora epiphylla f. bangi				
																				Chondrus bangi var. tenuior				
																				Delesseria nervosa				
335	Rhodophyta	<i>Phyllophora pseudoceranooides</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X		X	X	(S.G. Gmelin) Newroth & A.R.A. Taylor 1971	Phyllophora membranifolia	145664	12051			
																			Fucus membranifolius					
																			Fucus fimbriatus					
																			Phyllophora membranifolia f. angustissima					
																			Sphaerococcus membranifolius					
																			Sphaerococcus membranifolius var. angustissimus					
																			Sphaerococcus brodiaei var. angustissimus					
																			Phyllophora membranifolia var. angustissima					
																			Phyllophora membranifolia f. fibrillosa					
																			Sphaerococcus membranifolius var. fibrillosus					
																			Phyllophora membranifolia var. fibrillosa					
																			Sphaerococcus membranifolius var. pinnatus					
																			Chondrus membranifolius					
																			Fucus pseudoceranooides					
336	Rhodophyta	<i>Phymatolithon calcareum</i>	X															(Pallas) Adey & D.Linnaeus McKibbin 1970	Millepora calcarea	145199	12532			
																			Apora polymorpha					
																			Lithophyllum calcareum					
																			Lithothamnion calcareum					

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Kattegat	Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Åland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay					
								X												Lithothamnion polymorphum				
																				Melobesia calcarea				
																				Melobesia compressa				
																				Millepora polymorpha				
																				Paraspora calcarea				
																				Spongites calcarea				
337	Rhodophyta	<i>Phymatolithon laevigatum</i>	X	X			X												(Foslie) Foslie 1898	Lithothamnion laevigatum	145200			
																				Lithothamnion emboldes				
338	Rhodophyta	<i>Phymatolithon lenormandii</i>	X	X			X	X	X										(J.E. Areschoug) W.H. Adey 1966	Lithothamnion squamulosum	145202	12530		
																				Lithothamnion lenormandii				
																				Melobesia lenormandii				
																				Lithothamnion lenormandii f. sublaevis				
																				Lithothamnion lenormandii f. squamulosum				
							X	X												Lithophyllum lenormandii				
																				Squamolithon lenormandii				
																				Lithothamnion annulatum				
339	Rhodophyta	<i>Phymatolithon purpureum</i>	X	X			X	X											(P.Linnaeus Crouan & H.M. Crouan) Woelkerling & Linnaeus M. Irvine 1986	Phymatolithon polymorphum	145203			
																				Lithothamnion purpureum				
																				Lithothamnion polymorphum f. intermedium				
																				Lithothamnion polymorphum f. papillatum				
																				Phymatolithon polymorphum f. sublaevis				
																				Lithothamnion polymorphum f. sublaevis				
																				Phymatolithon polymorphum f. tuberculatum				
																				Lithothamnion polymorphum f. tuberculatum				
																				Phymatolithon polymorphum f. validum				
																				Lithothamnion polymorphum f. validum				
																				Eleutherospora polymorpha				
340	Rhodophyta	<i>Phymatolithon tenue</i>	X	X			X												(Rosenvinge) Linnaeus Düwel & S. Wegener, 1996		146389			
341	Phaeophyta	<i>Pilinia rimosa</i>	X	X			X	X				X	X	X			X		Kützing 1843	Waerniella lucifuga	145457	6716		
																				Leptonema lucifugum				
																				Waerniella lucifuga var. australis				
342	Rhodophyta	<i>Plagiospora gracilis</i>	X	X			X												Kuckuck 1897	Cruoriopsis gracilis	145233	183111		
343	Chlorophyta	<i>Planctonema lauterbornii</i>			X		X												Schmidle, 1903		162716	6455		
344	Phaeophyta	<i>Pleurocladia lacustris</i>							X			X	X	X			X		A. Braun 1855	Kolderupia maritima	145458			
																				Chaetophora maritima				
																				Chaetophora pellucida				
																				Pilinia maritima				
																				Ectocarpus maritimus				
345	Rhodophyta	<i>Plocamium cartilagineum</i>	X																(Linnaeus) P.S. Dixon 1967	Plocamium coccineum	145782	11968		
																				Plocamium vulgare				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Kattegat	Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Notthern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Åland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay					
																				<i>Gelidium cartilagineum</i>				
																				<i>Fucus cocineus</i>				
																				<i>Fucus plocamium</i>				
																				<i>Plocamium pusillum</i>				
																				<i>Plocamium angustum</i> var. <i>pusillum</i>				
																				<i>Delesseria cocinea</i>				
																				<i>Plocamium cocineum</i> f. <i>binderianum</i>				
																				<i>Delesseria plocamium</i>				
																				<i>Plocamium lynngbyanum</i>				
																				<i>Plocamium binderianum</i>				
																				<i>Plocamium cocineum</i> var. <i>subtile</i>				
346	Rhodophyta	<i>Plumaria plumosa</i>	X	X	X		X	X											(Hudson) Kuntze 1891	<i>Plumaria elegans</i>	144603			
																				<i>Fucus plumosus</i>				
																				<i>Ptilota plumosa</i> var. <i>tenuissima</i>				
																				<i>Ptilota elegans</i>				
																				<i>Ptilota sericea</i>				
																				<i>Ceramium plumosum</i>				
																				<i>Plumaria plumosa</i> var. <i>tenuissima</i>				
347	Rhodophyta	<i>Pneophyllum caulerpae</i>	X																(Foslie) P.Linnaeus Jones & Woelkerling, 1984		146390			
348	Rhodophyta	<i>Pneophyllum confervicola</i>	X	X	X		X												(Kützing) Y.M. Chamberlain 1983	<i>Hapalidium confervicola</i>	213921			
																				<i>Melobesia minutula</i> f. <i>lacunosa</i>				
																				<i>Pneophyllum confervicola</i> f. <i>minutulum</i>				
349	Rhodophyta	<i>Pneophyllum fragile</i>	X	X	X		X												Kützing 1843	<i>Fosliella lejolisii</i>	145206	183156		
			X																	<i>Heteroderma lejolisii</i>				
					X															<i>Pneophyllum lejolisii</i>				
																				<i>Melobesia lejolisii</i>				
																				<i>Pneophyllum microsporium</i>				
																				<i>Dermatolithon lejolisii</i>				
																				<i>Melobesia microspora</i>				
350	Rhodophyta	<i>Pneophyllum limitatum</i>	X	X															(Foslie) Y.M. Chamberlain 1983	<i>Fosliella limitata</i>	145207			
																				<i>Heteroderma limitata</i>				
																				<i>Melobesia lejolisii</i> f. <i>limitata</i>				
																				<i>Melobesia limitata</i>				
351	Rhodophyta	<i>Pneophyllum subplanum</i>		X															(Rosenvinge) Y.M. Chamberlain ex G.R. South & Tittley 1986	<i>Melobesia subplana</i>	145210			
352	Phaeophyta	<i>Pogotrichum filiforme</i>	X																Reinke 1892	<i>Litosiphon filiformis</i>	238952			
																				<i>Pogotrichum filiforme</i> f. <i>gracilis</i>				
																				<i>Litosiphon filiformis</i> var. <i>gracilis</i>				
																				<i>Fosliea filiformis</i>				
																				<i>Pogotrichum filiforme</i> var. <i>penicilliforme</i>				
353	Angiospermophyta	<i>Polygonum foliosum</i>											X						Lindb.					
354	Rhodophyta	<i>Polyides rotundus</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					(Hudson) Greville 1830	<i>Polyides lumbricalis</i>	145668	12696		
																				<i>Fucus rotundus</i>				
																				<i>Fucus radiatus</i>				
																				<i>Bifurcaria rotunda</i>				
																				<i>Polyides caprinus</i>				
																				<i>Fucus furcellatus</i>				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Åland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay						
																				Chordaria rotunda				
																				Furcellaria rotunda				
355	Rhodophyta	<i>Polysiphonia brodiei</i>	X	X			X												(Dillwyn) Sprengel 1827		162854			
356	Rhodophyta	<i>Polysiphonia elongata</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X						(Hudson) Sprengel 1827	Fucus muscoides	144628	13465		
																				Polysiphonia ruchingeri				
																				Polysiphonia denudata f. fragilis				
																				Polysiphonia schuebeleri				
																				Polysiphonia elongata var. rosea				
																				Boryna elongata				
																				Hutchinsia elongata				
																				Rhodomela elongata				
																				Polysiphonia elongata f. gelatinosa				
																				Polysiphonia elongata f. lyngbyei				
																				Hutchinsia lyngbyei				
																				Polysiphonia microdendron				
																				Polysiphonia elongata f. microdendron				
																				Polysiphonia elongata var. microdendron				
																				Polysiphonia elongata f. nana				
																				Polysiphonia elongata f. glomerata				
																				Polysiphonia elongata f. schuebeleri				
																				Ceramium brachygonium				
																				Ceramium elongatum var. denudatum				
																				Hutchinsia elongata var. denudata				
																				Ceramium elongatum var. proliferum				
																				Hutchinsia elongata var. prolifera				
																				Hutchinsia strictoides				
																				Polysiphonia steno-carpa				
																				Polysiphonia chalarophloea				
																				Polysiphonia clavigera				
																				Polysiphonia strictoides				
																				Polysiphonia delphina				
																				Polysiphonia arbore-scens				
																				Polysiphonia robusta				
																				Polysiphonia trichodes				
																				Polysiphonia macro-clonia				
																				Polysiphonia rosea				
																				Polysiphonia com-mutata				
																				Polysiphonia haema-tites				
																				Polysiphonia laxa				
																				Hutchinsia ruchingeri				
																				Polysiphonia elongata var. sanguinolenta				
																				Polysiphonia elongata var. arbore-scens				
																				Polysiphonia elongata var. haematites				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Notthern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay						
																				Polysiphonia elongata var. robusta				
																				Polysiphonia elongata var. ruchingeri				
																				Polysiphonia elongata var. stenocarpa				
																				Polysiphonia leptoclonia				
																				Polysiphonia elongata var. denudata				
																				Polysiphonia elongata f. denudata				
357	Rhodophyta	<i>Polysiphonia fibrillosa</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Dillwyn) Sprengel 1827	Polysiphonia spinulosa	144634	13466		
																				Polysiphonia richardsonii				
																				Conferva fibrillosa				
																				Polysiphonia carmichaeliana				
																				Polysiphonia griffithsiana				
																				Polysiphonia grevillei				
																				Polysiphonia violacea var. fibrillosa				
																				Hutchinsia fibrillosa				
																				Polysiphonia violacea f. fibrillosa				
																				Hutchinsia divaricata				
																				Polysiphonia divaricata				
																				Polysiphonia expansa				
																				Polysiphonia elongata f. expansa				
																				Hutchinsia expansa				
																				Hutchinsia tenuis				
																				Hutchinsia aculeata				
																				Polysiphonia aculeata				
																				Polysiphonia violacea f. aculeata				
																				Hutchinsia implicata				
																				Polysiphonia violacea f. bulbosa				
																				Polysiphonia violacea var. bulbosa				
																				Polysiphonia bulbosa				
																				Polysiphonia violacea var. subbrodiei				
																				Polysiphonia violacea f. subbrodiei				
																				Polysiphonia violacea f. tenuis				
																				Ceramium violaceum var. tenue				
																				Polysiphonia violacea var. tenuissima				
																				Polysiphonia violacea f. subbrodiaei				
																				Polysiphonia violacea var. subbrodiaei				
358	Rhodophyta	<i>Polysiphonia fucoides</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Hudson) Greville 1824	Polysiphonia nigrescens	144639			
			X	X	X	X	X						X							Polysiphonia violacea				
																				Hutchinsia nigrescens				
																				Ceramium violaceum				
																				Conferva fucoides				
																				Conferva nigrescens				
																				Polysiphonia nigrescens f. senticosa				
																				Polysiphonia nigrescens f. protensa				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Åland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay						
																				Polysiphonia atropurpurea				
																				Polysiphonia nigrescens f. fucoides				
																				Ceramium violaceum var. nigrescens				
																				Hutchinsia violacea var. nigrescens				
																				Polysiphonia nigrescens var. flaccida				
																				Polysiphonia nigrescens f. flaccida				
																				Hutchinsia nigrescens var. pectinata				
																				Polysiphonia nigrescens f. pectinata				
																				Polysiphonia senticosa				
																				Hutchinsia violacea				
																				Conferva atrorubens				
359	Rhodophyta	<i>Polysiphonia nigra</i>	X	X			X	X											(Hudson) Batters 1902	Polysiphonia atrorubescens	144651	13487		
																				Conferva nigra				
																				Conferva badia				
																				Conferva atrorubescens				
																				Polysiphonia badia				
																				Hutchinsia badia				
																				Hutchinsia atrorubescens				
360	Rhodophyta	<i>Polysiphonia stricta</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X					X		(Dillwyn) Greville 1824	Polysiphonia urceolata	144672			
																				Conferva stricta				
																				Conferva urceolata				
																				Polysiphonia pulvinata				
																				Polysiphonia spiralis				
																				Polysiphonia urceolata f. comosa				
																				Polysiphonia urceolata f. formosa				
																				Hutchinsia stricta				
																				Hutchinsia urceolata				
																				Polysiphonia formosa				
																				Polysiphonia urceolata f. pulvinata				
																				Hutchinsia roseola				
																				Polysiphonia roseola				
																				Hutchinsia abyssina				
																				Hutchinsia comosa				
																				Polysiphonia patens				
361	Rhodophyta	<i>Porphyra amplissima</i>	X																(Kjellman) Setchell & Hus, 1900		144425			
362	Rhodophyta	<i>Porphyra leucosticta</i>	X	X	X		X	X											Thuret in Le Jolis 1863	Porphyra elongata	144430			
																				Porphyra laciniata var. elongata				
																				Porphyra vermicellifera				
																				Phyllona atropurpurea				
																				Phyllona coriacea				
																				Phyllona vermicellifera				
363	Rhodophyta	<i>Porphyra linearis</i>	X	X			X												Greville 1830	Porphyra laciniata f. linearis	144431	11546		
																				Porphyra umbilicalis f. linearis				
																				Porphyra hiemalis				
																				Ulva purpurea var. elongata				
																				Porphyra umbilicalis var. linearis				
																				Phyllona linearis				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species																									
No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution												Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb						
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L						M	N	O	P	Q	
																			Wildemania laciniata var. linearis Wildemania linearis						
364	Rhodophyta	<i>Porphyra miniata</i>	X															(C. Agardh) C. Agardh 1824	Diploderma miniatum	144432	11542				
																			Phyllona abyssicola Phyllona miniata Porphyra abyssicola Porphyra miniata var. abyssicola Ulva miniata Ulva purpurea var. miniata Wildemania miniata						
365	Rhodophyta	<i>Porphyra purpurea</i>	X	X			X											(Roth) C. Agardh 1824	Porphyra purpureo-violacea	144434	11575				
																			Ulva purpurea Porphyra amethystea Porphyra vulgaris Ulva purpureo-violacea Ulva umbilicalis var. purpurea Phyllona purpurea						
366	Rhodophyta	<i>Porphyra umbilicalis</i>	X	X			X											(Linnaeus) Kützting 1843	Porphyra insolita	144437	11543				
																			Ulva umbilicalis Wildemania laciniata Porphyra umbilicalis var. vulgaris Wildemania laciniata var. umbilicalis Porphyra umbilicalis f. epiphytica						
367	Rhodophyta	<i>Porphyridium aerugineum</i> 3						X										Geitler, 192		145787					
368	Rhodophyta	<i>Porphyridium purpureum</i>	X				X											(Bory de Saint-Vincent) K. Drew & Ross 1965	Olivia cruenta	145788	11459				
																			Phytoconis purpurea Porphyridium cruentum Porphyridium marinum Sarcoderma sanguineum						
369	Rhodophyta	<i>Porphyropsis coccinea</i>	X	X			X	X										(J. Agardh ex Arschoug) Rosenvinge 1909	Porphyra coccinea	145498	11520				
																			Porphyra miniata var. pusilla						
370	Phaeophyta	<i>Porterinema fluviatile</i>				X	X							X	X	X	X	(A. Porter) Waern 1952	Streblonema fluviatile	146282					
																			Porterinema marina						
371	Angiospermophyta	<i>Potamogeton bertholdii</i>					X		X				X	X	X	X	X	Fieber	Potamogeton pusillus					4481	
372	Angiospermophyta	<i>Potamogeton compressus</i>							X			X	X			X		Linnaeus						4461	
373	Angiospermophyta	<i>Potamogeton crispus</i>	X		X				X			X	X					Linnaeus						4462	
																			Potamogeton crispus x perfoliatus						
374	Angiospermophyta	<i>Potamogeton filiformis</i>					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Pers.							4463
375	Angiospermophyta	<i>Potamogeton friesii</i>										X	X	X	X	X		Rupr.	Potamogeton acutifolius Potamogeton rutilus					4464	
376	Angiospermophyta	<i>Potamogeton gramineus</i>										X			X	X		Linnaeus						4465	
377	Angiospermophyta	<i>Potamogeton lucens</i>			X		X		X		X	X						Linnaeus						4466	
378	Angiospermophyta	<i>Potamogeton natans</i>							X			X			X			Linnaeus						4467	

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb	
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q						
			Kattegat	Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay						
																	X	X		Potamogeton natans x perfoliatus					
379	Angiospermophyta	<i>Potamogeton obtusifolius</i>													X					Mert. & W. D. J. Koch			4471		
380	Angiospermophyta	<i>Potamogeton pectinatus</i> agg.															X	X		Potamogeton vaginatus Turcz. p. p.			4472		
381	Angiospermophyta	<i>Potamogeton pectinatus</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Linnaeus sensu s. str.	416211		4474		
382	Angiospermophyta	<i>Potamogeton perfoliatus</i>			X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Linnaeus	416212		4477		
383	Angiospermophyta	<i>Potamogeton praelongus</i>													X	X	X	X	X	Wulfen			4479		
384	Angiospermophyta	<i>Potamogeton pusillus</i>						X					X	X	X	X	X	X	Linnaeus				4482		
385	Chlorophyta	<i>Prasiola calophylla</i>					X												(Carmichael ex Greville) Kützing, 1845		145797				
386	Chlorophyta	<i>Prasiola crispa</i>						X					X				X		(Lightfoot) Kützing 1843	Prasiola crispa subsp. terrestris	145798				
																				Ulva crispa					
																				Ulva terrestris					
387	Chlorophyta	<i>Prasiola furfuracea</i>													X		X		(Mertens ex Hornemann) Kützing 1843	Ulva furfuracea	145799				
																				Prasiola leprosa					
388	Chlorophyta	<i>Prasiola stipitata</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X		X			X	X	X		X		Suhr ex Jessen 1848		145800	6398			
389	Chlorophyta	<i>Pringsheimiella scutata</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				(Reinke) Marchewianka 1925	Pringsheimia scutata	144876	6615			
																				Pringsheimia udotea					
																				Pringsheimiella udotea					
390	Phaeophyta	<i>Protectocarpus speciosus</i>	X	X	X		X												(Borgesén) Kornmann in Kuckuck 1955	Myrionema speciosum	144986	10933			
																				Hecatonema speciosum					
																				Hecatonema diffusum					
																				Ectocarpus speciosus					
																				Hecatonema faeroense					
391	Chlorophyta	<i>Protomonostroma undulatum</i>	X																(Wittrock) K.Linnaeus Vinogradova 1969	Monostroma undulatum	145946				
392	Chlorophyta	<i>Pseudoclonium dynamenae</i>	X	X															R. Nielsen		156367				
393	Chlorophyta	<i>Pseudoclonium fucicola</i>	X	X			X	X	X						X	X			(Rosenvinge) R. Nielsen 1980	Ulvella fucicola	156368				
																				Pseudopringsheimia fucicola					
																				Ulvella fucicola var. globosa					
394	Chlorophyta	<i>Pseudoclonium submarinum</i>	X	X	X		X	X	X	X			X		X		X		Wille 1901		144879				
395	Phaeophyta	<i>Pseudolithoderma extensum</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X		X	X	(P.Linnaeus Crouan & H.M. Crouan) S. Lund 1959	Lithoderma extensum	144990	10881			
							X							X		X	X			Lithoderma fatiscens					
																				Ralfsia extensa					
																				Pseudolithoderma fatiscens					
396	Phaeophyta	<i>Pseudolithoderma rosenvingei</i>	X		X								X		X		X	X	(Waern) S. Lund 1959	Lithoderma rosenvingei	371082				
397	Phaeophyta	<i>Pseudolithoderma subextensum</i>	X	X	X					X		X	X	X	X		X	X	(Waern) S. Lund 1959	Lithoderma subextensum	144993				
398	Rhodophyta	<i>Pterosiphonia parasitica</i>	X																(Hudson) Falkenberg 1901	Conferva parasitica	144851	13528			
																				Hutchinsia moestingi					
																				Hutchinsia parasitica					
																				Polysiphonia moestingi					
																				Polysiphonia parasitica					
399	Rhodophyta	<i>Pterothamnion plumula</i>	X	X	X	X	X												(J. Ellis) Nägeli in Nägeli et C. E. Cramer 1855	Anthithamnion plumula	144683				
																				Platythamnion plumula					
																				Ceramium plumula					
																				Callithamnion plumula					

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Kattegat Great Belt + Little Belt Kiel Bay Bay of Mecklenburg The Sound Arkona Basin Bornholm Basin Western Gotland Basin Eastern Gotland Basin Gulf of Gdańsk Gulf of Riga Northern Baltic Proper Gulf of Finland Åland Sea Archipelago Sea Bothnian Sea + The Quark Bothnian Bay																					
400	Rhodophyta	<i>Ptilota gunneri</i>	X				X												P.C. Silva Maggs & Linnaeus M. Irvine 1993	Antithamnion plumula var. demersum Fucus cartilagineus var. vindicatus Fucus plumosus var. tenerior Fucus ptilotus Ptilota plumosa Sphaerococcus plumosus	144686			
401	Phaeophyta	<i>Punctaria plantaginea</i>	X	X	X		X												(Roth) Greville 1830	Ulva plantaginea Phycolapathum plantagineum Laminaria plantaginea Zonaria plantaginea Homeostroma plantagineum Asperococcus plantagineus Punctaria rubescens Ulva rubescens	145347	11054		
402	Phaeophyta	<i>Punctaria tenuissima</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X										(C. Agardh) Greville 1830	Desmotrichum undulatum Desmotrichum balticum Streblonema effusum Punctaria undulata Punctaria baltica Etonema effusum Zonaria tenuissima Diplostromium tenuissimum Desmotrichum scopulorum Desmotrichum balticum f. paradoxum Desmotrichum scopulorum f. fennicum Diplostromium balticum Desmotrichum repens Ulva plantaginifolia Etonema effusum	145348			
403	Phaeophyta	<i>Pylaiella littoralis</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Linnaeus) Kjellman	Conferva littoralis Pylaiella littoralis f. rupicola Pylaiella littoralis var. brachiata Pylaiella littoralis var. firma Pylaiella littoralis var. longifructus Pylaiella littoralis var. opposita Pylaiella littoralis var. ramellosa Ceranium littorale Ectocarpus littoralis Ceranium compactum Conferva compacta Ectocarpus compactus Conferva ferruginea Ectocarpus ferrugineus Ectocarpus firmus f. vernalis Pylaiella littoralis var. divaricata	157188	10777		

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Notthern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay						
																				Ectocarpus littoralis subsp. [oppositus] f. rectangulans				
																				Ectocarpus littoralis subsp. [firmus] f. pachycarpus				
																				Ectocarpus littoralis subsp. [oppositus] f. subverticillatus				
																				Lynghya littoralis				
					X															Pilayella littoralis				
404	Phaeophyta	<i>Ralfsia bornetii</i>																	Kuckuck, 1894	Ralfsia borneti	144994			
			X	X	X		X				X									Stragularia clavata				
405	Phaeophyta	<i>Ralfsia lucida</i>					X												S. Lund 1967		144998			
406	Phaeophyta	<i>Ralfsia verrucosa</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						(Areschoug) Areschoug in Fries 1845	Cruoria verrucosa	145001	10862		
																				Ralfsia verrucosa var. lignicola				
																				Ralfsia verrucosa var. cochlearum				
407	Angiospermophyta	<i>Ranunculus circinatus</i>						X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	Sibth.				4719	
408	Angiospermophyta	<i>Ranunculus peltatus</i>							X				X				X	X	Schrank s. Linnaeus				12030	
					X		X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X		Ranunculus peltatus subsp. baudotii (Godr.) C. D. K. Cook				
409	Angiospermophyta	<i>Ranunculus reptans</i>								X			X				X	X	Linnaeus				4728	
410	Angiospermophyta	<i>Ranunculus trichophyllus</i>											X						Chaix s. Linnaeus					
																				Batrachium trichophyllum (Chaix) Bosch 1850				
																				Ranunculus trychophyllus agg.				
411	Angiospermophyta	<i>Ranunculus trichophyllus subsp. eradicatus</i>															X	X	(Laest.) C. D. K. Cook	Ranunculus confervoides (Fr.) Fr.			23523	
													X			X	X	X		Ranunculus eradicatus				
412	Chlorophyta	<i>Rhizoclonium riparium</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	(Roth) Harvey 1849	Conferva riparia	145075	6855		
																		X		Lola implexa				
			X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X						Rhizoclonium implexum				
																				Rhizoclonium kernerii				
																				Rhizoclonium kochianum				
																				Rhizoclonium kochianum var. kernerii				
																				Rhizoclonium panniosum				
																				Rhizoclonium salinum				
																				Tiresias riparia				
413	Chlorophyta	<i>Rhizoclonium tortuosum</i>																	(Dillwyn) Kützing 1845	Rhizoclonium lubricum	145076	6857		
			X	X		X	X													Chaetomorpha capillaris				
																				Conferva capillaris				
																				Lola capillaris				
					X	X														Chaetomorpha tortuosa				
																				Conferva arenosa				
																				Conferva arenicola				
																				Conferva perreptans				
																				Conferva ulothrix				
																				Rhizoclonium arenosum				
																				Rhizoclonium casparyi				
																				Rhizoclonium kernerii f. endozoica				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Notthern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay						
																				Rhizoclonium kochianum var. arenicola				
																				Spongopsis mediterranea				
																				Rhizoclonium riparium var. kochianum				
																				Rhizoclonium riparium var. casparyi				
																				Conferva tortuosa				
																				Conferva ligustica				
																				Rhizoclonium capillare				
																				Rhizoclonium juergensii				
																				Rhizoclonium lacustre				
																				Rhizoclonium affine				
																				Rhizoclonium bifforme				
																				Rhizoclonium interruptum				
																				Lola tortuosa				
																				Rhizoclonium arenosum (Carmichael) Kützing, 1849				
414	Rhodophyta	<i>Rhodochorton purpureum</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Lightfoot) Rosenvinge 1900	Rhodochorton tenue	144404	11654		
					X	X														Rhodochorton rothii				
																				Byssus purpurea				
																				Audouinella purpurea				
																				Audouinella islandica				
																				Conferva purpurea				
																				Trentepohlia purpurea				
																				Callithamnion purpureum				
																				Byssus rubra				
																				Conferva violacea				
																				Conferva rothi				
																				Callithamnion rothi				
																				Ceramium rothi				
																				Trentepohlia rothi				
																				Thamnidium rothi				
																				Rhodochorton purpureum f. rothi				
																				Thamnidium intermedium				
																				Rhodochorton intermedium				
																				Rhodochorton purpureum f. intermedium				
																				Rhodochorton parasiticum				
																				Rhodochorton islandicum				
																				Rhodochorton bisporiferum				
																				Thamnidium rothii				
415	Rhodophyta	<i>Rhodomela confervoides</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Hudson) P.C. Silva 1952	Rhodomela subfusca	144854	13580		
																				Fucus subfuscus				
																				Rhodomela subfusca f. gracilior				
																				Rhodomela subfusca var. firmior				
																				Fucus variabilis				
																				Sphaerococcus confervoides				
																				Gigartina subfusca				
																				Sphaerococcus subfuscus				
																				Rhodomela subfusca f. abyssicola				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
424	Angiospermophyta	<i>Ruppia maritima</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Linnaeus		234031	39063	5113
425	Chlorophyta	<i>Ruthnielsenia tenuis</i>	X	X			X	X											(Kyllin) C.J. O'Kelly B. Wynsor & W.K. Bellows 2004	Phaeophila tenuis	376497			
						X														Entocladia tenuis				
426	Phaeophyta	<i>Saccharina latissima</i>	X	X	X	X		X											(Linnaeus) C.E. Lane C. Mayes Druehl & G.W. Saunders	Ulva fasciata	234483			
			X	X	X	X	X	X												Laminaria saccharina				
																				Ulva lactuca var. latissima				
																				Laminaria saccharina f. linearis				
																				Ulva latissima				
																				Laminaria faeroensis				
																				Laminaria cuneifolia				
																				Laminaria phyllopus				
																				Laminaria saccharina f. membranacea				
																				Fucus saccharinus				
																				Laminaria phyllitis				
																				Laminaria saccharina var. caperata				
																				Laminaria saccharina var. latissima				
																				Laminaria saccharina var. linearis				
																				Laminaria caperata				
																				Laminaria saccharina var. bullata				
																				Laminaria saccharina f. bullata				
																				Laminaria saccharina var. membranacea				
																				Laminaria saccharina f. sublaevis				
																				Laminaria saccharina var. sublaevis				
																				Laminaria hieroglyphica				
																				Ulva maxima				
																				Laminaria maxima				
																				Laminaria caperata var. lanceolata				
																				Laminaria caperata var. obovata				
																				Laminaria caperata var. oblonga				
																				Laminaria caperata var. elliptica				
																				Laminaria faeroensis f. sacchariniformis				
																				Laminaria saccharina var. oblonga				
																				Laminaria saccharina var. grandis				
																				Ulva longissima				
																				Laminaria saccharina f. longissima				
																				Laminaria saccharina f. latissima				
																				Laminaria saccharina f. borealis				
																				Fucus phyllitis				
																				Laminaria saccharina f. prima				
																				Fucus saccharinus var. angusto-bullatus				
																				Fucus saccharinus var. latissimus				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species																												
No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution														Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	Floraweb							
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N						O	P	Q				
			Kattegat	Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Åland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay									
427	Angiospermophyta	<i>Sagittaria sagittifolia</i>										X			X				X	X	Linnaeus						5135	
																			X	X								
																			X									
428	Rhodophyta	<i>Sahlingia subintegra</i>	X	X			X	X							X					(Rosenvinge) Kornmann 1989	Erythrocladia subintegra	145502						
429	Phaeophyta	<i>Sargassum muticum</i>	X	X			X													(Yendo) Fensholt 1955	Sargassum kjellmanianum f. muticum	145559	11390					
430	Rhodophyta	<i>Scagelia pylaisaei</i>	X	X																(Montagne) M.J.Wynne, 1985	Antithamnion corallina	144691	13200					
431	Rhodophyta	<i>Scagelothamnion pusillum</i>	X	X	X		X	X	X											(Ruprecht) Athanasiadis 1996	Scagelia pusilla	144693						

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Notthern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay						
																				Antithamnion boreale f. lapponicum				
																				Antithamnion boreale f. corallinum				
432	Rhodophyta	<i>Schmitzia hiscockiana</i>	X																Maggs & Guiry, 1985		145603			
433	Rhodophyta	<i>Schmitzia neapolitana</i>	X																(Berthold) Lagerheim ex P.C. Silva 1959	Bertholdia neapolitana	145604			
																				Calosiphonia neapolitana				
434	Angiospermophyta	<i>Schoenoplectus lacustris</i>							X	X		X				X	X	(Linnaeus) Palla				5359		
435	Angiospermophyta	<i>Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani</i>						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(C. C. Gmelin) Palla					5360	
436	Rhodophyta	<i>Scinaia furcellata</i>	X																(Turner) J. Agardh 1851	Scinaia furcellata	145743	11730		
																				Scinaia trigona				
																				Ulva furcellata				
																				Scinaia pseudocrispa				
																				Dumontia interrupta				
																				Ginnania furcellata				
																				Fucus pseudocrispus				
																				Fucus trigonus				
																				Halymeria furcellata				
																				Scinaia furcellata subsp. scandinavica				
																				Scinaia pseudocrispa subsp. scandinavica				
437	Phaeophyta	<i>Scytosiphon lomentaria</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Lyngbye) Link 1833	Chorda lomentaria	145869	11435			
																				Chordaria attenuata				
					X															Scytosiphon pygmaeus				
																				Ulva simplicissima				
			X	X			X													Scytosiphon simplicissimus				
																				Scytosiphon lomentaria var. zostericola				
																				Scytosiphon lomentaria f. fistulosus				
																				Fucus lomentarius				
																				Scytosiphon filum var. lomentarius				
			X	X	X	X	X													Microspongium gelatinosum Reinke 1888	144972	10914		
																				Scytosiphon lomentaria f. castagneus				
																				Asperococcus castagneus				
																				Chorda autumnalis				
																				Chorda lomentaria var. autumnalis				
																				Chorda lomentaria f. autumnalis				
																				Chlorosiphon shuttleworthianus				
438	Rhodophyta	<i>Seirospora interrupta</i>	X	X															(J.E. Smith) F. Schmitz 1893	Callithamnion byssoides f. seiosporifera	144697	13122		
																				Callithamnion hormocarpum				
																				Callithamnion interruptum				
																				Callithamnion seiosperma				
																				Callithamnion seiospermum				
																				Callithamnion versicolor var. seiospermum				
																				Conferva interrupta				
																				Seirospora griffithsiana				
																				Seirospora hormocarpa				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species																										
No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution												Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb							
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L						M	N	O	P	Q		
			Kattegat	Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Åland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay							
			X																							
439	Phaeophyta	<i>Sorapion kjellmanii</i>	X	X			X							X	X			X		(Wille) Rosenvinge 1898	Seirospora seirosperma		145479			
440	Angiospermophyta	<i>Sparganium emersum</i>													X			X	X	Rehmann					5715	
441	Angiospermophyta	<i>Sparganium erectum</i>									X							X		Linnaeus s. Linnaeus					5716	
442	Angiospermophyta	<i>Sparganium gramineum</i>													X			X	X	Georgi	Sparganium gramineum Wallr.					
443	Angiospermophyta	<i>Sparganium natans</i>													X			X		Linnaeus	Sparganium minimum Wallr.				24126	
444	Phaeophyta	<i>Spermatochnus paradoxus</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X												(Roth) Kützing 1843	Conferva paradoxa	145008	11011			
																					Chordaria rhizodes var. paradoxa					
																					Chordaria paradoxa					
																					Scytosiphon paradoxus					
																					Sporochnus rhizodes var. paradoxus					
																					Stilophora paradoxa					
																					Stilophora lyngbyei					
445	Rhodophyta	<i>Spermothamnion repens</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X												(Dillwyn) Rosenvinge 1924	Spermothamnion repens f. turneri	144702	13124			
																					Spermothamnion turneri					
																					Ceramium turneri					
																					Conferva turneri					
																					Callithamnion turneri					
																					Callithamnion roseolum					
																					Spermothamnion turneri var. roseolum					
																					Spermothamnion turneri var. repens					
						X	X														Spermothamnion roseolum					
																					Spermothamnion turneri f. repens					
																					Callithamnion repens var. tenellum					
																					Conferva tenella					
																					Ceramium repens var. tenellum					
																					Ceramium roseolum					
																					Spermothamnion repens f. roseolum					
																					Spermothamnion turneri f. roseolum					
															X						Spermothamnion repens var. turneri					
446	Phaeophyta	<i>Sphacelaria arctica</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Harvey 1858	Sphacelaria racemosa var. arctica	145889				
																					Sphacelaria racemosa f. arctica					
																					Sphacelaria racemosa f. notata					
																					Sphacelaria clevei					
																					Sphacelaria notata					
																					Sphacelaria intermedia					
																					Sphacelaria cirrosa [cirrhosa] f. corticata-radicans					
																					Sphacelaria cirrosa [cirrhosa] var. notata					
447	Phaeophyta	<i>Sphacelaria caespitula</i>	X	X	X		X	X	X											Lyngbye 1819	Sphaceloderma helgolandicum	145891	11113			
																					Sphacelaria helgolandica					
448	Phaeophyta	<i>Sphacelaria cirrosa</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X							(Roth) C. Agardh, 1824		145892				
449	Phaeophyta	<i>Sphacelaria nana</i>	X	X	X		X	X					X		X			X		Nägeli ex Kützing 1855	Sphacelaria britannica	145895				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Åland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay						
																				Sphacelaria saxatilis Sphacelaria furcigera var. saxatilis				
450	Phaeophyta	<i>Sphacelaria plumigera</i>	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		X	Holmes ex Hauck 1884	Sphacelaria plumigera var. patentissima	145896			
																				Sphacelaria racemosa f. pinnata				
451	Phaeophyta	<i>Sphacelaria plumosa</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X		X									Lyngbye 1819	Chaetopteris plumosa Cladostephus plumosus Ceramium pennatum Sphacelaria plumosa var. divaricata Sphacelaria heteronema	145897	11106		
452	Phaeophyta	<i>Sphacelaria plumula</i>	X																Zanardini 1865		145898			
453	Phaeophyta	<i>Sphacelaria radicans</i>	X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X				X	(Dillwyn) C. Agardh 1824	Conferva radicans	145900	11111		
					X	X														Sphacelaria olivacea Sphacelaria olivacea var. radicans Conferva olivacea Sphacelaria radicans f. aegagropila Sphacelaria cirrosa [cirrhosa] var. simplex				
454	Phaeophyta	<i>Sphacelaria reticulata</i>	X	X		X	X		X	X	X								Lyngbye in Hornemann 1818	Sphacelaria cirrosa	145901			
455	Phaeophyta	<i>Sphacelaria rigidula</i>	X	X															Kützing 1843	Disphacella reticulata Sphacelaria furcigera Sphacelaria caespitosa Sphacelaria expansa Sphacelaria iridaeophytica Sphacelaria iwa-gaskensis Sphacelaria linearis Sphacelaria variabilis Sphacelaria olivacea var. solitaria Sphacelaria apicalis Sphacelaria divaricata f. japonica Sphacelaria shiiaensis Sphacelaria viridis	145902	11116		
456	Phaeophyta	<i>Sphacelaria solitaria</i>	X																Kylin 1947		145903			
457	Phaeophyta	<i>Sphacelaria tribuloides</i>	X																Meneghini 1840	Sphacelaria rigida	145904	11114		
458	Phaeophyta	<i>Sphaerotrichia divaricata</i>	X	X	X	X	X												(C. Agardh) Kylin 1940	Chordaria divaricata Sphaerotrichia japonica Chordaria firma Castagnea divaricata Nemacystus divaricatus	144931	10991		
459	Angiospermophyta	<i>Spirodela polyrhiza</i>							X			X							(Linnaeus) Schleid.					5748
460	Charophyta	<i>Spirogyra sp.</i>			X	X			X								X							
461	Chlorophyta	<i>Spongomorpha aeruginosa</i>	X	X	X		X	X	X			X	X	X				X	(Linnaeus) Hoek 1963	Spongomorpha congregata Conferva congregata Spongomorpha uncialis Cladophora pallida Cladophora uncialis Conferva lanosa Spongomorpha lanosa Spongomorpha lanosa var. uncialis Cladophora lanosa var. uncialis	144413	6735		
							X																	

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
																				Spongomorpha pallida				
																				Acrosiphonia pallida				
																				Conferva aeruginosa				
																				Cladophora bombycina				
																				Conferva uncialis				
																				Acrosiphonia lanosa				
																				Acrosiphonia bombycina				
462	Phaeophyta	<i>Spongonema tomentosum</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X							X		(Hudson) Kützing 1849	Herponema luteolum	145459	10782		
																				Conferva tomentosa				
																				Ectocarpus luteolus				
																				Ectocarpus minimus				
																				Ceramium tomentosum				
																				Chordaria tomentosa				
																				Ectocarpus tomentosus var. clavatus				
																				Streblonema luteolum				
																				Streblonema minimum				
463	Phaeophyta	<i>Sporochnus pedunculatus</i>	X																(Hudson) C. Agardh 1820	Fucus pedunculatus	145915	11417		
464	Phaeophyta	<i>Stictyosiphon soriferus</i>	X	X				X	X										(Reinke) Rosenvinge in Rosenvinge & Lund 1935	Kjellmania arasakii	145354			
																				Kjellmania sorifera				
																				Kjellmania striarioides				
465	Phaeophyta	<i>Stictyosiphon tortilis</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Ruprecht) Reinke 1889	Scytosiphon tortilis	145355	11023		
																				Phloeospora tortilis				
																				Dictyosiphon tortilis				
																				Phloeospora pumila				
466	Chlorophyta	<i>Stigeoclonium protensum</i>						X											(Dillwyn) Kützing 1845	Conferva protensum				
467	Chlorophyta	<i>Stigeoclonium tenue</i>				X				X		X				X			(C. Agardh) Kützing 1843	Draparnaldia tenuis	422903			
																				Myxonema tenue				
468	Phaeophyta	<i>Stilophora nodulosa</i>	X	X	X	X		X											(C. Agardh) P.C. Silva in Silva Basson & Moe 1996	Stilophora tuberculosa	146283			
																				Ceramium tuberculolum				
																				Chaetophora nodulosa				
																				Chordaria nodulosa				
																				Castagnea tuberculosa				
																				Chordaria tuberculosa				
																				Stilophora tuberculosa f. corniculata				
																				Stilophora tuberculosa f. gracilior				
469	Phaeophyta	<i>Stilophora tenella</i>	X	X	X		X												(Esper) P.C. Silva in P.C. Silva Basson & R. LinnaeusMoe 1996	Fucus tenellus	145009			
			X	X	X	X	X	X	X											Stilophora rhizodes				
																				Fucus rhizodes				
																				Ceramium rhizodes				
																				Chordaria rhizodes				
																				Sporochnus rhizodes				
																				Fucus rhizodes var. tenuior				
																				Chordaria rhizodes var. simplex				
																				Conferva gracilis				
																				Dictyota papillosa				
																				Zonaria papillosa				
																				Dictyota rhizoides				
																				Spermatochnus papillosus				
470	Phaeophyta	<i>Stragularia clavata</i>	X	X	X		X	X		X									(Harvey) G. Hamel 1931	Ralfsia clavata	145002			

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Notthern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay						
																				Ralfsia disciformis				
																				Ralfsia tenuis				
																				Myrionema clavata				
																				Myrionema henschei				
																				Stragularia adhaerens				
471	Phaeophyta	<i>Streblonema fasciculatum</i>	X	X	X														Thuret, 1863		145463			
472	Phaeophyta	<i>Streblonema infestans</i>	X	X		X						X							(H. Gran) Batters 1902	Endodictyon infestans	145464			
473	Phaeophyta	<i>Striaria attenuata</i>	X	X	X	X													(C. Agardh) Greville	Striaria attenuata f. ramosissima	145356	11028		
																				Striaria attenuata f. crinita				
																				Striaria attenuata f. fragilis				
																				Striaria fragilis				
																				Striaria attenuata var. crinita				
																				Carmichaelia attenuata				
																				Striaria attenuata f. tenuissima				
																				Enteromorpha attenuata				
																				Dictyota lineolata				
																				Zonaria lineolata				
474	Chlorophyta	<i>Stromatella monostromatica</i>	X	X		X	X						X	X					(P.J.Linnaeus Dangeard) Kornmann & Sahling 1985	Ulvella monostromatica	144881			
475	Rhodophyta	<i>Stylonema alsidii</i>	X	X		X	X	X											(Zanardini) K.M. Drew 1956	Goniotrichum alsidii	145688	183010		
																					Goniotrichum elegans			
																					Stylonema alsidii var. strictum			
																					Bangia alsidii			
																					Bangia elegans			
																					Goniotrichum dichotomum			
																					Stylonema elegans			
																					Porphyra elegans			
																					Hormospora elegans			
																					Callonema elegans			
476	Phaeophyta	<i>Stylonema cornucervi</i>	X																	Reinsch, 1875		145689		
477	Phaeophyta	<i>Stypocaulon scoparium</i>	X	X		X		X				X	X	X	X					(Linnaeus) Kützing 1843	Halopteris scoparia	145907		
																					Stypocaulon spinulosum			
																					Stypocaulon scoparium var. scoparioides			
																					Sphacelaria scoparioides			
																					Conferva scoparia			
																					Sphacelaria scoparia			
																					Sphacelaria scoparia f. aestivalis			
																					Sphacelaria scoparia var. aestivalis			
																					Sphacelaria scoparia f. hiemalis			
																					Sphacelaria scoparia var. hiemalis			
																					Stypocaulon scoparium f. spinulosum			
																					Halopteris scoparia f. spinulosa			
																					Sphacelaria spinulosa			
																					Halopteris spinulosa			
																					Stypocaulon scoparium f. petentissimum			

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species																											
No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution														Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb						
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N						O	P	Q			
			Kattegat	Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Åland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay								
478	Angiospermophyta	<i>Subularia aquatica</i>													X			X	X	Linnaeus	Halopteris spinulosa var. petentissima					5812	
479	Phaeophyta	<i>Symphycarpus strangulans</i>	X	X																Rosenvinge 1893		145870	10870				
480	Chlorophyta	<i>Syncoryne reinkei</i>	X	X	X		X								X					R. Nielsen & P.M. Pedersen 1977		144883					
481	Chlorophyta	<i>Tellamia contorta</i>	X	X			X													Batters 1895	Entocladia intricata	144884	6718				
																					Tellamia intricata						
482	Phaeophyta	<i>Tilopteris mertensii</i>	X				X													(Turner) Kützing 1849	Conferva mertensi	145919					
																					Ectocarpus mertensi						
483	Rhodophyta	<i>Titanoderma corallinae</i>	X																	(P.Linnaeus Crouan & H.M. Crouan) Woelkerling Y.M. Chamberlain & P.C. Silva 1985	Dermatolithon corallinae	146392					
			X	X																	Lithophyllum corallinae						
																					Melobesia corallinae						
																					Dermatolithon pustulatum var. corallinae						
																					Lithophyllum pustulatum var. corallinae						
																					Lithophyllum macrocarpum f. corallinae						
584	Charophyta	<i>Tolypella nidifica</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(O.F. Müller) Leonhardi 1857	Conferva nidifica	416187					
485	Rhodophyta	<i>Tsengia bairdii</i>																		(Farlow) K.C. Fan & Y.P. Fan 1962	Nemastoma bairdii	145649					
				X																	Platoma bairdii						
486	Angiospermophyta	<i>Typha angustifolia</i>						X	X	X				X	X					Linnaeus						6126	
487	Angiospermophyta	<i>Typha latifolia</i>								X				X	X	X		X	X	Linnaeus						6127	
488	Chlorophyta	<i>Ulothrix flacca</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X			X	X					(Dillwyn) Thuret in Le Jolis 1863	Ulothrix pseudoflacca	145925	6418				
																					Ulothrix consociata						
																					Lyngbya flacca						
																					Ulothrix islandica						
																					Conferva flacca						
																					Ulothrix scutata						
																					Ulothrix consociata var. islandica						
																					Lyngbya carmichaelii						
																					Hormotrichum fasciculare						
489	Chlorophyta	<i>Ulothrix implexa</i>			X	X	X	X			X									(Kützing) Kützing 1849	Ulothrix acrorhiza	145927	6419				
																					Hormiscia implexa						
																					Hormidium implexum						
490	Chlorophyta	<i>Ulothrix speciosa</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X												(Carmichael) Kützing 1849	Urospora speciosa	145930					
																					Lyngbya speciosa						
																					Conferva speciosa						
																					Hormotrichum speciosum						
491	Chlorophyta	<i>Ulothrix subflaccida</i>	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		Wille 1901		145931	6424				
492	Chlorophyta	<i>Ulothrix tenerrima</i>										X		X						(Kützing) Kützing 1843	Conferva tenerrima	145932	6430				
																					Hormiscia subtilis var. variabilis						
																					Microspora tenerrima						
						X															Ulothrix subtilis						
																					Ulothrix subtilis var. tenerrima						
																					Ulothrix variabilis						
493	Chlorophyta	<i>Ulothrix zonata</i>				X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		(Weber & Mohr) Kützing 1843	Conferva zonata	145934	6431				
																					Hormiscia zonata						
																					Ingenhouzella zonata						
																					Lyngbya zonata						

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Åland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay						
494	Chlorophyta	<i>Ulva clathrata</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Roth) C. Agardh 1811	Oscillatoria torta Enteromorpha clathrata Enteromorpha crinita Enteromorpha ramulosa Conferva crinita Enteromorpha muscoides Enteromorpha welwitschii Enteromorpha ramulosa var. tenerrima Ulva ramulosa Enteromorpha ramulosa var. robusta Enteromorpha clathrata var. crinita Conferva clathrata Enteromorpha gelatinosa Enteromorpha ramulosa var. spinosa Enteromorpha clathrata var. linkiana Enteromorpha clathrata var. uncinata Enteromorpha clathrata var. prostrata Enteromorpha linkiana Enteromorpha paradoxa var. tenuissima Enteromorpha clathrata var. gracilis Enteromorpha spinescens Ulva muscoides Enteromorpha complanata var. crinita Enteromorpha prolifera var. crinita Ulva clathrata f. prostrata Enteronia clathrata Ulva clathrata f. gracilis Ulva linkiana Zignoa ramulosa Enteromorpha clathrata f. gracilis Enteromorpha clathrata f. linkiana Enteromorpha clathrata var. mucosa Enteromorpha clathrata var. ramulosa	156078			
495	Chlorophyta	<i>Ulva compressa</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Linnaeus 1753	Enteromorpha compressa Enteromorpha compressa f. complanata Enteromorpha complanata Enteromorpha compressa var. complanata Enteromorpha chlorotica Enteromorpha intestinalis subsp. compressa Conferva compressa Enteromorpha vulgaris var. compressa Enteronia compressa	234462	6522			

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Kattegat	Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Åland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay					
																				Fistularia compressa Fistularia intestinalis var. compressa Hydrosolen compressus Ilea compressa Scytosiphon compressus Solenia compressa Tubularia compressa Ulva enteromorpha var. compressa Enteromorpha intestinalis var. compressa				
496	Chlorophyta	<i>Ulva curvata</i>	X				X	X											(Kützting) De Toni 1889	Phycoseris curvata Ulva kuckuckiana	145981	6578		
497	Chlorophyta	<i>Ulva flexuosa</i>	X	X			X	X	X	X			X						Wulfen 1803	Enteromorpha lingulata Enteromorpha flexuosa Enteromorpha tubulosa Conferva flexuosa Enteromorpha intestinalis var. tubulosa Enteromorpha prolifera var. tubulosa Enteromorpha intestinalis f. tubulosa Enteromorpha tubulosa var. ramosa Enteromorpha intermedia Enteromorpha intestinalis var. capillaris Enteromorpha pilifera Enteromorpha prolifera f. capillaris Enteromorpha flexuosa subsp. pilifera	234468			
498	Chlorophyta	<i>Ulva flexuosa paradoxa</i>	X															X	(C. Agardh) M.J. Wynne, 2005	Enteromorpha flexuosa ssp. paradoxa Enteromorpha erecta	382510			
499	Chlorophyta	<i>Ulva intestinalis</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Linnaeus 1753	Ulva paradoxa Enteromorpha intestinalis Enteromorpha intestinalis f. maxima Enteromorpha compressa var. intestinalis Conferva intestinalis Enteromorpha vulgaris var. lacustris Enteronia simplex Fistularia intestinalis Hydrosolen intestinalis Ilea intestinalis Solenia intestinalis Tetraspora intestinalis Ulva bulbosa var. intestinalis Ulva enteromorpha var. intestinalis Enteromorpha intestinalis var. maxima Scytosiphon intestinalis var. nematodes Scytosiphon intestinalis Enteromorpha intestinalis	234471	6536		
500	Chlorophyta	<i>Ulva lactuca</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	Linnaeus 1753	Ulva lactucaefolia	145984	6562		
501	Chlorophyta	<i>Ulva linza</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X		X			X						Linnaeus 1753	Enteromorpha linza	234474			

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
																				Ulva bertolonii				
																				Enteromorpha linza f. lanceolata				
																				Enteromorpha linza var. angusta				
																				Enteromorpha bulbosa var. japonica				
																				Ulva linza var. lanceolata				
																				Ulva linza var. angusta				
																				Ulva lanceolata				
																				Enteromorpha bertolonii var. lanceolata				
																				Ulva crispata				
																				Phycoseris crispata				
																				Enteromorpha bertolonii				
																				Enteronia linza				
							X													Phycoseris linza				
																				Ulva procera (K. Ahlner) Hayden Blomster Maggs P.C. Silva M.J. Stanhope & J.R. Waaland	234461			
			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		Enteromorpha ahlnneriana				
																				Enteromorpha procera				
																				Enteromorpha procera var. minuta				
																				Solenia linza				
																				Ulva intybacea				
																				Scytosiphon intestinalis var. plynthodes				
502	Chlorophyta	<i>Ulva prolifera</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O.F. Müller in Oeder 1778	Enteromorpha prolifera	234476				
																				Enteromorpha salina				
																				Enteromorpha salina var. polyclados				
																				Enteromorpha compressa var. trichodes				
																				Enteromorpha polyclados				
																				Enteromorpha compressa var. prolifera				
503	Chlorophyta	<i>Ulva simplex</i>	X															(K.Linnaeus Vinogradova) Hayden Blomster Maggs P.C. Silva M.J. Stanhope & J.R. Waaland 2003	Enteromorpha simplex	234480				
																				Enteromorpha prolifera f. simplex				
504	Chlorophyta	<i>Ulva torta</i>	X	X	X	X	X		X	X								(Mertens) Trevisan 1841	Enteromorpha torta	234481				
																				Conferva torta				
																				Bangia torta				
																				Prasiola crispa f. torta				
																				Schizogonium tortum				
505	Chlorophyta	<i>Ulvaria splendens</i>	X	X	X	X	X											(Ruprecht) Vinogradova, 1979	Ulvaria fusca Ruprecht 1850	494992				
																				Ulva fusca				
																				Monostroma splendens				
																				Monostroma fuscum				
																				Monostroma fuscum var. splendens				
506	Chlorophyta	<i>Ulvella lens</i>	X	X	X	X												P.Linnaeus Crouan & H.M. Crouan 1859	Ulvella applanata	144886	6630			
																				Pseudulvella applanata				
507	Chlorophyta	<i>Ulvella setchellii</i>	X															P.J.Linnaeus Dangeard, 1931		144888				
508	Chlorophyta	<i>Uronema curvatum</i>	X	X														K.H.O. Printz						

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or Algaebase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
509	Chlorophyta	<i>Urospora bangioides</i>					X												(Harvey) Holmes & Batters 1891		162545			
510	Chlorophyta	<i>Urospora neglecta</i>	X	X			X			X				X					(Kornmann) Lokhorst & Trask 1981	Hormiscia neglecta	144419			
511	Chlorophyta	<i>Urospora penicilliformis</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Roth) Areschoug 1866	Urospora mirabilis	144420	6741		
																				Conferva penicilliformis				
																				Hormiscia penicilliformis				
																				Codiolum penicilliforme				
																				Conferva youngana				
																				Urospora isogona				
																				Conferva isogona				
512	Chlorophyta	<i>Urospora wormskioldii</i>	X	X	X		X												(Mertens ex Hornemann) Rosenvinge 1893	Conferva wormskioldii	144421	6739		
																				Codiolum nordenskjoeldianum				
																				Urospora vancouveriana				
																				Urospora collabens				
																				Conferva collabens				
																				Codiolum cylindricum				
																				Urospora wormskioldii f. vancouveriana				
513	Angiosper-mophyta	<i>Utricularia vulgaris</i>											X				X	X	Linnaeus				6157	
514	Xanthophyta	<i>Vaucheria sp.</i>				X											X	X	X					
515	Xanthophyta	<i>Vaucheria arcassonensis</i>		X																P.J.LinnaeusDangeard, 1939		146017		
516	Xanthophyta	<i>Vaucheria compacta</i>	X	X	X		X	X	X											(F.S. Collins) F.S. Collins ex W.R. Taylor in Taylor 1937	Vaucheria piloboloides var. compacta	146019	2089	
																					Vaucheria sphaerospora var. dioica			
517	Xanthophyta	<i>Vaucheria coronata</i>	X	X	X		X	X	X											Nordstedt 1879		146020	2090	
518	Xanthophyta	<i>Vaucheria dichotoma</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X		X	X		(Linnaeus) Martius 1817	Conferva dichotoma	146021		
																					Vaucheria pyriferia			
																					Vaucheria starmachii			
519	Xanthophyta	<i>Vaucheria erythrospora</i>	X	X			X	X												T.A. Christensen 1956	Vaucheria hamata f. salina	146022	2096	
520	Xanthophyta	<i>Vaucheria intermedia</i>	X	X	X		X	X	X									X		Nordstedt 1879		146023		
521	Xanthophyta	<i>Vaucheria litorea</i>	X	X	X		X	X	X										X	Hofman & Agardh ex C. Agardh 1823		146024	2091	
522	Xanthophyta	<i>Vaucheria medusa</i>	X	X			X	X	X											T.A. Christensen 1952		146025		
523	Xanthophyta	<i>Vaucheria sescuplicaria</i>	X	X	X		X	X	X											T.A.Christensen, 1952		146029		
524	Xanthophyta	<i>Vaucheria subsimplex</i>	X	X	X				X											P.Linnaeus Crouan & H.M. Crouan 1867	Vaucheria sphaerospora	146030		
525	Xanthophyta	<i>Vaucheria synandra</i>	X	X	X		X	X	X									X		Woronin 1869		146031		
526	Xanthophyta	<i>Vaucheria velutina</i>	X	X			X	X												C. Agardh 1824	Vaucheria thuretii	146032		
527	Rhodophyta	<i>Vertebrata lanosa</i>	X																	(Linnaeus) T.A. Christensen, 1967	Polysiphonia lanosa (Linnaeus) Tandy 1931	475211		
																					Ceramium fastigiatum			
																					Polysiphonia fastigiata			
			X																		Vertebrata lanosa			
																					Fucus lanosus			
																					Vertebrata fastigiata			
																					Hutchinsia fastigiata			
																					Conferva omissa			
528	Angiosper-mophyta	<i>Zannichellia palustris</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Linnaeus)		416222		6448
			X	X			X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X		Zannichellia palustris subsp. major (Hartm.) Ooststr. & Reichg.			
					X									X							Zannichellia palustris subsp. palustris			6449

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

No	Higher taxonomic level	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																	Authors/year	Synonyms	Aphia ID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS) or AlgaeBase (AB)	FloraWeb
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
			Kattegat	Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Åland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea + The Quark	Bothnian Bay					
														X	X	X	X	X		Zannichellia palustris subsp. pedicellata (Wahlenb. & Rosén) Arcang.			6450	
529	Angiospermophyta	<i>Zostera marina</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Linnaeus 1753		145795	39074	6453	
				X																Zostera marina subsp. angustifolia				
530	Angiospermophyta	<i>Zostera noltii</i>	X	X	X	X	X												Hornemann		145796		6454	
531	Charophyta	<i>Zygnema sp.</i>					X			X														

7.2 Checklist for Baltic Sea benthic invertebrate species

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species															
No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
1	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Sertulariidae	<i>Abietinaria abietina</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	117870	49946								Sertularia abietina Linnaeus, 1758; Sertularia abietinula Dalyell, 1847
2	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Ablabesmyia longistyla</i>	Fittkau, 1962	-	-	117524		284974				F	
3	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Ablabesmyia monilis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	128107							F	
4	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Ablabesmyia phatta</i>	(Eggert, 1863)	-	-	439955		284984				F	
5	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Melitidae	<i>Abludomelita obtusata</i>	(Montagu, 1813)	102788	206459								
6	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Semelidae	<i>Abra alba</i>	(Wood W., 1802)	141433	81306								Scrobicularia alba Wood, 1802; Syndosmya alba (W. Wood, 1802)
7	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Semelidae	<i>Abra nitida</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1776)	141435	81314								Abra nitida (O.F. Müller, 1789); Syndosmya nitida (O.F. Müller, 1789)
8	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Semelidae	<i>Abra prismatica</i>	(Montagu, 1808)	141436	81305								
9	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Lumbrineridae	<i>Abyssoninoe hibernica</i>	(Mc Intosh, 1903)	146469	-								
10	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Lumbrineridae	<i>Abyssoninoe scopa</i>	(Fauchald, 1974) sensu Miura 1980	130223	-								Abyssoninoe scopa aequilobata (Winsnes, 1881);
11	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Cardiidae	<i>Acanthocardia echinata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	138992	80927								Acanthocardia echinatum Linnaeus, 1758; Acanthocardia mucronata (Poli, 1791); Cardium echinatum Linnaeus, 1758
12	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Onchidorididae	<i>Acanthodoris pilosa</i>	(Abildgaard in Müller, 1789)	140627	78359								Doris pilosa Müller, 1789
13	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Acaulidae	<i>Acaulis primarius</i>	Stimpson, 1854	117260	49468								Acaulis primarius Stimpson, 1853
14	Insecta	Lepidoptera	Pyralidae	<i>Acentria ephemerella</i>	(Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775)	-	-	50774		367293				F	freshwater species; Syn: Acentropus niveus Olivier, 1791
15	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Lysianassidae s.l.	<i>Acidostoma nodiferum</i>	(Stephensen, 1923)	102496	202950								
16	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Lysianassidae s.l.	<i>Acidostoma obesum</i>	(Bate & Westwood, 1861)	102497	202951								Acidostoma neglectum (Bate & Westwood, 1861);
17	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Acilius canaliculatus</i>	(Nicolai, 1822)	-	-	4767		119189				F	
18	Gastropoda	[unassigned] Caenogastropoda	Acilidae	<i>Acilis minor</i>	(Brown, 1827)	138681	-								
19	Gastropoda	[unassigned] Caenogastropoda	Acilidae	<i>Acilis walleri</i>	(Jeffreys, 1867)	138686	72401								
20	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Acricotopus lucens</i>	(Zetterstedt, 1850)	-	128464							F	Chironomus lucens Zetterstedt, 1850
21	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Acroloxidae	<i>Acroloxus lacustris</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	181590	-							F	Patella lacustris Linnaeus, 1758
22	Gastropoda	Cephalaspidea	Acteonidae	<i>Acteon tornatilis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	138691	76051								
23	Anthozoa	Actiniaria	Actiniidae	<i>Actinia equina</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	100803	52596								Actinia mesembryanthemum Ellis & Solander, 1786
24	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Onchidorididae	<i>Adalaria proxima</i>	(Alder & Hancock, 1854)	140629	78373								Doris proxima Alder & Hancock, 1854
25	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Caprellidae	<i>Aeginina longicornis</i>	(Krøyer, 1843)	101820	95432								
26	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Aeolidiidae	<i>Aeolidia papillosa</i>	(Linnaeus, 1761)	138709	78728								Aeolis papillosa Linnaeus, 1761
27	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Aeolidiidae	<i>Aeolidiella glauca</i>	(Alder & Hancock, 1845)	138711	205339								
28	Aphanoneura	Naidomorpha	Aeolosomatidae	<i>Aeolosoma hemprichi</i>	Ehrenberg, 1828	-	68427							F	
29	Bivalvia	Ostreoida	Pectinidae	<i>Aequipecten opercularis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	140687	79716								
30	Insecta	Odonata	Aeshnidae	<i>Aeshna grandis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	-	1614		214304				F	
31	Insecta	Odonata	Aeshnidae	<i>Aeshna juncea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	185981							F	Aeshna juncea (Linnaeus, 1758)
32	Insecta	Odonata	Aeshnidae	<i>Aeshna mixta</i>	Latreille, 1805	-	593386							F	Aeshna mixta Latreille, 1805
33	Insecta	Odonata	Aeshnidae	<i>Aeshna serrata</i>	Hagen, 1856	-	-	31758		214309				F	Aeshna osiliensis Mierzejewski, 1913
34	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Aeteidae	<i>Aetea anguina</i>	(Linnaeus 1758)	111062	155803								
35	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Aeteidae	<i>Aetea sica</i>	(Couch, 1844)	111066	155805								
36	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Aeteidae	<i>Aetea truncata</i>	(Landsborough, 1852)	111067	155804								
37	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Agabus bipustulatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1767)	-	-	4701		119351				F	Agabus solieri Aubé, 1837
38	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Agabus sturmii</i>	(Gyllenhal, 1808)	-	-	4717		119327				F	
39	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nephtyidae	<i>Aglaophamus agilis</i>	(Langerhans, 1880)	130343	-								Aglaophamus rubella (Michaelsen, 1897)

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
40	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nephtyidae	<i>Aglaophamus pulcher</i>	(Rainer, 1990)	547398	-								Nephtys pulchra Rainer, 1990
41	Insecta	Trichoptera	Hydroptilidae	<i>Agraylea multipunctata</i>	Curtis, 1834	-	115636							F	Agraylea fraterna Banks, 1907
42	Insecta	Trichoptera	Hydroptilidae	<i>Agraylea pallicornis</i>	(Eaton, 1873)	-	606358							F	
43	Insecta	Trichoptera	Hydroptilidae	<i>Agraylea sexmaculata</i>	(Curtis, 1834)	-	115638							F	
44	Insecta	Trichoptera	Phryganeidae	<i>Agrypneta crassicornis</i>	McLachlan, 1876	-	608699							F	
45	Insecta	Trichoptera	Phryganeidae	<i>Agrypnia obsoleta</i>	(Hagen, 1864)	-	605911							F	Phryganea obsoleta Hagen, 1864
46	Insecta	Trichoptera	Phryganeidae	<i>Agrypnia pagetana</i>	Curtis, 1835	-	115885							F	
47	Insecta	Trichoptera	Phryganeidae	<i>Agrypnia varia</i>	(Fabricius, 1793)	-	605916							F	
48	Malacostraca	Tanaidacea	Paratanaoidea incertae sedis	<i>Akanthophoreus gracilis</i>	(Kroyer, 1842)	136340	-								Leptognathia gracilis (Krøyer, 1842); Leptognathia hansenii Vanhoffen, 1907; Leptognathia sarsi Hansen, 1909
49	Gastropoda	Aplysiomorpha	Akeridae	<i>Akera bullata</i>	Müller O.F., 1776	138734	78019								Akera bullata O.F. Müller, 1776
50	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Aktedrilus monospermathecus</i>	Knöllner, 1935	137507	-								Actedrilus monospermathecus Knöllner, 1935; Phalodrilus monospermathecus (Knöllner, 1935)
51	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Glossiphoniidae	<i>Alboglossiphonia heteroclita</i>	(Linnaeus, 1761)	-	69389							F	Glossiphonia heteroclita (Linnaeus, 1761)
52	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Glossiphoniidae	<i>Alboglossiphonia hyalina</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1774)	-	-	443569		196032				F	
53	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Glossiphoniidae	<i>Alboglossiphonia striata</i>	(Apáthy, 1888)	-	-	705822		-				F	
54	Gymnolaemata	Ctenostomatida	Alcyoniidae	<i>Alcyonidium albidum</i>	Alder, 1857	111594	155493								
55	Gymnolaemata	Ctenostomatida	Alcyoniidae	<i>Alcyonidium diaphanum</i>	(Hudson, 1778)	111597	201334								Alcyonidium gelatinosum var. lacourti d'Hondt, 1983; Alcyonidium proliferans Lacourt, 1949; Alcyonidium topsenti Roehrich, 1910; Fucus gelatinosus Hudson, 1762; Ulva diaphana Hudson, 1778
56	Gymnolaemata	Ctenostomatida	Alcyoniidae	<i>Alcyonidium gelatinosum</i>	(Linnaeus, 1761)	111600	155487								Alcyonidium reticulum Ryland & Porter, 2000;
57	Gymnolaemata	Ctenostomatida	Alcyoniidae	<i>Alcyonidium hirsutum</i>	Fleming, 1828	111601	155495								
58	Gymnolaemata	Ctenostomatida	Alcyoniidae	<i>Alcyonidium mamillatum</i>	Alder, 1857	111602	155477								
59	Gymnolaemata	Ctenostomatida	Alcyoniidae	<i>Alcyonidium parasiticum</i>	(Fleming, 1828)	111604	155483								
60	Gymnolaemata	Ctenostomatida	Alcyoniidae	<i>Alcyonidium polyoum</i>	(Hassall, 1841)	153717	155476								Alcyonidium gelatinosum (Linnaeus, 1761) partim; Alcyonidium mytili Dalyell, 1848 partim; Alcyonidium hirsutum (Fleming, 1828) partim
61	Anthozoa	Alcyonacea	Alcyoniidae	<i>Alcyonium digitatum</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	125333	52021								
62	Anthozoa	Alcyonacea	Alcyoniidae	<i>Alcyonium glomeratum</i>	(Hassall, 1843)	132159	52022								
63	Gastropoda	Sacoglossa	Stiligeridae	<i>Alderia modesta</i>	(Lovén, 1844)	141555	78104								Alderia amphibia Allmann, 1845; Stiliger modestus Lovén, 1844
64	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Calloporidae	<i>Alderina imbellis</i>	Hincks, 1860	111184	155964								
65	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nereididae	<i>Alitta succinea</i>	(Frey & Leuckart, 1847)	234850	-								Neanthes succinea (Frey & Leuckart, 1847); Nereis (Neanthes) succinea Frey & Leuckart, 1847; Nereis reibischi Heinen, 1911
66	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nereididae	<i>Alitta virens</i>	(M. Sars, 1835)	234851	-								Neanthes virens (M. Sars, 1835); Nereis (Neanthes) virens Sars, 1835; Nereis southerni Abdel-Moez & Humphries, 1955; Nereis grandis Stimpson, 1865; Nereis yankiana Quatrefages, 1865
67	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Ampharetidae	<i>Alcmaria romijni</i>	Horst, 1919	129769	204597								Alcmaria romijni Horst, 1919
68	Gastropoda	Littorinimorpha	Rissoidae	<i>Alvania subsoluta</i>	(Aradas, 1847)	141247	205016								
69	Gastropoda	Littorinimorpha	Rissoidae	<i>Alvania testae</i>	(Aradas & Maggiore, 1844)	141251	-								Alvania abyssicola (Forbes, 1850);

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
70	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Amaeana trilobata</i>	(Sars, 1863)	131471	68025								
71	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Naticidae	<i>Amauropsis islandica</i>	(Gmelin, 1791)	140521	72881								Amauropsis islandicus (Gmelin, 1791); Natica heliocoides Johnston, 1835
72	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Ampeliscidae	<i>Ampelisca brevicornis</i>	(Costa, 1853)	101891	93343								Ampelisca laevigata (Costa, 1853)
73	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Ampeliscidae	<i>Ampelisca diadema</i>	(Costa, 1853)	101896	202641								Ampelisca assimilis;
74	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Ampeliscidae	<i>Ampelisca macrocephala</i>	Liljeborg, 1852	101908	93322								Ampelisca latipes Stephensen, 1925
75	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Ampeliscidae	<i>Ampelisca spinipes</i>	(Boeck, 1861)	101928	93341								
76	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Ampeliscidae	<i>Ampelisca tenuicornis</i>	Liljeborg, 1855	101930	202717								
77	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Ampeliscidae	<i>Ampelisca typica</i>	(Bate, 1856)	101933	93342								
78	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Ampharetidae	<i>Ampharete acutifrons</i>	(Grube, 1860)	129775	67735								Ampharete grubei Malmgren, 1865 partim
79	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Ampharetidae	<i>Ampharete baltica</i>	Eliason, 1955	129776	67743								Ampharete grubei baltica Eliason, 1955; Ampharete grubei Malmgren, 1865 partim
80	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Ampharetidae	<i>Ampharete falcata</i>	Eliason, 1955	129777	204585								
81	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Ampharetidae	<i>Ampharete finmarchica</i>	(M. Sars, 1864)	129778	67741								Ampharete lindstroemi Malmgren, 1867 sensu Hessler, 1917; Amphicteis finmarchica Sars, 1865
82	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Calloporidae	<i>Amphiblestrum auritum</i>	(Hincks, 1877)	111186	-								Calloporia aurita (Hincks, 1877)
83	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Calloporidae	<i>Amphiblestrum flemingii</i>	(Busk, 1854)	111187	155933								Membranipora flemingii Busk, 1854
84	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Amphichaeta leydigi</i>	Tauber, 1879	-	68980							F	
85	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Amphichaeta sannio</i>	Kallstenius, 1892	137477	68983							F	Amphichaeta leydigi Tauber, 1879 partim
86	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Ampharetidae	<i>Amphicteis gunneri</i>	(M. Sars, 1835)	129784	67747								
87	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Ampharetidae	<i>Amphicteis midas</i>	(Gosse, 1855)	129785	204587								Crossostoma midas Gosse, 1855
88	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Pectinariidae	<i>Amphictene auricoma</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1776)	152448	67695								Pectinaria auricoma (O.F. Müller, 1776)
89	Demospongiae	Poecilosclerida	Esperiopsidae	<i>Amphilectus fucorum</i>	Esper, 1794	150225	-								
90	Demospongiae	Poecilosclerida	Esperiopsidae	<i>Amphilectus lobatus</i>	(Montagu, 1818)	168344	-								Chalinula ovulum Schmidt, 1870; Corybas lobatus (Montagu, 1818); Esperiopsis lobata (Montagu, 1818); Mycale lobata (Montagu, 1818); Mycale ovulum (Schmidt, 1870); Spongia lobata Montagu, 1818
91	Ophiuroidea	Ophiurida	Amphilepididae	<i>Amphilepis norvegica</i>	(Ljungman, 1865)	125057	206826								
92	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Amphilochidae	<i>Amphilochoides boeckii</i>	Sars, 1892	101960	202751								Amphilochoides odontonyx (Sars, 1892)
93	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Amphilochidae	<i>Amphilochoides serratipes</i>	(Norman, 1869)	101963	202754								
94	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Amphilochidae	<i>Amphilochus manudens</i>	(Bate, 1862)	101967	93389								
95	Ophiuroidea	Ophiurida	Amphiuridae	<i>Amphipholis squamata</i>	(Delle Chiaje, 1828)	125064	157676								
96	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Amphitrite cirrata</i>	(O. F. Müller, 1771 in 1776)	131474	67901								
97	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Amphitrite johnstoni</i>	Malmgren, 1865	155107	67904								
98	Ophiuroidea	Ophiurida	Amphiuridae	<i>Amphiura chiajei</i>	Forbes, 1843	125073	157727								
99	Ophiuroidea	Ophiurida	Amphiuridae	<i>Amphiura filiformis</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1776)	125080	157728								Asterias filiformis O.F. Müller, 1776; Amphiodia ascia Mortensen, 1936;
100	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Ampithoidae	<i>Ampithoe rubricata</i>	(Montagu, 1808)	102002	93410								Ampithoe rubricata (Montagu, 1808)
101	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Anabolia laevis</i>	(Zetterstedt, 1840)	-	-	563018		171890				F	
102	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Paguridae	<i>Anapagurus chiroacanthus</i>	Liljeborg, 1856	107215	97857								
103	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Paguridae	<i>Anapagurus laevis</i>	Bell, 1845	107218	97858								
104	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Goniodorididae	<i>Ancula gibbosa</i>	(Risso, 1818)	140029	78407								Ancula cristata (Alder, 1841)
105	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Planorbidae	<i>Ancylus fluviatilis</i>	O.F. Müller, 1774	-	76581							F	
106	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Planorbidae	<i>Anisus leucostoma</i>	(Millet, 1813)	-	-	2583		270481				F	Anisus septemgyratus (Rossmässler, 1835) partim

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
107	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Planorbidae	<i>Anisus spirorbis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	-	2582		270482				F	
108	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Planorbidae	<i>Anisus vortex</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	-	2585		270486				F	Anisus (Disculifer) vortex (Linnaeus, 1758); Spirulina vortex (Linnaeus, 1758)
109	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Planorbidae	<i>Anisus vorticulus</i>	(Troschel, 1834)	-	-	2586		270487				F	
110	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Ampharetidae	<i>Anobothrus gracilis</i>	(Malmgren, 1866)	129789	67778								Ampharete gracilis Malmgren, 1866; Sosane gracilis (Malmgren, 1866)
111	Bivalvia	Unionoida	Unionidae	<i>Anodonta anatina</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	-	2998		97779				F	Anodonta piscinalis Nilsson, 1823
112	Bivalvia	Unionoida	Unionidae	<i>Anodonta cygnea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	234103	-							F	
113	Pycnogonida	Pantopoda	Phoxichilidiidae	<i>Anoplodactylus petiolatus</i>	Kroyer, 1844	134723	83646								
114	Gastropoda		Patellidae	<i>Ansates pellucida</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	140676	-								
115	Scaphopoda	Dentaliida	Dentaliidae	<i>Antalis dentalis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	196375	-								Antalis entale Linnaeus, 1758; Dentalium entalis Linnaeus, 1758;
116	Crinoidea	Comatulida	Antedonidae	<i>Antedon petasus</i>	(Düben & Koren, 1846)	124210	158589								
117	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Aonides oxycephala</i>	(Sars, 1862)	131106	66967								Aonides auricularis Claparède, 1863; Nerine oxycephala Sars, 1862;
118	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Aonides paucibranchiata</i>	Southern, 1914	131107	66969								
119	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Aoridae	<i>Aora gracilis</i>	(Bate, 1857)	102012	206396								Aora typica Krøyer, 1845 partim; Lonchomerus gracilis Bate, 1857; Lalaria gracilis Bate, 1855; Leuchomerus gracilis Bate, 1855
120	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Aoridae	<i>Aora typica</i>	Krøyer, 1845	146895	93442								
121	Insecta	Trichoptera	Apataniidae	<i>Apatania stigmatella</i>	(Zetterstedt, 1840)	-	115950							F	Phryganea stigmatella Zetterstedt, 1840
122	Insecta	Trichoptera	Apataniidae	<i>Apatania wallengreni</i>	McLachlan, 1871	-	115943							F	
123	Polychaeta	Spionida	Cirratulidae	<i>Aphelochaeta marioni</i>	(de Saint Joseph, 1894)	129938	573737								Heterocirrus marioni Saint-Joseph, 1894; Tharyx marioni (Saint-Joseph, 1894) partim
124	Polychaeta	Spionida	Cirratulidae	<i>Aphelochaeta vivipara</i>	(Christie, 1984)	129942	-								
125	Insecta	Hemiptera	Aphelocheiridae	<i>Aphelocheirus aestivalis</i>	(Fabricius, 1794)	-	-	71349		219792				F	
126	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Eusiridae	<i>Apherusa bispinosa</i>	(Bate, 1857)	102160	93539								Atylus bispinosus Bate, 1862; Dexamine bispinosa Bate, 1856; Halirages bispinosus Boeck, 1871
127	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Eusiridae	<i>Apherusa jurinei</i>	(Milne-Edwards, 1830)	102168	93540								Amphithoe jurinei Milne-Edwards, 1830; Calliopius jurinei (Milne-Edwards, 1830)
128	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Eusiridae	<i>Apherusa ovalipes</i>	(Norman & Scott, 1906)	102172	206427								
129	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Aphroditidae	<i>Aphrodita aculeata</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	129840	64366								
130	Polychaeta	Spionida	Apistobranchidae	<i>Apistobranchus tenuis</i>	Orrhage, 1962	129850	204497								
131	Polychaeta	Spionida	Apistobranchidae	<i>Apistobranchus tullbergi</i>	(Théel, 1879)	129851	66778								Aricia tullbergi Théel, 1879
132	Asciacea	Enterogona	Polyclinidae	<i>Aplidium proliferum</i>	Milne-Edwards, 1841	103660	159041						N		
133	Gastropoda	Anaspidea	Aplysiidae	<i>Aplysia punctata</i>	(Cuvier, 1803)	138758	78036								
134	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Corophiidae	<i>Apocorophium lacustre</i>	(Vanhoffen, 1911)	148594	656749								Corophium lacustre Vanhöffen, 1911
135	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Aporrhaidae	<i>Aporrhais pespelecani</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	138760	-								
136	Malacostraca	Tanaidacea	Apeudidae	<i>Apeudes spinosus</i>	(M. Sars, 1858)	136284	91250								
137	Gymnolaemata	Ctenostomatida	Arachnidiidae	<i>Arachnidium hippothoides</i>	Hincks, 1859	111608	-								
138	Malacostraca	Tanaidacea	Tanaellidae	<i>Araphura brevimanus</i>	(Lilljeborg, 1864)	136344	206304								Leptognathia brevimanu Nierstrasz & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1930
139	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Arcteonais lomondi</i>	(Martin, 1907)	-	68976							F	Stylaria lomondi Martin, 1907
140	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Arctiidae	<i>Arctica islandica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1767)	138802	81343								Cyprina islandica (Linnaeus, 1767)
141	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Arenicolidae	<i>Arenicola marina</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	129868	67511								Arenicola marina (Linnaeus, 1758)
142	Insecta	Hemiptera	Coreidae	<i>Arenocoris fallenii</i>	(Schilling, 1829)	-	-	71474		223140				F	
143	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Argissidae	<i>Argissa hamatipes</i>	(Norman, 1869)	102064	93508								Syrrhoë hamatipes Norman, 1869

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
144	Maxillopoda	Arguloidea	Argulidae	<i>Argulus foliaceus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	234067	-							F	
145	Arachnida	Araneae	Cybaeidae	<i>Argyroneta aquatica</i>	(Clerck, 1757)	-	-	550		348688				F	
146	Polychaeta	Orbiniida	Paraonidae	<i>Aricidea (Acmira) catherinae</i>	Laubier, 1967	333034	66765								
147	Polychaeta	Orbiniida	Paraonidae	<i>Aricidea (Acmira) cerrutii</i>	Laubier, 1967	525497	204494								Aricidea jeffreysii Eliason, 1962 partim; Aricidea cerrutii Laubier, 1966
148	Polychaeta	Orbiniida	Paraonidae	<i>Aricidea minuta</i>	Southward, 1956	130564	66682								Aricidea (Aricidea) minuta Southward, 1956
149	Polychaeta	Orbiniida	Paraonidae	<i>Aricidea suecica</i>	Eliason, 1920	130572	66667								Aricidea jeffreysii Eliason, 1962 partim; Aricidea (Allia) suecica Eliason, 1920
150	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Planorbidae	<i>Armiger crista</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	76619							F	Gyraulus crista (Linnaeus, 1758)
151	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Arminidae	<i>Armina loveni</i>	(Bergh, 1860)	138804	78571								
152	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Oedicerotidae	<i>Arrhis phyllonyx</i>	(Sars, 1858)	102870	94501								Aceros phyllonyx (Sars, 1858); Leucothoe phyllonyx Sars, 1858;
153	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Artacama proboscidea</i>	Malmgren, 1866	131482	67987								
154	Ascidacea	Enterogona	Asciidae	<i>Ascidia conchilega</i>	Moeller, 1842	103702	159188								
155	Ascidacea	Enterogona	Asciidae	<i>Ascidia mentula</i>	Müller, 1776	103710	159187								
156	Ascidacea	Enterogona	Asciidae	<i>Ascidia obliqua</i>	Alder, 1863	103713	159177								
157	Ascidacea	Enterogona	Asciidae	<i>Ascidia virginea</i>	Müller, 1776	103717	159189								
158	Ascidacea	Enterogona	Asciidae	<i>Ascidiella aspersa</i>	Müller, 1776	103718	159213								
159	Ascidacea	Enterogona	Asciidae	<i>Ascidiella scabra</i>	Müller, 1776	103719	159214								
160	Malacostraca	Isopoda	Asellidae	<i>Asellus (Asellus) aquaticus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	264152	92662							F	
161	Malacostraca	Isopoda	Arcturidae	<i>Astacilla dilatata</i>	Sars, 1882	295579	-								Arcturella dilatata (Sars, 1882)
162	Malacostraca	Isopoda	Arcturidae	<i>Astacilla intermedia</i>	(Goodsir, 1841)	119023	206336								Astacilla affinis (Sars, 1869)
163	Malacostraca	Isopoda	Arcturidae	<i>Astacilla longicornis</i>	(Sowerby, 1806)	119024	92551								
164	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Astartidae	<i>Astarte borealis</i>	(Schumacher, 1817)	138818	80831								Astarte falsteri Hopner Petersen, 2001; Tridonta borealis Schumacher, 1817
165	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Astartidae	<i>Astarte elliptica</i>	(Brown, 1827)	138821	80812								Tridonta elliptica (Pennant, 1777); Astarte (Tridonata) elliptica (Brown, 1827); Astarte sulcata (da Costa, 1778) partim
166	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Astartidae	<i>Astarte montagui</i>	(Dillwyn, 1817)	138823	80837								Tridonta montagui (Dillwyn, 1817); Nicania montagui (Dillwyn, 1817)
167	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Astartidae	<i>Astarte sulcata</i>	(da Costa, 1778)	138824	80815								
168	Asteroidea	Forcipulatida	Asteriidae	<i>Asterias rubens</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	123776	157220								
169	Asteroidea	Paxillosida	Astropectinidae	<i>Astropecten irregularis</i>	(Pennant, 1777)	123867	156909								
170	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Maldanidae	<i>Asychis biceps</i>	(M. Sars, 1861)	146523	67522								Asychis jeffreysii McIntosh, 1915; Chirimia biceps (Sars, 1861); Clymene biceps Sars, 1861; Maldane consobrina Marion, 1876;
171	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Atelecyclidae	<i>Atelecyclus rotundatus</i>	(Olivi, 1792)	107273	98667								
172	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Alpheidae	<i>Athanas nitescens</i>	(Leach, 1814)	107486	96720								
173	Insecta	Trichoptera	Leptoceridae	<i>Athripsodes cinereus</i>	(Curtis, 1834)	-	602640							F	
174	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Pandalidae	<i>Atlantopandalus propinquus</i>	(Sars, 1870)	158351	621752								
175	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Atylidae	<i>Atylus swammerdami</i>	(Milne-Edwards, 1830)	102131	93523								Nototropis swammerdami (Milne-Edwards, 1830);
176	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Atylidae	<i>Atylus vedlomensis</i>	(Bate & Westwood, 1862)	102132	206422								Nototropis vedlomensis (Bate & Westwood, 1862);
177	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Aulodrilus japonicus</i>	Jamaguchi, 1953	-	-	443661		234529				F	
178	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Aulodrilus limnobius</i>	Bretscher, 1899	-	68682							F	
179	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Aulodrilus pigueti</i>	Kowalewski, 1914	-	68680							F	
180	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Aoridae	<i>Autonoe longipes</i>	(Liljeborg, 1852)	102021	-								Lembos longipes (Liljeborg, 1852)
181	Demospongiae	Halichondrida	Axinellidae	<i>Axinella infundibuliformis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1759)	132480	204023								
182	Demospongiae	Halichondrida	Axinellidae	<i>Axinella rugosa</i>	(Bowerbank, 1866)	132491	48334								

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
183	Insecta	Ephemeroptera	Baetidae	<i>Baetis rhodani</i>	(Pictet, 1845)	-	-	97160		193123				F	
184	Maxillopoda	Sessilia	Balanidae	<i>Balanus balanus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	106213	89602								
185	Maxillopoda	Sessilia	Balanidae	<i>Balanus crenatus</i>	Bruguère, 1789	106215	89606								
186	Maxillopoda	Sessilia	Balanidae	<i>Balanus improvisus</i>	Darwin, 1854	106218	89622						1844		
187	Rhabditophora	Rhabdocoela	Karkino-rhynchidae	<i>Baltoplana magna</i>	Karling, 1949	143106	-								
188		Coloniales	Barentsiidae	<i>Barentsia gracilis</i>	M. Sars, 1835	111802	156744								Pedicellina gracilis Sars, 1835
189	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Pholadidae	<i>Barnea candida</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	140767	81799								Pholas candida Linnaeus, 1758
190	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Oedicerotidae	<i>Bathymedon longimanus</i>	(Boeck, 1871)	102873	94505								
191	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Planorbidae	<i>Bathymphalus contortus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	248261	-								F
192	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Pontoporeiidae	<i>Bathyporeia elegans</i>	Watkin, 1938	103058	93996								
193	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Pontoporeiidae	<i>Bathyporeia gracilis</i>	(Sars, 1891)	103059	206489								
194	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Pontoporeiidae	<i>Bathyporeia guilliamsoniana</i>	(Bate, 1857)	103060	206490								
195	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Pontoporeiidae	<i>Bathyporeia pelagica</i>	(Bate, 1856)	103066	93992								
196	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Pontoporeiidae	<i>Bathyporeia pilosa</i>	Lindström, 1855	103068	93994								
197	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Pontoporeiidae	<i>Bathyporeia sarsi</i>	Watkin, 1938	103073	93993								
198	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Pontoporeiidae	<i>Bathyporeia tenuipes</i>	Meinert, 1877	103076	206491								
199	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Glossiphoniidae	<i>Batracobdelloides moogi</i>	Nesemann & Csanyi, 1995	-	-	43975		196037					F
200	Rhabditophora	Seriata	Dendrocoelidae	<i>Bdellocephala punctata</i>	(Pallas, 1774)	416384	204225								F
201	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Beaniidae	<i>Beania mirabilis</i>	Johnston, 1840	111072	201462								
202	Gastropoda	Neogastropoda	Conidae	<i>Bela brachystoma</i>	(Philippi, 1844)	139211	-								Mangelia (Mangelia) brachystoma (Philippi);
203	Gastropoda	Neogastropoda	Conidae	<i>Bela nebula</i>	(Montagu, 1803)	139217	-								
204	Gastropoda	Neogastropoda	Conidae	<i>Bela powisiana</i>	(Dautzenberg, 1887)	181084	-								
205	Insecta	Diptera	Ceratopogonidae	<i>Bezzia hydrophila</i>	Kieffer, 1909	-	-	440183		131611					F Bezzia solstitialis (Winnertz, 1852);
206	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Bugulidae	<i>Bicelliarella ciliata</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	111147	156108								
207	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Bidessus unistriatus</i>	(Goeze, 1777)	-	728547								F
208	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Bithyniidae	<i>Bithynia leachii</i>	(Sheppard, 1823)	-	-	2504		269108					F
209	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Bithyniidae	<i>Bithynia tentaculata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	182699	70794								F Bulimus tentaculata (Linnaeus, 1758)
210	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Bithyniidae	<i>Bithynia troschelii</i>	(Paasch, 1842)	-	-	2505		269111					F Bithynia troschelii (Paasch, 1842); Paludina troschelii Paasch 1842
211	Gastropoda	Sorbeoconcha	Cerithiidae	<i>Bittium reticulatum</i>	(da Costa, 1778)	139054	71990								Cerithium reticulatum da Costa, 1778
212	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Boccardia redeki</i>	(Horst, 1920)	131112	66895						1960		Polydora redeki Horst, 1920
213	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Boccardiella ligerica</i>	(Feronnière, 1898)	131114	67012						1962		Polydora (Boccardiella) ligerica (Feronnière, 1898)
214	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Bodotriidae	<i>Bodotria scorpoides</i>	(Montagu, 1804)	110445	91046								
215	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Muricidae	<i>Boreotrophon truncatus</i>	(Ström, 1768)	146733	73335								Trophonopsis truncatus (Strom, 1767); Trophon truncatus (Ström, 1768)
216	Gastropoda	Allogastropoda	Valvatidae	<i>Borysthenia naticina</i>	(Menke, 1845)	-	-	2521		270344					F Valvata naticina (Menke, 1845)
217	Rhabditophora	Seriata	Otoplanidae	<i>Bothriomolus balticus</i>	Meixner, 1938	143576	-								
218	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Bothrioneurum vejovskyanum</i>	Stolc, 1888	-	68779								F
219	Rhabditophora	Neorhabdocoela	Typhloplanidae	<i>Bothromesotoma personatum</i>	(Schmidt, 1848)	481067	54297								F
220	Ascidacea		Styelidae	<i>Botrylloides leachii</i>	(Savigny, 1816)	250081	-								
221	Ascidacea		Styelidae	<i>Botryllus schlosseri</i>	(Pallas, 1766)	103862	159373								
222	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Bougainvillidae	<i>Bougainvillia britannica</i>	(Forbes, 1841)	117321	48779								
223	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Bougainvillidae	<i>Bougainvillia muscus</i>	(Allman, 1863)	117328	48800								Bougainvillia ramosa (Van Beneden, 1844)
224	Gymnolaemata	Ctenostomatida	Vesiculariidae	<i>Bowerbankia gracilis</i>	Leidy, 1855	111665	155559								
225	Gymnolaemata	Ctenostomatida	Vesiculariidae	<i>Bowerbankia imbricata</i>	(Adams, 1798)	111667	155562								Sertularia imbricata Adams, 1798

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
226	Insecta	Odonata	Aeshnidae	<i>Brachytron pratense</i>	(O. F. Müller, 1764)	-	-	1627		214318				F	Aeschna vernalis Vander Linden, 1823, Aeschna pilosa Charpentier, 1825, Brachytron hafniense, Libellula hafniensis Müller, 1764, Libellula pratense Müller, 1764
227	Polychaeta	Flabelligerida	Flabelligeridae	<i>Brada inhabilis</i>	(Rathke, 1843)	130097	67228								Brada granosa Stimpson, 1854; Brada granulata; Brada normani McIntosh, 1908; Siphonostoma inhabile Rathke, 1843;
228	Polychaeta	Flabelligerida	Flabelligeridae	<i>Brada villosa</i>	(Rathke, 1843)	130099	67227								Siphonostoma villosum Rathke, 1843
229	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Sabellidae	<i>Branchiomma bombyx</i>	(Dalyell, 1853)	130878	204630								
230	Leptocardii		Branchiostomidae	<i>Branchiostoma lanceolatum</i>	(Pallas, 1774)	104906	206925								Amphioxus lanceolatus Pallas; Branchiostoma haecklii Franz, 1922; Branchiostoma lubricum Costa, 1834; Limax lanceolatus Pallas, 1774;
231	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Branchiura sowerbyi</i>	Beddard, 1892	182695	68621						1976	F	
232	Echinoidea	Spatangoida	Brissidae	<i>Brissopsis lyrifera</i>	(Forbes, 1841)	124373	158110								Brissopsis parma Val., 1877; Brissus lyrifer Forbes, 1841; Brissus pulvinatus Philippi, 1845; Schizaster incertus Aradas, 1850;
233	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Buccinidae	<i>Buccinum undatum</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	138878	73795								
234	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Bugulidae	<i>Bugula plumosa</i>	(Pallas, 1766)	111159	156063								
235	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Bugulidae	<i>Bugula purporotincta</i>	Norman, 1868	111161	-								
236	Gymnolaemata	Ctenostomatida	Victorellidae	<i>Bulbella abscondita</i>	Braem, 1951	111671	206668								
237	Gymnolaemata	Ctenostomatida	Celleporidae	<i>Buskea nitida</i>	Heller, 1867	111266	-								Buskea quincuncialis (Norman, 1867)
238	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Ampeliscidae	<i>Byblis abyssi</i>	Sars, 1879	101938	-								
239	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Ampeliscidae	<i>Byblis gaimardii</i>	(Krøyer, 1846)	416573	-								
240	Polychaeta	Phyllococida	Polynoidae	<i>Bylgides sarsi</i>	(Kinberg in Malmgren, 1866)	130735	573733								Antioe sarsi Kinberg in Malmgren, 1866; Antionella sarsi (Kinberg in Malmgren, 1865); Harmothoe sarsi (Kinberg in Malmgren, 1866)
241	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Chromodorididae	<i>Cadlina laevis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1767)	139134	78170								
242	Insecta	Ephemeroptera	Caenidae	<i>Caenis horaria</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	-	25419		193202				F	
243	Insecta	Ephemeroptera	Caenidae	<i>Caenis lactea</i>	(Burmeister, 1839)	-	-	25420		193207				F	Caenis nocturna Bengtsson, 1917
244	Insecta	Ephemeroptera	Caenidae	<i>Caenis macrura</i>	Stephens, 1835	-	-	25422		193213				F	
245	Insecta	Ephemeroptera	Caenidae	<i>Caenis robusta</i>	Eaton, 1884	-	-	25425		193221				F	
246	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Callianassidae	<i>Callianassa subterranea</i>	(Montagu, 1808)	107729	552886								
247	Insecta	Hemiptera	Corixidae	<i>Callicorixa praeusta</i>	(Fieber, 1848)	494272	103519							F	
248	Gastropoda	Sacoglossa	Stiligeridae	<i>Calliopaea bellula</i>	d'Orbigny, 1837	141556	-								Stiliger vesiculosus (Deshayes, 1864)
249	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Calliopiidae	<i>Calliopiopus laeviusculus</i>	(Kroyer, 1838)	102178	93542								
250	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Calliopiidae	<i>Calliopiopus rathkii</i>	(Zaddach, 1844)	102179	-								
251	Pycnogonida	Pantopoda	Callipallenidae	<i>Callipallene brevirostris</i>	(Johnston, 1837)	134643	83670								Pallene brevirostris Johnston, 1837
252	Polyplacophora	Chitonida	Callochitonidae	<i>Callochiton septemvalvis</i>	(Montagu, 1803)	140132	205353								
253	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Calloporidae	<i>Callopora craticula</i>	Alder, 1856	111193	155915								
254	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Calloporidae	<i>Callopora dumerilii</i>	Audouin, 1826	111196	155923								
255	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Calloporidae	<i>Callopora lineata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1767)	111197	155919								Flustra lineata Linnaeus, 1767
256	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Calocarididae	<i>Calocaris macandreae</i>	Bell, 1846	107726	97708								
257	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Campanulididae	<i>Calycella syringa</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	117402	50711								
258	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Nannastacidae	<i>Campylaspis costata</i>	(Sars, 1865)	110542	90943								
259	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Nannastacidae	<i>Campylaspis glabra</i>	Sars, 1878	110543	-								
260	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Nannastacidae	<i>Campylaspis rubicunda</i>	(Liljeborg, 1855)	110555	90936								

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
261	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Cancriidae	<i>Cancer pagurus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	107276	98681								Cancer fimbriatus Olivi, 1792; Cancer luederwaldti Rathbun, 1930;
262	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Capitellidae	<i>Capitella capitata</i>	(Fabricius, 1780)	129876	67415								Lumbricus capitatus Fabricius, 1780
263	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Capitellidae	<i>Capitellides giardi</i>	Mesnil, 1897	146759	67452								Capitomastus giardi (Mesnil, 1897)
264	Polychaeta		Capitellidae	<i>Capitomastus minima</i>	(Langerhans, 1881)	333172	-								Capitella minima
265	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Caprellidae	<i>Caprella linearis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1767)	101839	95395								
266	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Caprellidae	<i>Caprella septentrionalis</i>	Krøyer, 1838	101851	95415								
267	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Capulidae	<i>Capulus ungaricus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	138984	72608								
268	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Portunidae	<i>Carcinus maenas</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	107381	98734								
269	Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Caryophylliidae	<i>Caryophyllia smithii</i>	(Stokes & Broderip, 1828)	135144	53542								
270	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Piscicolidae	<i>Caspiobdella fadejewi</i>	(Selensky, 1915)	370616	568925							F	Caspiobdella fadejewi (Epshtein);
271	Polychaeta	Spionida	Cirratulidae	<i>Caulerella killariensis</i>	(Southern, 1914)	129945	67131								Chaetozone killariensis Southern, 1914; Tharyx killariensis (Southern, 1914); Tharyx marioni (Saint-Joseph, 1894) partim
272	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Cellariidae	<i>Cellaria fistulosa</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	111257	156033								
273	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Cellariidae	<i>Cellaria sinuosa</i>	Hassall, 1840	111260	156034								
274	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Hippothoidae	<i>Celleporella hyalina</i>	(Linnaeus, 1767)	111397	201547								
275	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Celleporidae	<i>Celleporina decipiens</i>	Hayward, 1976	111273	206789								
276	Insecta	Ephemeroptera	Baetidae	<i>Centroptilum luteolum</i>	(Müller, 1776)		-	-	97164	193150				F	
277	Anopla		Cephalothricidae	<i>Cephalothrix linearis</i>	(Rathke, 1799)	122596	204263								
278	Insecta	Trichoptera	Leptoceridae	<i>Ceraclea annulicornis</i>	(Stephens, 1836)		-	116744						F	Athripsodes annulicornis (Stephens, 1836), Ceraclea futilis (Banks, 1914), Ceraclea recurvata (Banks, 1908), Leptocerus annulicornis Stephens, 1836
279	Insecta	Trichoptera	Leptoceridae	<i>Ceraclea fulva</i>	(Rambur, 1842)		-	602772						F	
280	Insecta	Trichoptera	Leptoceridae	<i>Ceraclea nigronervosa</i>	(Retzius, 1783)		-	116785						F	Ceraclea nervosa (Fourcroy, 1785), Phryganea nervosa Fourcroy, 1785
281	Insecta	Trichoptera	Leptoceridae	<i>Ceraclea senilis</i>	(Burmeister, 1839)		-	602780						F	
282	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Cardiidae	<i>Cerastoderma edule</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	138998	80901								Cardium edule Linnaeus, 1758
283	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Cardiidae	<i>Cerastoderma glaucum</i>	(Poiret, 1789)	138999	205619								Cerastoderma lamarcki (Reeve, 1845)
284	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nereididae	<i>Ceratocephale loveni</i>	Malmgren, 1867	130367	65956								
285	Anthozoa	Ceriantharia	Cerianthidae	<i>Cerianthus lloydii</i>	Gosse, 1859	101010	51989								
286	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Enchytraeidae	<i>Cernosvitoviella immota</i>	(Knöllner, 1935)	137399	68536								Enchytraeoides immotus Knöllner, 1935
287	Caudofoveata	Chaetodermatida	Chaetodermatidae	<i>Chaetoderma nitidulum</i>	Lovén, 1844	139106	79082								
288	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Chaetogaster diaphanus</i>	(Gruithuisen, 1828)	137478	68935							F	Nais diaphana Gruithuisen, 1828
289	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Chaetogaster diastrophus</i>	(Gruithuisen, 1828)	157589	68938							F	Nais diastrophia Gruithuisen, 1828, Chaetogaster cristallinus Vejdovsky, 1883
290	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Chaetogaster langi</i>	Bretscher, 1896	137479	-							F	
291	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Chaetogaster jimnai</i>	Baer, 1827	157590	68943							F	
292	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Chaetogaster setosus</i>	Svetlov, 1925		-	68945						F	

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
293	Polychaeta	Spionida	Chaetopteridae	<i>Chaetopterus variopedatus</i>	Cuvier, 1827	129914	67097								Chaetopterus afer Quatrefages, 1866; Chaetopterus antarcticus Kinberg, 1866; Chaetopterus appendiculatus Grube, 1874; Chaetopterus australis Quatrefages, 1866; Chaetopterus brevis Lespés, 1872; Chaetopterus capensis Stimpson, 1856; Chaetopterus cautus Marenzeller, 1879; Chaetopterus crosslandi Caullery, 1944; Chaetopterus hamatus Schmarda, 1961; Chaetopterus insignis Baird, 1864; Chaetopterus kagosimensis Izuka, 1911; Chaetopterus leuckarti Quatrefages, 1866; Chaetopterus longimanus Crossland, 1904; Chaetopterus longipes Crossland, 1904; Chaetopterus luteus Stimpson, 1856; Chaetopterus macropus Schmarda, 1861; Chaetopterus norvegicus M. Sars, 1835; Chaetopterus pergamentaceus Cuvier, 1827; Chaetopterus quatrefagesii Jourdain, 1868; Chaetopterus sarsii Boeck in Sars, 1860; Chaetopterus takahashii Izuka, 1911; Chaetopterus valencinii Quatrefages, 1866; Chaetopterus variopedatus macropus Schmarda, 1861; Tricoelia variopedatus Renier, 1804; Caulleriella caput-esocis (Saint-Joseph, 1894)
294	Polychaeta	Spionida	Cirratulidae	<i>Chaetozone caputesocis</i>	(Saint-Joseph, 1894)	129951	-								Cirratulus caput-esocis (Saint-Joseph, 1894)
295	Polychaeta	Spionida	Cirratulidae	<i>Chaetozone christiei</i>	Malmgren, 1867	152217	-								
296	Polychaeta	Spionida	Cirratulidae	<i>Chaetozone setosa</i>	Malmgren, 1867	129955	67157								Cirratulus longisetis Möbius, 1874
297	Demospongiae	Haplosclerida	Chalinidae	<i>Chalinula limbata</i>	(Montagu, 1818)	132761	-								Haliclona limbata (Montagu, 1818); Acervochalina limbata (Montagu, 1818)
298	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Veneridae	<i>Chamelea gallina</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	141907	205649								Pectunculus striatulus Da Costa, 1778; Venus gallina Linnaeus, 1758; Venus striatula da Costa, 1778;
299	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Veneridae	<i>Chamelea striatula</i>	da Costa, 1778	141908	-								
300	Insecta	Diptera	Chaoboridae	<i>Chaoborus flavicans</i>	(Meigen, 1830)	-	125917							F	Chaoborus eluthera Dyar and Shannon, 1924, Corethra albipes Johannsen, 1903, Corethra flavicans Meigen, 1830, Sayomyia rotundifolia Felt, 1904
301	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Flustridae	<i>Chartella barleei</i>	(Busk, 1860)	111363	206707								
302	Insecta	Diptera	Limoniidae	<i>Cheilotrichia cinerascens</i>	(Meigen, 1804)	-	-	118397		146332				F	
303	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Cheirocratidae	<i>Cheirocratus assimilis</i>	(Liljeborg, 1852)	102794	93860								
304	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Cheirocratidae	<i>Cheirocratus intermedius</i>	(Sars, 1895)	102795	206456								
305	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Melitidae	<i>Cheirocratus sundevalli</i>	(Rathke, 1843)	102798	206457								
306	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Corophiidae	<i>Chelicorophium curvispinum</i>	(G.O. Sars, 1895)	148582	-						1920	F	Corophium curvispinum Sars, 1895
307	Maxillopoda	Sessilia	Archeobalanidae	<i>Chirona hameri</i>	Ascanius, 1767	106207	656261								
308	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Chironomus (Camptochironomus) tentans</i>	Fabricius, 1805	-	129325							F	
309	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Chironomus agilis</i>	Schobanov & Djomin, 1988	-	-	440316		282925				F	

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
310	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Chironomus annularius</i>	Kieffer, 1926	-	-	117879		282927				F	
311	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Chironomus anthracinus</i>	Zetterstedt, 1860	-	129258							F	Chironomus rempeltii Thienemann, 1941, Tendipes anthracinus Zetterstedt, 1860
312	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Chironomus aprilius</i>	Meigen, 1830	494362	-							F	
313	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Chironomus balatonicus</i>	Dévai, Wülker & Scholl, 1983	-	-	440319		282933				F	
314	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Chironomus cingulatus</i>	Meigen, 1830	-	-	117882		282941				F	
315	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Chironomus dorsalis</i>	Auct. (nec Meigen, 1818)	-	-	854202		283038				F	
316	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Chironomus halophilus</i>	Packard, 1873	248054	129289							F	
317	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Chironomus neocorax</i>	Wülker & Butler, 1983	-	-	440351		282973				F	
318	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Chironomus pallidivittatus</i>	Malloch, 1915	-	129299							F	
319	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Chironomus plumosus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	129303							F	
320	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Chironomus reductus</i>	(Lenz, 1924)	-	-	-	k.A	-	2261200			F	
321	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Chironomus salinarius</i>	Kieffer, 1915	146803	568530							F	
322	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Chironomus semireductus</i>	(Lenz, 1924)	-	-	-	k.A	-		Nomia dubia?		F	
323	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Chironomus thummi</i>	(Kieffer, 1911)	-	-	117887	k.A	283002				F	Chironomus (Chironomus) riparius Meigen, 1804; Chone longocirrata M. Sars in G.O. Sars, 1872; Chone suspecta Krøyer, 1856, Chone fauveli McIntosh, 1916
324	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Sabellidae	<i>Chone duneri</i>	Malmgren, 1867	130888	68081								
325	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Sabellidae	<i>Chone infundibuliformis</i>	Krøyer, 1856	130891	68079								
326	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Chorizoporidae	<i>Chorizopora bronniartii</i>	(Audouin, 1826)	111304	156236								
327	Gastropoda		Pyramidellidae	<i>Chrysallida interstincta</i>	(Adams J., 1797)	140918	-								Chrysallida obtusa (Brown, 1827)
328	Gastropoda	Allogastropoda	Pyramidellidae	<i>Chrysallida pellucida</i>	(Dillwyn, 1817)	140929	-								Partulida spiralis (Montagu, 1803)
329	Ascidiacea	Enterogona	Cionidae	<i>Ciona intestinalis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	103732	159113								Ascidia canina Mueller, 1776; Ascidia intestinalis Linnaeus, 1767
330	Polychaeta	Spionida	Cirratulidae	<i>Cirratulus cirratus</i>	(O. F. Müller, 1776)	129959	67118								Lumbricus cirratus O.F. Müller, 1776
331	Polychaeta	Spionida	Cirratulidae	<i>Cirratulus filiformis</i>	Keferstein, 1862	146834	67124								Cirratulus filicornis Grube, 1872; Cirratulus norvegicus McIntosh, 1911; Cirratulus tessellatus McIntosh, 1911;
332	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Cirratulidae	<i>Cirriformia tentaculata</i>	(Montagu, 1808)	129964	67176								
333	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cladopelma edwardsi</i>	(Kruseman, 1933)	-	129358							F	Tendipes edwardsi Kruseman, 1933
334	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cladopelma lateralis</i>	(Goetghebuer, 1934)	-	-	-	k.A	-	2246060			F	
335	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cladopelma virescens</i>	(Meigen, 1818)	-	-	117891		282897				F	
336	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cladopelma viridula</i>	(Linnaeus, 1767)	-	129365							F	Cladopelma viridulus (Linnaeus, 1767); Cladopelma viridulum (Linnaeus, 1767); Tipula viridula Linnaeus, 1767; Chryptochironomus viridulus (Fabricius, 1805)
337	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cladotanytarsus atridorsum</i>	Kieffer, 1924	-	553078							F	
338	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cladotanytarsus mancus</i>	(Walker, 1856)	-	129881							F	
339	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Veneridae	<i>Clausinella fasciata</i>	(da Costa, 1778)	141909	205651								Venus fasciata;
340	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Hydractiniidae	<i>Clava multicornis</i>	(Forskål, 1775)	117426	48891								Clava squamata (O.F. Müller, 1776)
341	Gastropoda		Trochidae	<i>Clelandella miliaris</i>	(Brocchi, 1814)	141774	-								
342	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Clinotanytus nervosus</i>	Meigen, 1818	-	-	117531		284717				F	Tanytus ater Macquart, 1834, Tanytus nervosus Meigen, 1818, Tanytus nigrimanus Meigen, 1830, Tipula fasciculatus Fabricius, 1781
343	Demospongiae	Hadromerida	Clionidae	<i>Cliona celata</i>	Grant, 1826	134121	48524								
344	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Clitellio arenarius</i>	(Müller, 1776)	137553	68718								Lumbricus arenarius Müller, 1776; Peloryctes arenarius (Müller, 1776)

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
345	Insecta	Ephemeroptera	Baetidae	<i>Cloeon dipterum</i>	(Linnaeus, 1761)	-	100761							F	Chloeon dipterum (Linnaeus, 1761), Cloe diptera (Linnaeus, 1761), Cloeon cognatum Stephens, 1835, Cloeon inscriptum Bengtsson, 1940, Cloeon pallida Leach, 1815, Cloeopsis diptera (Linnaeus, 1761), Ephemera diptera Linnaeus, 1761
346	Insecta	Ephemeroptera	Baetidae	<i>Cloeon simile</i>	Eaton, 1870	-	-	97168		193163				F	
347	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Clunio balticus</i>	Heimbach, 1978	118145	-							F	
348	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Clunio marinus</i>	Haliday, 1855	118146	128556							F	
349	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Campanulariidae	<i>Clytia gracilis</i>	(M. Sars, 1850)	117367	204111								
350	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Campanulariidae	<i>Clytia hemisphaerica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1767)	117368	49583								Campanularia johnstoni (Alder, 1856); Campanularia raridentata Alder in Hincks, 1861; Phialidium hemisphaericum (Gronovius, 1760)
351	Bivalvia	Anomalodesmata	Periplomatidae	<i>Cochlodesma praetenuae</i>	(Pulteney, 1799)	181373	81993								Thracia praetenuis (Pulteney, 1799)
352	Rhabditophora	Seriata	Coelogyroporidae	<i>Coelogyropora biarmata</i>	Steinböck, 1924	143495	-							F	
353	Rhabditophora	Seriata	Coelogyroporidae	<i>Coelogyropora schulzii</i>	Meixner, 1938	157970	-								
354	Insecta	Odonata	Coenagrionidae	<i>Coenagrion armatum</i>	(Charpentier, 1840)	-	-	1585		214263				F	Agrion armatum Charpentier, 1840
355	Insecta	Odonata	Coenagrionidae	<i>Coenagrion hastulatum</i>	(Charpentier, 1825)	-	-	1586		214265				F	Agrion hastulatum Charpentier, 1825
356	Insecta	Odonata	Coenagrionidae	<i>Coenagrion lunulatum</i>	(Charpentier, 1840)	-	-	1587		214268				F	
357	Insecta	Odonata	Coenagrionidae	<i>Coenagrion puella</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	-	1590		214272				F	Agrion puella (Linnaeus, 1758)
358	Insecta	Odonata	Coenagrionidae	<i>Coenagrion pulchellum</i>	(Vander Linden, 1825)	-	-	1588		214273				F	Agrion interruptum Charpentier, 1825, Agrion pulchella Vander Linden, 1823, Agrion pulchellum
359	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Enchytraeidae	<i>Cognettia glandulosa</i>	(Michaelsen, 1888)	416513	204783								
360	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Enchytraeidae	<i>Cognettia sphagnetorum</i>	(Vejdovský, 1877)	416514	68553								Enchytraeoides sphagnetorum (Vejdovsky, 1877); Pachydriilus sphagnetorum Vejdovsky, 1877
361	Gastropoda	Cephalaspidea	Diaphanidae	<i>Colpodaspis pusilla</i>	(M. Sars, 1870)	139547	205180								
362	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Buccinidae	<i>Colus islandicus</i>	(Mohr, 1786)	138902	73941								
363	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Buccinidae	<i>Colus jeffreysianus</i>	(Fischer P., 1868)	138903	73931								
364	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Sphaerodoridae	<i>Commensodorum commensalis</i>	(Lützen, 1961)	131080	66095								
365	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Electridae	<i>Conopeum reticulum</i>	(Linnaeus, 1767)	111351	155835								
366	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Electridae	<i>Conopeum seurati</i>	(Canu, 1928)	111352	155838								Nitscheina seurati Canu, 1928
367	Arachnida	Acarina	Halacaridae	<i>Copidognathus fabricii</i>	(Lohmann, 1889)	114830	205741							F	
368	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Corbulidae	<i>Corbula gibba</i>	(Olivi, 1792)	139410	81744								Aloidis gibba (Olivi, 1792); Varicorbula gibba (Olivi, 1792)
369	Insecta	Odonata	Corduliidae	<i>Cordulia aenea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	-	1642		214357				F	
370	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Cordylophoridae	<i>Cordylophora caspia</i>	(Pallas, 1771)	117428	48893						1803		Cordylophora lacustris Allman, 1871
371	Ascidiacea	Enterogona	Corellidae	<i>Corella parallelogramma</i>	Müller, 1876	103743	159158								
372	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Corophiidae	<i>Corophium acherusicum</i>	Costa, 1851	102082	93590								
373	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Corophiidae	<i>Corophium arenarium</i>	Crawford, 1937	102087	206430								
374	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Corophiidae	<i>Corophium multisetosum</i>	Stock, 1952	102096	573749								
375	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Corophiidae	<i>Corophium volutator</i>	(Pallas, 1766)	102101	93601								Corophium grossipes (Templeton, 1836); Corophium longicorne Latreille; Oniscus volutator Pallas, 1766
376	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Corymorphidae	<i>Corymorpha nutans</i>	Sars, 1835	117452	49453								
377	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Corymorphidae	<i>Corymorpha sarsii</i>	Steenstrup, 1855	231689	-								Amalthea sarsi (Steenstrup, 1854)

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
378	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Corynoneura carriana</i>	Edwards, 1924	-	-	440438	86700	284391				F	
379	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Corynoneura celeripes</i>	Winnertz, 1852	-	128565							F	
380	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Corynoneura scutellata</i>	Winnertz, 1846	-	128569							F	
381	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Flabellinidae	<i>Coryphella lineata</i>	(Lovén, 1846)	139982	78661								
382	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Corystidae	<i>Corystes cassivelaunus</i>	(Pennant, 1777)	107277	-								
383	Polychaeta	Cossurida	Cossuridae	<i>Cossura longocirrata</i>	Webser & Benedict, 1887	129984	67207								
384	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Crangonidae	<i>Crangon allmanni</i>	Kinahan, 1857	107551	97135								
385	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Crangonidae	<i>Crangon crangon</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	107552	97118								Crangon vulgaris Fabricius, 1798
386	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Corophiidae	<i>Crassicorophium bonellii</i>	(Milne Edwards, 1830)	237004	-								Corophium bonelli Milne-Edwards, 1830
387	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Corophiidae	<i>Crassicorophium crassicorne</i>	(Bruzelius, 1859)	397383	656754								Corophium crassicorne Bruzelius, 1859
388	Bivalvia	Mytiloidea	Mytilidae	<i>Crenella decussata</i>	(Montagu, 1808)	140440	79459								
389	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Calyptraeidae	<i>Crepidula fornicata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	138963	72623						N		
390	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Cribrilinidae	<i>Cribrilina cryptoecium</i>	Norman, 1903	111313	156166								
391	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Cribrilinidae	<i>Cribrilina punctata</i>	(Hassall, 1841)	111314	156163								
392	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cricotopus albiforceps</i>	(Kieffer, 1916)	-	553079							F	
393	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cricotopus algarum</i>	(Kieffer, 1911)	-	553089							F	
394	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cricotopus bicinctus</i>	(Meigen, 1818)	-	128583							F	
395	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cricotopus festivellus</i>	(Kieffer, 1906)	-	128594							F	Chironomus festivellus Kieffer, 1906, Chironomus festivus Meigen, 1830
396	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cricotopus flavocinctus</i>	(Kieffer, 1924)	-	553080							F	
397	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cricotopus fuscus</i>	(Kieffer, 1909)	-	128669							F	
398	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cricotopus intersectus</i>	(Staeger, 1839)	-	128614							F	
399	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cricotopus ornatus</i>	(Meigen, 1818)	-	128633							F	
400	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cricotopus pilosellus</i>	Brundin, 1956	-	128639							F	
401	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cricotopus sylvestris</i>	(Fabricius, 1794)	158482	128645							F	Cricotopus (Isocladius) sylvestris (Fabricius, 1794);
402	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cricotopus trifascia</i>	Edwards, 1929	-	128659							F	Cricotopus ithacensis Sublette, 1967
403	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Glossoscol-ecidae	<i>Criodrilus lacuum</i>	Hoffmeister, 1845	-	69158							F	
404	Stenolaemata	Cyclostomatida	Crisiidae	<i>Crisia aculeata</i>	Hassall, 1841	111690	155617								
405	Stenolaemata	Cyclostomatida	Crisiidae	<i>Crisia calyptostoma</i>	Hayward & Ryland, 1978	111691	206694								
406	Stenolaemata	Cyclostomatida	Crisiidae	<i>Crisia denticulata</i>	(Lamarck, 1816)	111695	155612								
407	Stenolaemata	Cyclostomatida	Crisiidae	<i>Crisia eburnea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	111696	155608								
408	Stenolaemata	Cyclostomatida	Crisiidae	<i>Crisia klugei</i>	Ryland, 1967	111699	206695								
409	Stenolaemata	Cyclostomatida	Crisiidae	<i>Crisidia cornuta</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	111706	155631								
410	Stenolaemata	Cyclostomatida	Crisiidae	<i>Crisiella producta</i>	(Smitt, 1865)	111707	155638								
411	Gastropoda	Littorinimorpha	Rissoidae	<i>Crisilla semistriata</i>	(Montagu, 1808)	141280	-								
412	Stenolaemata	Plumatellida	Cristatellidae	<i>Cristatella mucedo</i>	Cuvier, 1798	254615	156710							F	
413	Asteroidea	Velatida	Solasteridae	<i>Crossaster papposus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1776)	124154	157066								Solaster papposus Müller & Troschel, 1842
414	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cryptochironomus camptolabis</i>	(Kieffer, 1913)	-	129392							F	Paracladopelma camptolabis (Kieffer, 1913);
415	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cryptochironomus defectus</i>	(Kieffer, 1913)	-	-	117900		282877				F	
416	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cryptochironomus monstrosus</i>	Chernovskij, 1949	-	-	440300		283052				F	Chernovskia orbicus (Townes, 1945);
417	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cryptochironomus obreptans</i>	(Walker, 1856)	-	-	117901		282879				F	
418	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cryptochironomus redekei</i>	(Kruseman, 1933)	-	-	440492		282883				F	
419	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cryptochironomus rolli</i>	Chernovskij, 1949	-	-	-	88492	-				F	
420	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cryptochironomus supplicans</i>	(Meigen, 1830)	-	-	117903		282886				F	
421	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cryptochironomus tshernovskii</i>	Vertshinn, 1962	-	-	-	88775	-				F	

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
422	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cryptochironomus ussouriensis</i>	Goetghebuer, 1933	-	-	440493		282888			F	Chironomus ussouriensis Goetghebuer, 1933, Cryptochironomus nigridentis Chernovskij, 1949	
423	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Naticidae	<i>Cryptonatica affinis</i>	(Gmelin, 1791)	140525	567436								
424	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Cryptosulidae	<i>Cryptosula pallasiana</i>	(Moll, 1803)	111343	156536								
425	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Nannastacidae	<i>Cumella (Cumella) pygmaea</i>	G.O. Sars, 1865	110567	-								
426	Gastropoda	Neogastropoda	Conidae	<i>Curtitoma trevilliania</i>	(Turton, 1834)	160246	567446								Curtitoma reticulata (Brown, 1827)
427	Gastropoda	[unassigned] Caenogastropoda	Eulimidae	<i>Curveulima devians</i>	(Monterosato, 1884)	152380	-								
428	Bivalvia	Anomalodesmata	Cuspidariidae	<i>Cuspidaria cuspidata</i>	(Olivi, 1792)	139442	82068								Neaera cuspidata;
429	Bivalvia	Anomalodesmata	Cuspidariidae	<i>Cuspidaria obesa</i>	(Lovén, 1846)	139450	82051								Neaera obesa Lovén, 1846;
430	Enopla	Hoplomermetea	Tetrastemmatidae	<i>Cyanophthalma obscura</i>	(Schultze, 1851)	122739	573753								Prostoma obscura Schultze, 1851
431	Malacostraca	Isopoda	Anthuridae	<i>Cyathura carinata</i>	(Krøyer, 1847)	118474	92152								Anthura carinata Krøyer, 1847
432	Gastropoda	Cephalaspidea	Cylichnidae	<i>Cylichna alba</i>	(Brown, 1827)	139474	76148								
433	Gastropoda	Cephalaspidea	Cylichnidae	<i>Cylichna cylindracea</i>	(Pennant, 1777)	139476	76158								Bulla cylindracea Pennant, 1777; Cylichna elongata Locard, 1886; Cylichna producta (Brown, 1827)
434	Gastropoda	Cephalaspidea	Retusidae	<i>Cylichnina umbilicata</i>	(Montagu, 1803)	141123	-								Retusa umbilicata (Montagu, 1803)
435	Insecta	Hemiptera	Corixidae	<i>Cymatia coleoptrata</i>	(Fabricius, 1777)	-	103527						F		Sigara coleoptrata Fabricius, 1777
436	Insecta	Trichoptera	Polycentropidae	<i>Cyrnus crenaticornis</i>	(Kolenati, 1859)	-	-	58033		171308			F		
437	Insecta	Trichoptera	Polycentropidae	<i>Cyrnus flavidus</i>	McLachlan, 1864	-	600549						F		
438	Insecta	Trichoptera	Polycentropidae	<i>Cyrnus trimaculatus</i>	(Curtis, 1834)	-	600559						F		
439	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Piscicolidae	<i>Cystobranchus fasciatus</i>	(Kollar, 1842)	-	-	443709		196090			F		Piscicola fasciata Kollar, 1842
440	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Piscicolidae	<i>Cystobranchus pawlowskii</i>	(Sket, 1968)	-	-	443710		-			F		
441	Polychaeta		Capitellidae	<i>Dasybranchus caducus</i>	(Grube, 1846)	129881	204555								
442	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Oedicerotidae	<i>Deflexilodes tenuirostratus</i>	(Boeck, 1871)	547038	657134								Monoculodes tenuirostratus Boeck, 1871
443	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Demeijerea rufipes</i>	(Linnaeus, 1761)	-	-	440668		282861			F		
444	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Demicryptochironomus vulneratus</i>	(Zetterstedt, 1838)	-	553082						F		
445	Rhabditophora	Seriata	Dendrocoelidae	<i>Dendrocoelum lacteum</i>	Oersted, 1844	416409	204223						F		
446	Ascidacea		Styelidae	<i>Dendrodoa grossularia</i>	(Van Beneden, 1846)	103882	159293								Ascidia grossularia Beneden, 1846
447	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Dendronotidae	<i>Dendronotus frondosus</i>	(Ascanius, 1774)	139523	78509								Doris arborescens Müller, 1776
448	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Dero digitata</i>	(Müller, 1773)	-	68904						F		Nais digitata Muller, 1773
449	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Talitridae	<i>Deshayesorchestia deshayesii</i>	(Audouin, 1826)	236548	-								Orchestia deshayesii Audouin, 1826; Talorchestia deshayesii (Audouin, 1826)
450	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Dexaminidae	<i>Dexamine spinosa</i>	(Montagu, 1813)	102135	93666								Cancer spinosus Montagu, 1813
451	Anthozoa	Actiniaria	Diadumenidae	<i>Diadumene cincta</i>	Stephenson, 1925	100872	52747						1928		
452	Gastropoda	Cephalaspidea	Diaphanidae	<i>Diaphana minuta</i>	Brown, 1827	139557	76226								
453	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Diastylidae	<i>Diastylis boeckii</i>	Zimmer, 1930	110471	-								
454	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Diastylidae	<i>Diastylis bradyi</i>	Norman, 1879	110472	573798								
455	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Diastylidae	<i>Diastylis cornuta</i>	(Boeck, 1864)	110474	-								
456	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Diastylidae	<i>Diastylis goodsiri</i>	(Bell, 1855)	110479	90844								
457	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Diastylidae	<i>Diastylis laevis</i>	Norman, 1869	110481	-								
458	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Diastylidae	<i>Diastylis lucifera</i>	(Krøyer, 1837)	110483	90846								
459	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Diastylidae	<i>Diastylis rathkei</i>	(Krøyer, 1841)	110487	90852								Cuma rathkii Krøyer, 1841
460	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Diastylidae	<i>Diastylis rostrata</i>	Goodsir, 1885	160604	-								
461	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Diastylidae	<i>Diastylis rugosa</i>	Sars, 1865	110488	90868								
462	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Diastylidae	<i>Diastylis tumida</i>	(Liljeborg, 1855)	110492	90859								
463	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Diastylidae	<i>Diastylodes biplicatus</i>	(G.O. Sars, 1865)	110494	-								Diastylodes biplicata;
464	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Diastylidae	<i>Diastylodes serratus</i>	(G.O. Sars, 1865)	110497	-								Diastylodes serrata (G.O. Sars, 1865);

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
465	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Pandalidae	<i>Dichelopandalus bonnieri</i>	(Caullery, 1896)	107643	97001								
466	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Bougainvilliidae	<i>Dicoryne conferta</i>	(Alder, 1856)	117336	48814								
467	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Dicrotendipes lobiger</i>	(Kieffer, 1921)	-	129443							F	Limnochironomus lobiger Kieffer, 1921
468	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Dicrotendipes nervosus</i>	(Staeger, 1839)	-	129452							F	Limnochironomus nervosus (Staeger, 1839) Dicrotendipes objectans (Walker, 1856)
469	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Dicrotendipes pulsus</i>	(Walker, 1856)	-	-	440754		282828				F	Limnochironomus tritomus (Kieffer, 1916)
470	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Dicrotendipes tritomus</i>	(Kieffer, 1916)	-	183774							F	
471	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Dikerogammarus haemobaphes</i>	(Eichwald, 1841)	234073	-						1997	F	
472	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Dikerogammarus villosus</i>	Sowinsky, 1984	148586	-						1999	F	
473	Clitellata	Arhynchobdellida	Erpobdellidae	<i>Dina apathyi</i>	Gedroyc, 1916	-	-	84317		195981				F	
474	Clitellata	Arhynchobdellida	Erpobdellidae	<i>Dina lineata</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1774)	-	-	43961		195987				F	
475	Polychaeta	Flabelligerida	Flabelligeridae	<i>Diplocirrus glaucus</i>	(Malmgren, 1867)	130100	67264								Trophonia glauca Malmgren, 1867
476	Stenolaemata	Cyclostomatida	Diastoporidae	<i>Diplosolen obelia</i>	Johnston, 1838	111712	155645								
477	Ascidiacea	Enterogona	Didemnidae	<i>Diplosoma listerianum</i>	(Milne-Edwards, 1841)	103579	159099								
478	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Dipolydora caulleryi</i>	(Mesnil, 1897)	131116	66794								Polydora caulleryi Mesnil, 1897
479	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Dipolydora coeca</i>	(Ørsted, 1843)	131117	-								Polydora caeca (Ørsted, 1843)
480	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Dipolydora giardi</i>	(Mesnil, 1896)	131119	-								Polydora (Polydora) giardi Mesnil, 1896
481	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Dipolydora quadrilobata</i>	(Jacobi, 1883)	131121	-								Polydora quadrilobata Jacobi, 1883
482	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Corynidae	<i>Dipurena spongicola</i>	Anger, 1972	117479	-								
483	Rhabditophora	Polycladida	Plehnidae	<i>Discocelides langi</i>	(Bergendal, 1893)	142835	204203								
484	Stenolaemata	Cyclostomatida	Lichenoporidae	<i>Disporella hispida</i>	Fleming, 1828	111730	155785								
485	Polychaeta	Spionida	Cirratulidae	<i>Dodecaceria concharum</i>	Ørsted, 1843	129967	67166								
486	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Donacidae	<i>Donax vittatus</i>	(da Costa, 1778)	139604	81251								
487	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Dorididae	<i>Doris pseudoargus</i>	Rapp, 1827	181228	78216								Archidoris pseudoargus (Rapp, 1827)
488	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Veneridae	<i>Dosinia exoleta</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	141911	81491								
489	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Veneridae	<i>Dosinia lupinus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	141912	81492								
490	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Dotidae	<i>Doto coronata</i>	(Gmelin, 1791)	139631	78535								
491	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Dreissenidae	<i>Dreissena bugensis</i>	Andrusov, 1897	234115	567514						2004	F	
492	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Dreissenidae	<i>Dreissena polymorpha</i>	(Pallas, 1771)	181566	81339						1803	F	
493	Insecta	Ephemeroptera	Caenidae	<i>Drunella walkeri</i>	(Eaton, 1884)	-	185973								Baetis fuscata Walker, 1853; Ephemerella fuscata (Walker, 1853); Ephemerella walkeri Eaton, 1884
494	Rhabditophora	Seriata	Planariidae	<i>Dugesia lugubris</i>	(Schmidt, 1861)	181569	204228							F	
495	Rhabditophora	Tricladida	Planariidae	<i>Dugesia polychroa</i>	(Schmidt, 1861)	416411	54506							F	
496	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Dulichidae	<i>Dulichia falcata</i>	(Bate, 1857)	103031	94837								Dyopedos falcatus Bate, 1857
497	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Dulichidae	<i>Dulichia tuberculata</i>	(Boeck, 1870)	103035	94839								
498	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Sertulariidae	<i>Dynamena pumila</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	117888	50031								Sertularia pumila Linnaeus, 1758
499	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Dulichidae	<i>Dyopedos monacantha</i>	(Metzger, 1875)	103042	-								Dulichia monacantha (Metzger, 1875); Dyopedos monacanthus (Metzger, 1875)
500	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Dulichidae	<i>Dyopedos porrectus</i>	(Bate, 1857)	103044	94831								Dulichia porrecta (Bate, 1857); Dulichia porrectus (Bate, 1857)
501	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Dytiscus circumcinctus</i>	Ahrens, 1811	-	112134							F	Dytiscus anxius Mannerheim, 1843, Dytiscus ooligbucki Kirby, 1837
502	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Dytiscus marginalis</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	-	112128							F	
503	Gastropoda	Heterobranchia incertae sedis	Ebalidae	<i>Ebala nitidissima</i>	(Montagu, 1803)	139664	-								
504	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Leucosiidae	<i>Ebalia cranchii</i>	(Leach, 1817)	107294	98384								
505	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Leucosiidae	<i>Ebalia granulosa</i>	H. Milne Edwards, 1837	107298	-								
506	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Leucosiidae	<i>Ebalia tuberosa</i>	(Pennant, 1777)	107301	98378								

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
507	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Leucosiidae	<i>Ebalia tumefacta</i>	(Montagu, 1808)	107302	98379								
508	Echinoidea	Spatangoida	Loveniidae	<i>Echinocardium cordatum</i>	(Pennant, 1777)	124392	158129								Amphidetus Kürtzii Girard, 1852; Echinocardium sebae Gray, 18??; Echinus cordatus Pennant, 1777; Spatangus arcuarius de Lamarck, 1816; Spatangus flavescens O.F. Müller, 1776
509	Echinoidea	Spatangoida	Loveniidae	<i>Echinocardium flavescens</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1776)	124394	158130								
510	Echinoidea	Spatangoida	Loveniidae	<i>Echinocardium pennatifidum</i>	(Norman, 1868)	124402	158131								
511	Holothuroidea	Dactylochirotida	Ypsilothuriidae	<i>Echinocucumis hispida</i>	(Barrett, 1857)	124593	158295								
512	Echinoidea	Clypeasteroidea	Fibulariidae	<i>Echinocyamus pusillus</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1776)	124273	158004								Spatagus pusillus O.F. Müller, 1776
513	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Echinogammarus ischnus</i>	(Stebbing, 1899)	490104	656834						1942	F	Chaetogammarus ischnus (Stebbing, 1899)
514	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Echinogammarus marinus</i>	(Leach, 1815)	102261	-								
515	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Echinogammarus stoerensis</i>	(Reid, 1938)	102267	656836								Chaetogammarus stoerensis (Reid, 1938)
516	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Echinogammarus warpachowskyi</i>	(G.O. Sars, 1894)	490143	-	504291					1960	F	Chaetogammarus warpachowskyi (G.O. Sars, 1894)
517	Malacostraca	Isopoda	Munnopsidae	<i>Echinozone coronata</i>	(Sars, 1870)	118669	544166								
518	Echinoidea	Echinoidea	Echinidae	<i>Echinus esculentus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	124287	157949								
519	Echiuroidea	Echiurida	Echiuridae	<i>Echiurus echiurus</i>	(Pallas, 1767)	110377	155054								Echiurus chrysacanthophorus; Lumbricus echiurus Pallas, 1767;
520	Insecta	Trichoptera	Ecnomidae	<i>Ecnomus tenellus</i>	(Rambur, 1842)	-	568814							F	
521	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Hydrobiidae	<i>Ecrobia ventrosa</i>	(Montagu, 1803)	238104	-								Ventrosia ventrosa (Montagu, 1803); Hydrobia stagnalis Baster, 1765 partim; Hydrobia ventrosa (Montagu, 1803)
522	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Tubulariidae	<i>Ectopleura larynx</i>	(Ellis & Solander, 1786)	157933	719103								Tubularia bellis Allman, 1865; Tubularia coronata Abildgaard; Tubularia larynx Ellis & Solander, 1786
523	Anthozoa	Actiniaria	Edwardsiidae	<i>Edwardsia danica</i>	Carlgren, 1921	100882	573748								
524	Anthozoa	Actiniaria	Edwardsiidae	<i>Edwardsia longicornis</i>	Carlgren, 1921	100889	611518								
525	Anthozoa	Actiniaria	Edwardsiidae	<i>Edwardsia tuberculata</i>	Duben & Koren, 1847	100894	611526								
526	Anthozoa	Actiniaria	Edwardsiidae	<i>Edwardsiella carnea</i>	(Gosse, 1856)	151541	611533								
527	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Einfeldia carbonaria</i>	(Meigen, 1804)	181571	-							F	Chironomus carbonarius Meigen, 1804
528	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Electridae	<i>Einhornia crustulenta</i>	(Pallas, 1766)	467577	-								Electra crustulenta (Pallas, 1766); Membranipora crustulenta (Pallas, 1766)
529	Clitellata	Opisthopora	Lumbricidae	<i>Eiseniella tetraedra</i>	(Savigny, 1826)	-	-	44014		178398				F	
530	Holothuroidea	Dendrochirotida	Phylloporidae	<i>Ekmania barthii</i>	(Troschel, 1846)	124681	-								Thyonidium pellucidum Düben & Koren, 1846, non Vahl, 1808
531	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Electridae	<i>Electra pilosa</i>	(Linnaeus, 1767)	111355	155868								Membranipora pilosa (Linnaeus, 1767)
532	Insecta	Lepidoptera	Pyralidae	<i>Elophila nymphaeata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	-	50769		367300				F	
533	Gastropoda	Sacoglossa	Elysiidae	<i>Elysia viridis</i>	(Montagu, 1804)	139686	77941								
534	Gastropoda		Fissurellidae	<i>Emarginula crassa</i>	G.B. Sowerby I, 1812	139957	69605								
535	Gastropoda		Fissurellidae	<i>Emarginula fissura</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	139959	69599								
536	Insecta	Odonata	Coenagrionidae	<i>Enallagma cyathigerum</i>	(Charpentier, 1840)	-	102124							F	
537	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Enchytraeidae	<i>Enchytraeus albidus</i>	Henle, 1837	137402	68532								
538	Pycnogonida	Pantopoda	Endeidae	<i>Endeis spinosa</i>	(Montagu, 1808)	134674	83660								
539	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Endochironomus albipennis</i>	(Meigen, 1830)	-	-	117922		282787				F	
540	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Endochironomus dispar</i>	(Meigen, 1830)	-	129478							F	Synendotendipes dispar (Meigen, 1830);
541	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Endochironomus stackelbergi</i>	Goetghebuer, 1935	-	-	440803		282790				F	
542	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Endochironomus tendens</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	-	-	117925		282791				F	
543	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	<i>Enipo elisabethae</i>	McIntosh, 1900	130737	-								Harmothoe elisabethae (McIntosh, 1900)

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
544	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	<i>Enipo kinbergi</i>	Malmgren, 1866	130738	64719								Polynoe (Enipo) kinbergi Malmgren, 1866
545	Bivalvia	Nuculoida	Nuculidae	<i>Ennucula tenuis</i>	(Montagu, 1808)	140584	567536								Nucula tenuis (Montagu, 1808); Nuculoma tenuis (Montagu, 1808)
546	Insecta	Coleoptera	Hydrophilidae	<i>Enochrus fuscipennis</i>	Thomson, 1884	-	-	268484		188911				F	Philydrus fuscipennis Thomson, 1854
547	Insecta	Coleoptera	Hydrophilidae	<i>Enochrus melanicephalus</i>	(Olivier, 1792)	-	113012							F	
548	Bivalvia	[unassigned] Euheterodonta	Pharidae	<i>Ensis directus</i>	(Conrad, 1843)	140732	81022						1981		Ensis americanus (Gould, 1870)
549	Bivalvia	[unassigned] Euheterodonta	Pharidae	<i>Ensis ensis</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	140733	81024								
550	Bivalvia	[unassigned] Euheterodonta	Pharidae	<i>Ensis siliqua</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	140735	81026								
551	Stenolaemata	Cyclostomatida	Diaperoeciidae	<i>Entalophoroecia deflexa</i>	(Couch, 1842)	111683	206701								
552	Insecta	Ephemeroptera	Ephemeridae	<i>Ephemera danica</i>	Müller, 1764	235816	-							F	
553	Insecta	Ephemeroptera	Ephemeridae	<i>Ephemera vulgata</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	97143		193266				F	
554	Insecta	Ephemeroptera	Ephemerellidae	<i>Ephemerella mucronata</i>	(Bengtsson, 1909)	-	609598							F	
555	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Sphaerodoridae	<i>Ephesiella abyssorum</i>	(Hansen, 1878)	131081	-								
556	Insecta	Ephemeroptera	Polymitarcyidae	<i>Ephoron virgo</i>	(Olivier, 1791)	-	-	97148		193539				F	
557	Demospongiae	Haplosclerida	Spongillidae	<i>Ephydatia fluviatilis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1759)	167144	47714							F	
558	Demospongiae	Haplosclerida	Spongillidae	<i>Ephydatia muelleri</i>	Liebkühn, 1856	-	-	25486		167151				F	
559	Insecta	Diptera	Ephydriidae	<i>Ephydra riparia</i>	Fallén, 1813	150919	147505							F	
560	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Epimeriidae	<i>Epimeria cornigera</i>	(Fabricius, 1779)	102145	206556								
561	Insecta	Odonata	Corduliidae	<i>Epithea bimaculata</i>	(Charpentier, 1825)	-	-	1649		214359				F	Libellula bimaculata Charpentier, 1825
562	Gastropoda	Caenogastropoda incertae sedis	Epitoniidae	<i>Epitonium clathratulum</i>	(Kanmacher, 1798)	139718	72272								
563	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Epitoniidae	<i>Epitonium clathrus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	146905	72270								
564	Gastropoda	Caenogastropoda incertae sedis	Epitoniidae	<i>Epitonium trevelyanum</i>	(Thompson W., 1840)	139736	-								Clathrus trevelyanus;
565	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Epitoniidae	<i>Epitonium turtonis</i>	(Turton, 1819)	139738	72271								Clathrus turtonis
566	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Ischyroceridae	<i>Ericthonius difformis</i>	Milne-Edwards, 1830	102403	93618								
567	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Ischyroceridae	<i>Ericthonius punctatus</i>	(Bate, 1857)	102408	181141								Ericthonius brasiliensis (Dana, 1855)
568	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Syllidae	<i>Erinaceusyllis erinaceus</i>	(Claparède, 1863)	195953	-								Sphaerosyllis (Sphaerosyllis) erinaceus Claparède, 1863
569	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Grapsidae	<i>Eriocheir sinensis</i>	H. Milne-Edwards, 1853	107451	99058						1926		
570	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Melitidae	<i>Eriopisa elongata</i>	(Bruzeliuss, 1859)	102807	93766								
571	Insecta	Trichoptera	Leptoceridae	<i>Erotesis baltica</i>	McLachlan, 1877	-	603615							F	
572	Clitellata	Arhynchobdellida	Erpobdellidae	<i>Erpobdella monostriata</i>	Lindenfeld & Pietruszynski, 1890	-	-	443863		196008				F	
573	Clitellata	Arhynchobdellida	Erpobdellidae	<i>Erpobdella nigricollis</i>	(Brandes, 1900)	-	-	43963		196009				F	
574	Clitellata	Arhynchobdellida	Erpobdellidae	<i>Erpobdella octoculata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	181575	568899							F	
575	Clitellata	Arhynchobdellida	Erpobdellidae	<i>Erpobdella testacea</i>	(Savigny, 1820)	-	-	43965		196012				F	
576	Insecta	Odonata	Coenagrionidae	<i>Erythromma najas</i>	(Hansemann, 1823)	-	-	1595		214278				F	
577	Malacostraca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Erythrope elegans</i>	(G.O. Sars, 1863)	119997	90190								
578	Malacostraca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Erythrope erythroptalma</i>	Goes, 1864	119998	90185								
579	Malacostraca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Erythrope serrata</i>	(G.O. Sars, 1863)	120006	90198								Nematopus serratus Sars, 1863
580	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Romanchei-nidae	<i>Escharella immersa</i>	(Fleming, 1828)	111484	156626								Mucronella immersa (Fleming, 1828)
581	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Romanchei-nidae	<i>Escharella laqueata</i>	(Norman, 1864)	111489	156643								
582	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Romanchei-nidae	<i>Escharella ventricosa</i>	(Hassall, 1842)	111496	156636								
583	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Escharinidae	<i>Escharina vulgaris</i>	Moll, 1803	111520	156360								
584	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Eteone barbata</i>	Malmgren, 1865	130612	573727								Eteone (Mysta) barbata (Malmgren, 1865)
585	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Eteone flava</i>	(Fabricius, 1780)	130613	65262								Nereis flava Fabricius, 1780

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
586	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Eteone foliosa</i>	Quatrefages, 1866	130614	65270								Eteone lactea Claparède, 1868 partim; Hypereteone foliosa (Quatrefages, 1865); Hypereteone lactea (Claparède, 1868) partim
587	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Eteone lactea</i>	Claparède, 1868	155176	65267								
588	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Eteone longa</i>	(Fabricius, 1780)	130616	65263								Eteone (Eteone) longa (Fabricius, 1780); Nereis longa Fabricius, 1780
589	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Eteone pusilla</i>	Örsted, 1843	327537	65269								
590	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Hippolytidae	<i>Eualus cranchii</i>	(Leach, 1817)	156083	-								
591	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Hippolytidae	<i>Eualus gaimardii</i>	(H. Milne-Edwards, 1837)	107504	96807								Spirontocaris gaimardi (Milne-Edwards, 1837)
592	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Hippolytidae	<i>Eualus occultus</i>	(Lebour, 1936)	107506	-								
593	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Hippolytidae	<i>Eualus pusiolus</i>	(Kroyer, 1841)	107507	96811								
594	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Eubranthidae	<i>Eubranthus exiguus</i>	(Alder & Hancock, 1848)	139765	78610								
595	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Eubranthidae	<i>Eubranthus pallidus</i>	(Alder & Hancock, 1842)	139768	78605								
596	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Eubranthidae	<i>Eubranthus tricolor</i>	Forbes, 1838	139771	78607								
597	Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	<i>Eubrychius velutus</i>	(Beck, 1817)	-	618066							F	
598	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Sabellidae	<i>Euchone analis</i>	(Krøyer, 1865)	130903	68092								
599	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Sabellidae	<i>Euchone papillosa</i>	(Sars, 1851)	130906	68093								Sabella papillosa M. Sars, 1851
600	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Sabellidae	<i>Euchone rubrocincta</i>	(Sars, 1862)	130909	68097								
601	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Maldanidae	<i>Euclymene affinis</i>	(M. Sars in G.O. Sars, 1872)	130289	-								
602	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Eurateidae	<i>Euratea loricata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	111361	155809								Sertularia loricata Linnaeus, 1758
603	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Eudendriidae	<i>Eudendrium rameum</i>	(Pallas, 1766)	117554	49102								
604	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Leuconidae	<i>Eudorella emarginata</i>	(Krøyer, 1846)	110524	90800								
605	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Leuconidae	<i>Eudorella truncatula</i>	(Bate, 1856)	110535	90803								
606	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Leuconidae	<i>Eudorellopsis deformis</i>	(Krøyer, 1846)	110536	90819								
607	Ascidiacea		Molgulidae	<i>Eugyra arenosa</i>	Alder & Hancock, 1848	103764	159615								
608	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Eulalia bilineata</i>	(Johnston, 1840)	130624	65287								Eulalia minuta Ditlevsen, 1917; Eumida minuta (Ditlevsen, 1917); Phyllococe bilineata Johnston, 1840
609	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Eulalia viridis</i>	(Johnston, 1829)	130639	65280								
610	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Eulimidae	<i>Eulima bilineata</i>	Alder, 1848	139800	72466								
611	Gastropoda	[unassigned] Caenogastropoda	Newtoniellidae	<i>Eumetula arctica</i>	(Mørch, 1857)	139090	567571								
612	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Eumida arctica</i>	(Annenkova, 1946)	130640	-								
613	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Eumida bahusiensis</i>	Bergstrom, 1914	130641	573728								
614	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Eumida ockelmanni</i>	Eiby-Jacobsen, 1987	130642	-								
615	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Eumida punctifera</i>	(Grube, 1860)	130643	65348								
616	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Eumida sanguinea</i>	(Örsted, 1843)	130644	65343								Eulalia sanguinea Örsted, 1843
617	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nereididae	<i>Eunereis longissima</i>	Johnston, 1840	130375	65974								Nereis longissima Johnston, 1840
618	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	<i>Eunoe nodosa</i>	(M. Sars, 1861)	130745	64436								Harmothoe nodosa Sars, 1861
619	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Eupolymnia nebulosa</i>	(Montagu, 1818)	131489	67913								Terebella nebulosa Montagu, 1818
620	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Eupolymnia nesidensis</i>	(Delle Chiaje, 1828)	131490	67908								
621	Malacostraca	Isopoda	Munnopsidae	<i>Eurycope mutica</i>	(G.O. Sars, 1898)	157889	93015								
622	Malacostraca	Isopoda	Cirolanidae	<i>Eurydice pulchra</i>	Leach, 1815	118852	92246								
623	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Majidae	<i>Eurynome aspera</i>	(Pennant, 1777)	107318	98531								
624	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Majidae	<i>Eurynome spinosa</i>	(Hailstone, 1835)	107319	98532								
625	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Isaeidae	<i>Eurystheus melanops</i>		254737	94118								
626	Gastropoda	Littorinimorpha	Naticidae	<i>Euspira catena</i>	(da Costa, 1778)	140528	573589								Lunatia catena (da Costa, 1778); Natica catena (da Costa, 1778); Polinices (Euspira) catena (da Costa, 1778); Polinices (Lunatia) catena (da Costa, 1778);

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
627	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Naticidae	<i>Euspira montagui</i>	(Forbes, 1838)	140533	573587								Polinices (Lunatia) montagui (Forbes, 1838)
628	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Naticidae	<i>Euspira pallida</i>	(Broderip & Sowerby, 1829)	140536	567574								
629	Gastropoda	Littorinimorpha	Naticidae	<i>Euspira pulchella</i>	(Risso, 1826)	140539	573588								Lunatia alderi (Forbes, 1838); Lunatia intermedia (Philippi, 1836); Lunatia nitida (Donovan, 1800); Lunatia poliana (Della Chiaje, 1826); Natica alderi (Forbes, 1838); Polinices (Euspira) pulchellus (Risso, 1826); Natica nitida; Polinices polianus
630	Polychaeta		Opheliidae	<i>Euzonus flabelligerus</i>	(Ziegelmeier, 1955)	130487	204551								
631	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Syllidae	<i>Exogone (Exogone) dispar</i>	(Webster, 1879)	131298	65722								
632	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Syllidae	<i>Exogone (Exogone) naidina</i>	Ørsted, 1845	131304	65726								
633	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Syllidae	<i>Exogone (Exogone) verugera</i>	(Claparède, 1868)	131307	65727								Exogone (Exogone) verugera (Claparède, 1868);
634	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Syllidae	<i>Exogone (Parexogone) hebes</i>	(Webster & Benedict, 1884)	131302	65730								Exogone hebes (Webster & Benedict, 1884)
635	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Sabellidae	<i>Fabricia stellaris</i>	(Müller, 1774)	130913	-								Fabricia sabella (Ehrenberg, 1836); Fabricia amphicora Quatrefages, 1866
636	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Sabellidae	<i>Fabriciola baltica</i>	Friedrich, 1939	130915	68185								
637	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Facelinidae	<i>Facelina bostoniensis</i>	(Couthouy, 1838)	139908	78701								Facelina drummondi (Thompson, 1844)
638	Gymnolaemata	Ctenostomatida	Triticellidae	<i>Farrella repens</i>	(Farre, 1837)	111652	155574								
639	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Facelinidae	<i>Favorinus branchialis</i>	(Rathke, 1806)	139940	78720								
640	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Microporellidae	<i>Fenestrulina malusii</i>	(Audouin, 1826)	111418	156411								
641	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Lafoeidae	<i>Filillum serpens</i>	(Hassall, 1848)	117690	49698								Grammaria serpens (Hassall, 1848)
642	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Serpulidae	<i>Filograna implexa</i>	Berkeley, 1835	130989	68297								
643	Polychaeta	Flabelligerida	Flabelligeridae	<i>Flabelligera affinis</i>	M. Sars, 1829	130103	67238								
644	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Flabellinidae	<i>Flabellina verrucosa</i>	(M. Sars, 1829)	153507	567603								Coryphella verrucosa (Sars M., 1829); Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis (Johnston, 1832) partim
645	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Flustridae	<i>Flustra foliacea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	111367	155886								Flustra carnosa (Johnston, 1838) partim
646	Gymnolaemata	Ctenostomatida	Flustrellidridae	<i>Flustrellidra hispida</i>	(O. Fabricius, 1780)	111621	155503								
647	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Lymnaeidae	<i>Fossaria truncatula</i>	(Muller, 1774)	-	76503							F	Galba truncatula (O.F. Müller, 1774)
648	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Enchytraeidae	<i>Fridericia bulbosa</i>	(Rosa, 1887)	416516	204788								
649	Anthozoa	Pennatulacea	Funiculinidae	<i>Funiculina quadrangularis</i>	(Pallas, 1766)	128506	719232								
650	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Galatheidae	<i>Galathea intermedia</i>	(Liljeborg, 1851)	107150	98052								
651	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Galatheidae	<i>Galathea squamifera</i>	(Leach, 1814)	107154	98050								
652	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Galatheidae	<i>Galathea strigosa</i>	(Linnaeus, 1761)	107155	98051								
653	Polychaeta	Oweniida	Oweniidae	<i>Galathowenia oculata</i>	(Zachs, 1923)	146950	67662								Myriochele oculata (Zachs, 1923)
654	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Gammarellidae	<i>Gammarellus angulosus</i>	(Rathke, 1843)	102251	93772								Gammarus angulosus Rathke, 1843; Gammarus sabini (Leach, 1814)
655	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Gammarellidae	<i>Gammarellus homari</i>	(Fabricius, 1779)	102253	93771								
656	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Photidae	<i>Gammaropsis cornuta</i>	(Norman, 1869)	148545	-								
657	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Photidae	<i>Gammaropsis maculata</i>	(Johnston, 1828)	102364	94107								Gammarus maculatus Johnston, 1828; Syn: Eurytheus maculatus
658	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Photidae	<i>Gammaropsis melanops</i>	Sars, 1879	102365	94105								
659	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Photidae	<i>Gammaropsis nitida</i>	(Stimpson, 1853)	102367	94106								Podoceroopsis nitida Stebbing, 1906
660	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Gammarus duebeni</i>	Liljeborg, 1852	102276	93787								
661	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Gammarus finmarchicus</i>	Dahl, 1938	102277	206449								Marinogammarus finmarchicus (Dahl, 1938)
662	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Gammarus inaequicauda</i>	Stock, 1966	102279	-								
663	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Gammarus insensibilis</i>	(Stock, 1966)	102280	206450								

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
664	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Gammarus lacustris</i>	G.O. Sars, 1863	234085	93789							F	
665	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Gammarus locusta</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	102281	93775								
666	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Gammarus oceanicus</i>	Segerstråle, 1947	102285	93786								Gammarus zaddachi oceanicus Segerstrale, 1947
667	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Gammarus pulex</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	234074	206451							F	
668	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Gammarus roeselii</i>	Gervais, 1835	478923	-							F	
669	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Gammarus salinus</i>	Spooner, 1947	102292	93791								Gammarus zaddachi salinus Spooner, 1947
670	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Gammarus tigrinus</i>	Sexton, 1939	102296	93781						1975	F	
671	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Gammarus zaddachi</i>	Sexton, 1912	102299	93778								Gammarus locusta zaddachi Sexton, 1912
672	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Psammobidae	<i>Gari fervensis</i>	Gmelin, 1791	140870	81263								
673	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Psammobidae	<i>Gari tellinella</i>	Lamarck, 1818	140873	81265								
674	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Bougainvillidae	<i>Garveia franciscana</i>	(Torrey, 1902)	117340	48820						1950		Perigonimus megas Kinne, 1956; Bimeria franciscana Torrey, 1902
675	Malacostraca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Gastrosaccus spinifer</i>	(Goës, 1864)	120020	90390								
676	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	<i>Gattyana amondseni</i>	(Malmgren, 1867)	130748	64475								
677	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	<i>Gattyana cirrhosa</i>	(Pallas, 1766)	130749	-								Aphrodita cirrhosa Pallas, 1766
678	Insecta	Hemiptera	Gerridae	<i>Gerris argentatus</i>	Schummel, 1832	-	-	71303		219903				F	
679	Insecta	Hemiptera	Gerridae	<i>Gerris lacustris</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	103846								F
680	Insecta	Hemiptera	Gerridae	<i>Gerris odontogaster</i>	(Zetterstedt, 1828)	-	-	71310		219912					F
681	Insecta	Hemiptera	Gerridae	<i>Gerris thoracicus</i>	Schummel, 1832	-	-	71311		219914					F
682	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Geryonidae	<i>Geryon trispinosus</i>	(Herbst, 1803)	107374	620994								
683	Gastropoda	Vetigastropoda	Trochidae	<i>Gibbula cineraria</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	141782	69982								
684	Gastropoda	Vetigastropoda	Trochidae	<i>Gibbula tumida</i>	(Montagu, 1803)	141799	69985								Trochus tumidus Montagu, 1803
685	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Amphilochidae	<i>Gitana sarsi</i>	Boeck, 1871	101977	93395								
686	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Glossiphoniidae	<i>Glossiphonia complanata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	160017	69381								F
687	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Glossiphoniidae	<i>Glossiphonia concolor</i>	(Apathy, 1888)	-	-	43978		196043					F
688	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Glossiphoniidae	<i>Glossiphonia paludosa</i>	(Carena, 1824)	-	568905								F
689	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Glossiphoniidae	<i>Glossiphonia verrucata</i>	(F. Müller, 1844)	-	568904								F
690	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Glyceridae	<i>Glycera alba</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1776)	130116	66113								Nereis alba O.F. Müller, 1776
691	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Glyceridae	<i>Glycera capitata</i>	Örsted, 1843	130118	66103								
692	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Glyceridae	<i>Glycera gigantea</i>	(Quatrefages, 1866)	130122	66114								
693	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Glyceridae	<i>Glycera lapidum</i>	Quatrefages, 1865	130123	66116								
694	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Glyceridae	<i>Glycera rouxi</i>	Audouin & Milne Edwards, 1833	130127	66115								
695	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Glyceridae	<i>Glycera tessellata</i>	(Grube, 1840)	130128	66105								
696	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Glyceridae	<i>Glycera unicornis</i>	Savigny in Lamarck, 1818	130131	-								
697	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Goniadidae	<i>Glycinde nordmanni</i>	(Malmgren, 1866)	130136	66134								
698	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Pilargidae	<i>Glyphohesione klatti</i>	Friedrich, 1950	130696	-								Synelmis klatti (Friedrich, 1950)
699	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Glyptotaelius pellucidus</i>	(Retzius, 1783)	-	605436								F
700	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Glyptotendipes barbipes</i>	(Staeger, 1839)	150892	129485								F
701	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Glyptotendipes glaucus</i>	(Meigen, 1818)	-	-	440957		282754					F
702	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Glyptotendipes gripekoveni</i>	(Kieffer, 1913)	-	568529								F
703	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Glyptotendipes pallens</i>	(Meigen, 1804)	-	568534								F
704	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Glyptotendipes paripes</i>	(Edwards, 1929)	-	129494								F
705	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Gmelinoides fasciatus</i>	(Stebbing, 1899)	234081	-						1996	F	
706	Malacostraca	Isopoda	Gnathiidae	<i>Gnathia oxyurea</i>	(Liljeborg, 1855)	118995	206303								

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
707	Insecta	Trichoptera	Goeridae	<i>Goera pilosa</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	-	116424							F	
708	Sipunculidea	Golfingiida	Golfingiidae	<i>Golfingia (Golfingia) margaritacea</i>	(Sars, 1851)	175027	-								
709	Sipunculidea	Golfingiida	Golfingiidae	<i>Golfingia (Golfingia) vulgaris vulgaris</i>	(De Blainville, 1827)	410724	-								
710	Insecta	Odonata	Gomphidae	<i>Gomphus vulgatissimus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	-	1633		214334				F	
711	Anthozoa	Actiniaria	Gonactiniidae	<i>Gonactinia prolifera</i>	Sars, 1835	100912	52835								
712	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Goniadidae	<i>Goniada maculata</i>	Örsted, 1843	130140	66140								
713	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Goniadidae	<i>Goniada norvegica</i>	(Örsted, 1845)	130141	66142								
714	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Goniadidae	<i>Goniadella bobretzkii</i>	(Annenkova, 1929)	147475	573722								
715	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Goniodorididae	<i>Goniodoris nodosa</i>	(Montagu, 1808)	140033	78413								
716	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Campanulariidae	<i>Gonothyrea loveni</i>	(Allman, 1859)	117377	49619								Laomedea loveni Allman, 1859
717		Gordioidea	Gordiidae	<i>Gordius aquaticus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	-	64229							F	
718	Echinoidea	Camarodonta	Echinidae	<i>Gracilechinus acutus</i>	(Lamarck, 1816)	532031	-								
719	Echinoidea	Camarodonta	Echinidae	<i>Gracilechinus elegans</i>	(Düben & Koren, 1844)	532035	-								
720	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephiliidae	<i>Grammotaulius nigropunctatus</i>	(Retzius, 1783)	-	605442							F	
721	Clitellata	Enchytraeida	Enchytraeidae	<i>Grania ovithecata</i>	Erséus, 1977	137415	204774								
722	Clitellata	Enchytraeida	Enchytraeidae	<i>Grania postclitellochaeta</i>	(Knöllner, 1935)	137416	68526								Marionina postclitellochaeta (Knöllner, 1935); Michaelsena postclitellochaeta Knöllner, 1935
723	Clitellata	Enchytraeida	Enchytraeidae	<i>Grania variochaeta</i>	Erséus & Lasserre, 1976	137419	204775								
724	Clitellata	Enchytraeida	Enchytraeidae	<i>Grania vikinga</i>	Rota & Erseus, 2003	388029	-								
725	Gastropoda		Cimidae	<i>Graphis albida</i>	(Kanmacher, 1798)	139163	72432								
726	Calcarea	Clathrinida	Clathrinidae	<i>Guancha blanca</i>	Miklucho-Maclay, 1868	132283	-								Leucosolenia blanca Miklucho-Maclay, 1868
727	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Hesionidae	<i>Gyptis helgolandica</i>	Hilbig & Dittmer, 1979	328188	65474								
728	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Hesionidae	<i>Gyptis rosea</i>	Marion, 1875	130157	65473								
729	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Planorbidae	<i>Gyraulus albus</i>	(O. F. Müller, 1774)	-	-	2592		270450				F	
730	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Planorbidae	<i>Gyraulus riparius</i>	(Westerlund, 1865)	-	-	2599		270463				F	
731	Insecta	Coleoptera	Gyrinidae	<i>Gyrinus distinctus</i>	Aubé, 1838	-	-	4786		119389				F	Gyrinus colymbus auct.nec Erichson, 1837
732	Insecta	Coleoptera	Gyrinidae	<i>Gyrinus minutus</i>	Linnaeus	-	112677							F	
733	Insecta	Coleoptera	Gyrinidae	<i>Gyrinus natator</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	-	4789		119391				F	Gyrinus mergus Ahrens, 1812
734	Clitellata	Arhynchobdellida	Haemopidae	<i>Haemopis elegans</i>	Moquin-Tandon, 1846	-	-	-	k.A	-		*		F	
735	Clitellata	Arhynchobdellida	Haemopidae	<i>Haemopis sanguisuga</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	-	43970		196066				F	
736	Anthozoa	Actiniaria	Halcampidae	<i>Halcampa chrysanthellum</i>	(Peach in Johnston, 1847)	100916	204167								
737	Anthozoa	Actiniaria	Halcampidae	<i>Halcampa duodecimcirrata</i>	(Sars, 1851)	100917	52520								
738	Anthozoa	Actiniaria	Halcampoididae	<i>Halcampoides abyssorum</i>	Danielssen, 1890	100920	611568								
739	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Haleciidae	<i>Halecium halecium</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	117590	50159								
740	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Haleciidae	<i>Halecium labrosum</i>	Alder, 1859	117591	50165								
741	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Haleciidae	<i>Halecium tenellum</i>	Hincks, 1861	117606	50166								
742	Demospongiae	Halichondrida	Halichondriidae	<i>Halichondria (Halichondria) bowerbanki</i>	Burton, 1930	165801	48398								
743	Demospongiae	Halichondrida	Halichondriidae	<i>Halichondria (Halichondria) panicea</i>	(Pallas, 1766)	165853	48396								Halichondria panicea (Pallas, 1766)
744	Demospongiae	Haplosclerida	Chalinidae	<i>Haliclona (Haliclona) oculata</i>	(Pallas, 1766)	132833	47780								Haliclona oculata (Pallas, 1766)
745	Demospongiae	Haplosclerida	Chalinidae	<i>Haliclona (Haliclona) urceolus</i>	(Rathke & Vahl, 1806)	150256	47772								
746	Demospongiae	Haplosclerida	Chalinidae	<i>Haliclona (Reniera) cinerea</i>	(Grant, 1826)	166605	47776								Adocia cinerea (Grant, 1826); Haliclona cinerea (Grant, 1826)

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
747	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Oedicerotidae	<i>Halictreion aequicornis</i>	(Norman, 1869)	102877	94518								
748	Priapulida		Priapulidae	<i>Halicryptus spinulosus</i>	von Siebold, 1849	101156	155159								
749	Insecta	Coleoptera	Halipulidae	<i>Halipulus confinis</i>	Stephens, 1828	235811	-							F	
750	Insecta	Coleoptera	Halipulidae	<i>Halipulus flavicollis</i>	Sturm, 1834	-	-	4572		119461				F	<i>Halipulus expallidus</i> Zaitzev, 1908, <i>Halipulus pallidus</i> Semenov, 1904
751	Insecta	Coleoptera	Halipulidae	<i>Halipulus immaculatus</i>	Gerhardt, 1877	-	-	4579		119432				F	
752	Demospongiae	Halisarcida	Halisarcidae	<i>Halisarca dujardini</i>	Johnston, 1842	132736	47686								
753	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Pandeidae	<i>Halitholus yoldiaarcticae</i>	(Birula, 1897)	117787	-								<i>Perigonimus yoldia-arcticae</i> (Birula, 1897); <i>Perigonimus cirratus</i> Hartlaub, 1913
754	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Halocladius braunsi</i>	(Goetghebuer, 1942)	118148	-							F	
755	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Halocladius variabilis</i>	(Staeger, 1839)	118152	128726							F	<i>Chironomus variabilis</i> Staeger, 1839
756	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Halocladius varians</i>	(Staeger, 1839)	118153	-							F	
757	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Halocladius vitripennis</i>	(Meigen, 1818)	150875	128728							F	
758	Gastropoda	Cephalaspidea	Haminoeidae	<i>Haminoea exigua</i>	Schaefer, 1992	140072	-								
759	Polychaetophora	Lepidopleurida	Hanleyidae	<i>Hanleya hanleyi</i>	(Bean in Thorpe, 1844)	140082	78835								
760	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Ampeliscaidae	<i>Haploops tenuis</i>	Kanneworff, 1966	101957	-								
761	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Ampeliscaidae	<i>Haploops tubicola</i>	Liljeborg, 1855	101958	93376								
762	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Stenothoidae	<i>Hardametopa nasuta</i>	(Boeck, 1871)	103110	657322								
763	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	<i>Harmothoe antilopes</i>	McIntosh, 1876	130754	64561								
764	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	<i>Harmothoe borealis</i>	(Théel, 1879)	130758	-								
765	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	<i>Harmothoe extenuata</i>	(Grube, 1840)	130762	64509								<i>Evannela triannulata</i> (Moore, 1910); <i>Harmothoe plumosa</i> (Grube, 1840); <i>Harmothoe sarniensis</i> Lankester, 1867; <i>Hermadion extenuata</i> (Grube, 1840); <i>Lagisca ehlersi</i> Malmgren, 1867; <i>Lagisca ehlersi pontica</i> Czerniavsky, 1882; <i>Lagisca extenuata</i> (Grube, 1840); <i>Lagisca jeffreysii</i> McIntosh, 1876; <i>Lagisca propinqua</i> Malmgren, 1867; <i>Lepidonotus dumetosus</i> Quatrefages, 1866; <i>Lepidonotus leachii</i> Quatrefages, 1866; <i>Polynoe extenuata</i> Grube, 1840; <i>Polynoe plumosa</i> Grube, 1840;
766	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	<i>Harmothoe fragilis</i>	(Moore, 1910)	130763	64536								
767	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	<i>Harmothoe imbricata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1767)	130769	64513								
768	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	<i>Harmothoe impar</i>	(Johnston, 1839)	130770	64515								
769	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	<i>Harmothoe longisetis</i>	(Grube, 1863)	130774	64529								
770	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Harnischia curtilamellata</i>	(Malloch, 1915)	-	129517							F	<i>Chironomus curtilamellata</i> Malloch, 1915
771	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Harnischia fuscimana</i>	Kieffer, 1921	-	-	117936		282718				F	<i>Cryptochironomus fuscimanus</i> (Kieffer, 1921)
772	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Phoxocephalidae	<i>Harpinia antennaria</i>	Meinert, 1890	102960	94638								<i>Harpinia neglecta</i> Sars;
773	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Phoxocephalidae	<i>Harpinia crenulata</i>	(Boeck, 1871)	102963	94654								<i>Harpinia crenulata</i> (Boeck, 1871);
774	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Phoxocephalidae	<i>Harpinia laevis</i>	(Sars, 1891)	102968	206558								
775	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Phoxocephalidae	<i>Harpinia pectinata</i>	Sars, 1891	102972	94642								
776	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Phoxocephalidae	<i>Harpinia serrata</i>	(Sars, 1878)	102975	94644								
777	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Phoxocephalidae	<i>Harpinia truncata</i>	Sars, 1891	102976	94649								
778	Enteropneusta	Enteropneusta	Harrimaniidae	<i>Harrimania kupfferi</i>	(von Willemoes-Suhm, 1871)	137597	158620								
779	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Campanulariidae	<i>Hartlaubella gelatinosa</i>	(Pallas, 1766)	117378	49627								<i>Campanularia gelatinosa</i> (Pallas, 1766); <i>Laomede gelatinosa</i> (Pallas, 1766)

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
780	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Hauchiella tribullata</i>	(McIntosh, 1869)	152389	68035								
781	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Haustoriidae	<i>Haustorius arenarius</i>	(Slabber, 1767)	102317	206492								
782	Insecta	Hemiptera	Hebridae	<i>Hebrus pusillus</i>	(Fallén, 1807)	-	103975							F	
783	Polychaeta	Phyllococida	Nereididae	<i>Hediste diversicolor</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1776)	152302	65991								Nereis (Hediste) diversicolor (O.F. Müller, 1776)
784	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Glossiphoniidae	<i>Helobdella stagnalis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	160019	69398							F	
785	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Glossiphoniidae	<i>Hemiclepsis marginata</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1774)	182701	-							F	
786	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Lampropidae	<i>Hemilamprops assimilis</i>	Sars, 1883	110510	90762								
787	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Lampropidae	<i>Hemilamprops cristata</i>	(G.O. Sars, 1870)	254672	90765								
788	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Lampropidae	<i>Hemilamprops roseus</i>	(Norman, 1863)	247753	90761								
789	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Lasaeidae	<i>Hemilepton nitidum</i>	(Turton, 1822)	246148	-								Semierycina nitida (Turton, 1822)
790	Malacostraca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Hemimysis anomala</i>	Sars, 1907	120025	90568						1962	F	
791	Malacostraca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Hemimysis lamornae</i>	(Couch, 1856)	120026	90567								
792	Asteroidea	Spinulosida	Echinasteridae	<i>Henricia perforata</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1776)	123971	206815								
793	Asteroidea	Spinulosida	Echinasteridae	<i>Henricia sanguinolenta</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1776)	123974	157165								Asterias sanguinolenta O.F. Müller, 1776
794	Insecta	Ephemeroptera	Heptageniidae	<i>Heptagenia sulphurea</i>	(Müller, 1776)	-	-	97198		193367				F	
795	Insecta	Diptera	Tabanidae	<i>Heptatoma pellucens</i>	(Fabricius, 1776)	-	-	144251		66314				F	
796	Insecta	Hemiptera	Corixidae	<i>Hesperocorixa linnaei</i>	(Fieber, 1848)	503075	-							F	Corixa linnaei (Fieber, 1848)
797	Bivalvia	Pteriomorpha incertae sedis	Anomiidae	<i>Heteranomia squamula</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	138749	205563								
798	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Heterochaeta costata</i>	Claparède, 1863	137554	573809								Tubifex costatus (Claparède, 1863); Psammoryctes costatus (Claparède, 1863)
799	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Capitellidae	<i>Heteromastus filiformis</i>	(Claparède, 1864)	129884	67420								Capitella filiformis Claparède, 1863
800	Malacostraca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Heteromysis norvegica</i>	G.O. Sars, 1883	120039	682886								Heteromysis formosa S.I. Smith, 1874
801	Malacostraca	Tanaidacea	Leptocheiliidae	<i>Heterotanaeis oerstedii</i>	(Kroyer, 1842)	136465	91559								
802	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Hiatellidae	<i>Hiatella arctica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1767)	140103	81765								Saxicava arctica Linnaeus, 1767
803	Asteroidea	Valvatida	Goniasteridae	<i>Hippasteria phrygiana</i>	(Parelius, 1768)	124043	157008								
804	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Planorbidae	<i>Hippeutis complanatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	-	2602		270443				F	
805	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Hippolytidae	<i>Hippolyte varians</i>	(Leach, 1814)	107518	96752								
806	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Lysianassidae	<i>Hippomedon denticulatus</i>	(Bate, 1857)	102570	94295								
807	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Hippothoidae	<i>Hippothoa divaricata</i>	Lamouroux, 1821	111399	156201								
808	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Hippothoidae	<i>Hippothoa flagellum</i>	Manzoni, 1870	111400	156206								
809	Insecta	Trichoptera	Polycentropodidae	<i>Holocentropus picicornis</i>	(Stephens, 1836)	-	600576							F	
810	Insecta	Trichoptera	Polycentropodidae	<i>Holocentropus stagnalis</i>	(Albarda, 1874)	-	600577							F	
811	Anthozoa	Actiniaria	Hormathiidae	<i>Hormathia digitata</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1776)	100951	52659								
812	Stenolaemata	Cyclostomatida	Horneridae	<i>Hornera lichenoides</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	111723	18165								
813	Gastropoda	Littorinimorpha	Iravadiidae	<i>Hyala vitrea</i>	(Montagu, 1803)	140129	-								Onoba vitrea;
814	Phylactolaemata	Plumatellida	Plumatellidae	<i>Hyalinella punctata</i>	(Hancock, 1850)	472439	156705							F	
815	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Onuphidae	<i>Hyalinoecia tubicola</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1776)	130464	66213								
816	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Majidae	<i>Hyas araneus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	107322	98426								
817	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Oregoniidae	<i>Hyas coarctatus</i>	(Leach, 1815)	107323	98423								
818	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Hydridae	<i>Hydra circumcincta</i>	Schulze, 1914	290131	-							F	
819	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Hydridae	<i>Hydra fusca</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	43590		240578				F	Pelmatohydra oligactis (Pallas, 1766); Hydra oligactis (Pallas, 1766); Hydra fusca Linnaeus, 1758; Pelmatohydra oligactis (Pallas, 1766)
820	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Hydridae	<i>Hydra oligactis</i>	Pallas, 1766	290145	50853							F	
821	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Hydridae	<i>Hydra oxycnida</i>	Schulze, 1914	290147	-							F	
822	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Hydridae	<i>Hydra vulgaris</i>	Pallas, 1766	290157	-							F	

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
823	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Hydractiniidae	<i>Hydractinia borealis</i>	(Mayer, 1900)	151761	-								
824	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Hydractiniidae	<i>Hydractinia carnea</i>	(M. Sars, 1846)	151717	49360								
825	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Hydractiniidae	<i>Hydractinia echinata</i>	Fleming, 1823	117644	49363								
826	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Sertulariidae	<i>Hydrallmania falcata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	117890	50049								
827	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Hydrobaenus pilipes</i>	(Malloch, 1915)	-	128764							F	Orthocladius pilipes Malloch, 1915
828	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Hydrobiidae	<i>Hydrobia acuta neglecta</i>	Muus, 1963	465551	-								Hydrobia neglecta Muus, 1963
829	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Hydrobiidae	<i>Hydrobia ulvae</i>	(Pennant, 1777)	140126	70498								Paludestrina ulvae (Pennant, 1777); Peringia ulvae (Pennant, 1777)
830	Insecta	Coleoptera	Hydrophilidae	<i>Hydrochara caraboides</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	-	5013		188804				F	Hydrophilus caraboides (Linnaeus, 1758)
831	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Serpulidae	<i>Hydroides norvegicus</i>	(Gunnerus, 1768)	131009	-								
832	Adenophorea	Mermithida	Mermithidae	<i>Hydromermis contorta</i>	(von Linstow, 1889) Hagmeier, 1912	-	-	-	k.A	-		*		F	Mermis contorta von Linstow, 1889 (in part); Mermis crassa (von Linstow, 1889) Stiles, 1892; Hydromermis rivicola Corti, 1902; Hydromermis implicata Corti, 1906; Paramermis contorta (von Linstow, 1889) Kohn, 1905;
833	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Hydroporus erythrocephalus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	-	4628		119017				F	
834	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Hydroporus incognitus</i>	Sharp, 1869	-	-	4632		119030				F	
835	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Hydroporus nigrita</i>	(Fabricius, 1792)	-	-	4642		119054				F	
836	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Hydroporus tristis</i>	(Paykull, 1798)	-	112467							F	
837	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Hydroporus umbrosus</i>	(Gyllenhal, 1808)	-	-	4656		119082				F	
838	Insecta	Trichoptera	Hydropsychidae	<i>Hydropsyche contubernalis</i>	MacLachlan, 1865	-	568790							F	
839	Insecta	Trichoptera	Hydroptilidae	<i>Hydroptila angulata</i>	Mosely, 1922	-	606417							F	
840	Insecta	Trichoptera	Hydroptilidae	<i>Hydroptila pulchricornis</i>	Pictet, 1834	-	606604							F	
841	Insecta	Trichoptera	Hydroptilidae	<i>Hydroptila simulans</i>	Mosely, 1920	-	606632							F	
842	Insecta	Trichoptera	Hydroptilidae	<i>Hydroptila tineoides</i>	Dalman, 1819	-	115677							F	
843	Insecta	Trichoptera	Hydroptilidae	<i>Hydroptila vectis</i>	Curtis, 1834	-	606674							F	
844	Insecta	Coleoptera	Hydrobiidae	<i>Hygrobia hermanni</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	-	-	55403		120372				F	Hygrobia tarda (Herbst, 1779)
845	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Hygrotus impressopunctatus</i>	(Schaller, 1783)	-	112210							F	Hygrotus impressopunctatus (Schaller, 1783), Hygrotus impressopunctatus lineellus LeConte, 1878
846	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Hygrotus inaequalis</i>	(Fabricius, 1776)	-	-	4620		119158				F	
847	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Hyperidae	<i>Hyperia galba</i>	(Montagu, 1815)	103251	95110								
848	Gymnolaemata	Ctenostomatida	Stolonifera	<i>Hypophorella expansa</i>	Ehlers, 1876	111622	206689								
849	Stenolaemata	Cyclostomatida	Tubuliporidae	<i>Idmidronea atlantica</i>	Forbes, in Johnston, 1847	111752	155688								
850	Malacostraca	Isopoda	Idoteidae	<i>Idotea balthica</i>	(Pallas, 1772)	119039	542674								Idotea tricuspadata Desmarest, 1823; Idotea sarsi Collinge, 1917
851	Malacostraca	Isopoda	Idoteidae	<i>Idotea chelipes</i>	(Pallas, 1766)	119042	206339								Idotea viridis auctororum
852	Malacostraca	Isopoda	Idoteidae	<i>Idotea granulosa</i>	Rathke, 1843	119044	542679								Idotea cretaria Dahl, 1916
853	Malacostraca	Isopoda	Idoteidae	<i>Idotea pelagica</i>	(Leach, 1815)	119050	542690								
854	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Ilybius aenescens</i>	C.G. Thomson, 1870	-	-	4724		119274				F	
855	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Ilybius ater</i>	(De Geer, 1774)	-	728543							F	Ilybius unguularis (LeConte, 1862)
856	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Ilybius fenestratus</i>	(Fabricius, 1781)	-	193553							F	
857	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Ilybius guttiger</i>	(Gyllenhal, 1808)	-	-	4730		119287				F	
858	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Ilybius subaeneus</i>	Erichson, 1837	-	112191							F	
859	Insecta	Hemiptera	Naucoridae	<i>Ilyocoris cimicoides</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	-	71351		219787				F	
860	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Ilyodrilus templetoni</i>	(Southern, 1909)	-	68662							F	Tubifex templetoni Southern, 1909

* see column BE

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
861	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Inachidae	<i>Inachus dorsettensis</i>	(Pennant, 1777)	107327	98534								
862	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Inachidae	<i>Inachus phalangium</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	107333	98535								
863	Gastropoda		Lepetidae	<i>Iothia fulva</i>	(Müller O.F., 1776)	140186	204838								
864	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Iphimediidae	<i>Iphimedia obesa</i>	(Rathke, 1843)	102347	93308								
865	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Bodotriidae	<i>Iphinoe serrata</i>	Norman, 1867	110460	-								
866	Insecta	Odonata	Coenagrionidae	<i>Ischnura elegans</i>	(Van der Linden, 1820)	-	-	1605		214281				F	
867	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Ischyroceridae	<i>Ischyrocerus anguipes</i>	Krøyer, 1838	102412	94153								
868	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Ischyroceridae	<i>Ischyrocerus megacheir</i>	(Boeck, 1871)	102420	94166								
869	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Isochaetides michaelsoni</i>	(Lastokkin, 1937)	137555	-							F	
870	Malacostraca	Isopoda	Janiridae	<i>Jaera (Jaera) albifrons</i>	Leach, 1814	264171	542696								Jaera albifrons Leach, 1814
871	Malacostraca	Isopoda	Janiridae	<i>Jaera (Jaera) sarsi</i>	Valkanov, 1936	264185	542709						N	F	
872	Malacostraca	Isopoda	Janiridae	<i>Janira maculosa</i>	Leach, 1814	118732	92869								
873	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Ischyroceridae	<i>Jassa falcata</i>	(Montagu, 1808)	102431	94171								Jassa dentex Chevreux & Fage, 1925
874	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Ischyroceridae	<i>Jassa herdmani</i>	(Walker, 1893)	102432	-								
875	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Ischyroceridae	<i>Jassa pusilla</i>	(Sars, 1894)	102437	206504								
876	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Hesionidae	<i>Kefersteinia cirrata</i>	(Keferstein, 1862)	130164	65489								Psmathe cirrhata Keferstein, 1862
877	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Kelliidae	<i>Kellia suborbicularis</i>	Montagu, 1803	140161	80624								
878	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Kelliellidae	<i>Kelliella miliaris</i>	(Philippi, 1844)	152396	205639								
879	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Bugulidae	<i>Kinetoskias smitti</i>	Danielssen, 1868	111179	156100								
880	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Kirchenpaueriidae	<i>Kirchenpaueria pinnata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	117674	50064								
881	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Montacutidae	<i>Kurtiella bidentata</i>	(Montagu, 1803)	345281	-								Montacuta bidentata (Montagu, 1803); Mysella bidentata (Montagu, 1803)
882	Holothuroidea	Apodida	Synaptidae	<i>Labidoplax buskii</i>	(McIntosh, 1866)	124455	-								Synapta buskii McIntosh, 1866; Synapta tenera Norman, 1865; Labidoplax buskii; Lapidoplax buskii;
883	Insecta	Coleoptera	Hydrophilidae	<i>Laccobius bipunctatus</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	-	-	4984		189005				F	Laccobius alutaceus Thomson, 1868
884	Insecta	Coleoptera	Hydrophilidae	<i>Laccobius decorus</i>	Gyllenhal, 1827	-	-	264773		189047				F	
885	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Laccophilus hyalinus</i>	(De Geer, 1774)	-	-	4687		118881				F	
886	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Littorinidae	<i>Lacuna pallidula</i>	(da Costa, 1778)	140168	70387								
887	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Littorinidae	<i>Lacuna parva</i>	(da Costa, 1778)	140169	70391								Lacuna puteolus (Turton, 1819)
888	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Littorinidae	<i>Lacuna vincta</i>	(Montagu, 1803)	140170	70381								Trochus divaricatus Fabricius, 1780
889	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Aphroditidae	<i>Laetmonice filicornis</i>	Kinberg, 1856	129844	64380								Laetmonice armata Verrill, 1879; Laetmonice kinbergi Baird, 1865; Letmonicella spinosissima Roule, 1898;
890	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Cardiidae	<i>Laevicardium crassum</i>	Gmelin, 1791	139004	80895								
891	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Lafoeidae	<i>Lafoea dumosa</i>	(Fleming, 1820)	117702	49682								
892	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Campanulariidae	<i>Lafoeina tenuis</i>	Sars, 1874	117412	204115								
893	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Pectinariidae	<i>Lagis koreni</i>	Malmgren, 1866	152367	67717								Pectinaria (Lagis) koreni (Malmgren, 1866)
894	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Lamellariidae	<i>Lamellaria perspicua</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	140173	72694								
895	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Lamprodrilus isoporus</i>	Michaelsen, 1901	-	-	443997		234178				F	
896	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Lampropidae	<i>Lamprops fasciatus</i>	G.O. Sars, 1863	110516	90750								Lamprops fasciata Sars, 1863
897	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Lanassa venusta</i>	(Malm, 1874)	131494	67993								Laphaniella venusta Malm, 1874; Leaena nuda Moore, 1905;
898	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Lanice conchilega</i>	Pallas, 1766	131495	68037								
899	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Campanulariidae	<i>Laomedea calceolifera</i>	(Hincks, 1871)	117380	49650								Laomedea conferta Hartlaub, 1897
900	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Campanulariidae	<i>Laomedea flexuosa</i>	Alder, 1857	117382	49652								
901	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Laonice bahusiensis</i>	Söderström, 1920	131127	204500								

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
902	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Laonice cirrata</i>	(M. Sars, 1851)	131128	66785								Aricidea alata Treadwell, 1901; Aricideopsis megalops Johnson, 1901; Chaetosphaera falconis Haecker, 1898; Laonice pugettensis Banse & Hobson, 1968; Nerine cirrata Sars, 1851; Scolecolepis cirrata Webster & Benedict, 1884; Spionides cirratus Webster & Benedict, 1887;
903	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Sabellidae	<i>Laonome kroeyeri</i>	Malmgren, 1866	130924	68167								
904	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Sigalionidae	<i>Leanira hystricis</i>	Ehlers, 1874	131068	65097								
905	Malacostraca	Isopoda	Sphaeromatidae	<i>Lekanesphaera hookeri</i>	(Leach, 1814)	118953	545128								Sphaeroma hookeri Leach, 1814
906	Malacostraca	Isopoda	Sphaeromatidae	<i>Lekanesphaera rugicauda</i>	(Leach, 1814)	118958	545133								Sphaeroma rugicauda Leach, 1814
907	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Aoridae	<i>Lembos websteri</i>	(Bate, 1857)	102033	93459								
908	Gastropoda		Lepetidae	<i>Lepeta caeca</i>	(Müller O.F., 1776)	140187	69759								
909	Polyplacophora	Chitonida	Tonicellidae	<i>Lepidochitona (Lepidochitona) cinerea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1767)	140143	78883								Lepidopleurus cinereus (Linnaeus, 1767)
910	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	<i>Lepidonotus squamatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	130801	64604								Aphrodita squamata Linnaeus, 1758
911	Insecta	Trichoptera	Lepidostomatidae	<i>Lepidostoma hirtum</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	-	605083							F	
912	Asteroidea	Forcipulatida	Asteriidae	<i>Leptasterias (Leptasterias) muelleri</i>	(M. Sars, 1846)	125158	157247								
913	Asteroidea	Forcipulatida	Asteriidae	<i>Leptasterias danica</i>	(Levinsen, 1887)	369167	-								
914	Insecta	Trichoptera	Leptoceridae	<i>Leptocerus tineiformis</i>	Curtis, 1834	-	602932							F	
915	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Aoridae	<i>Leptocheirus hirsutimanus</i>	(Bate, 1862)	102036	206414								
916	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Aoridae	<i>Leptocheirus pilosus</i>	Zaddach, 1844	102040	206416								
917	Polyplacophora	Lepidopleurida	Leptochitonidae	<i>Leptochiton alveolus</i>	(M. Sars MS, Lovén, 1846)	140197	78821								
918	Polyplacophora	Lepidopleurida	Leptochitonidae	<i>Leptochiton asellus</i>	(Gmelin, 1791)	140199	205343								hiton asellus Gmelin, 1791; Chiton cinereus Montagu, 1803 non Linnaeus 1767 nec Poli, 1791; Chiton onyx Spengler, 1797; Chiton scoticus Leach, 1852; Lepidopleurus asellus
919	Polyplacophora	Lepidopleurida	Leptochitonidae	<i>Leptochiton sarsi</i>	Kaas, 1981	140210	205348								
920	Malacostraca	Tanaidacea	Leptognathidae	<i>Leptognathia breviremis</i>	(Lilljeborg, 1864)	136431	91801								
921	Malacostraca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Leptomysis gracilis</i>	(G.O. Sars, 1864)	120052	90684								Mysis gracilis G.O. Sars, 1864
922	Malacostraca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Leptomysis mediterranea</i>	G.O. Sars, 1877	120056	90682								
923	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Leptonidae	<i>Lepton squamosum</i>	Montagu, 1803	140218	205589								
924	Holothuroidea	Dendrochirotida	Cucumariidae	<i>Leptopentacta elongata</i>	(Düben & Koren, 1846)	124635	-								Cucumaria cucumis (Risso, 187?); Cucumaria elongata Düben & Koren, 1846; Cucumaria pentactes Forbes, 1841 non (Linnaeus, 1767);
925	Rhabditophora	Polycladida	Leptoplanidae	<i>Leptoplana tremellaris</i>	(Müller, 1774) Örsted 1843	142827	204207								
926	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Diastylidae	<i>Leptostylis ampullacea</i>	(Lilljeborg, 1855)	110501	90882								
927	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Diastylidae	<i>Leptostylis longimana</i>	(Sars, 1865)	110503	90883								
928	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Diastylidae	<i>Leptostylis villosa</i>	Sars, 1869	110506	90880								
929	Holothuroidea	Apodida	Synaptidae	<i>Leptosynapta decaria</i>	(Östergren, 1905)	124463	206858								
930	Holothuroidea	Apodida	Synaptidae	<i>Leptosynapta inhaerens</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1776)	124465	158431								Holothuria inhaerens O.F. Müller, 1776; Synapta duvernaea de Quatrefages, 187?;
931	Insecta	Odonata	Lestidae	<i>Lestes dryas</i>	Kirby, 1890	-	102066							F	Lestes nympha Selys, 1840
932	Insecta	Odonata	Lestidae	<i>Lestes sponsa</i>	(Hansemann, 1823)	-	-	1573		214250				F	
933	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Pandeidae	<i>Leuckartiara octona</i>	(Fleming, 1823)	117791	49146								Perigonimus repens Allman, 1863
934	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Leuconidae	<i>Leucon (Leucon) fulvus</i>	(Sars, 1865)	110616	-								

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
935	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Leuconidae	<i>Leucon (Leucon) nasica</i>	(Krøyer, 1841)	110618	90780								Leucon (Leucon) nasica (Krøyer, 1841) ERMS accpeted;
936	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Leuconidae	<i>Leucon acutirostris</i>	G.O. Sars, 1865	110615	90785								Leucon (Leucon) acutirostris G.O. Sars, 1865 ERMS accepted;
937	Insecta	Odonata	Libellulidae	<i>Leucorrhinia pectoralis</i>	(Charpentier, 1825)		-	1676		214382				F	
938	Calcarea	Leucosolenida	Leucosoleniidae	<i>Leucosolenia complicata</i>	Montagu, 1818	132219	203876								
939	Calcarea	Leucosolenida	Leucosoleniidae	<i>Leucosolenia fragilis</i>	(Haeckel, 1870)	132224	-								
940	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Leucothoidae	<i>Leucothoe incisa</i>	(Robertson, 1892)	102460	94200								
941	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Leucothoidae	<i>Leucothoe liljeborgi</i>	Boeck, 1861	102462	206505								Leucothoe imparicornis;
942	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Leucothoidae	<i>Leucothoe spinicarpa</i>	(Abildgaard, 1789)	102470	94199								Gammarus spinicarpa Abildgaard, 1789
943	Polychaeta	Orbiniida	Paraonidae	<i>Levinsenia gracilis</i>	(Tauber, 1879)	130578	66729								Paraonis gracilis (Tauber, 1879)
944	Insecta	Odonata	Libellulidae	<i>Libellula quadrimaculata</i>	Linnaeus, 1758		-	101896						F	
945	Stenolaemata	Cyclostomatida	Lichenoporidae	<i>Lichenopora verrucaria</i>	(O. Fabricius, 1780)	111741	155783								
946	Malacostraca	Isopoda	Ligiidae	<i>Ligia oceanica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1767)	146999	93230								Oniscus oceanica Linnaeus, 1767
947	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Liljeborgiidae	<i>Liljeborgia macronyx</i>	(Sars, 1894)	102484	-								
948	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Polyceridae	<i>Limacia clavigera</i>	(Müller O.F., 1776)	140830	78346								
949	Gastropoda	Sacoglossa	Limapontiidae	<i>Limapontia capitata</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1774)	140229	205213								Pontolimax capitatus (Müller, 1774)
950	Gastropoda	Sacoglossa	Limapontiidae	<i>Limapontia depressa</i>	(Alder & Hancock, 1862)	140230	205214								
951	Bivalvia	Pteriomorpha incertae sedis	Limidae	<i>Limaria loscombii</i>	Sowerby G.B. I, 1824	153952	-								Limaea loscombii (Sowerby G.B. I, 1823)
952	Bivalvia	Pteriomorpha incertae sedis	Limidae	<i>Limatula gwyni</i>	Sykes, 1903	140237	205566								
953	Bivalvia	Pteriomorpha incertae sedis	Limidae	<i>Limatula subauriculata</i>	Montagu, 1808	140242	79828								
954	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Limnephilus affinis</i>	Curtis, 1834		-	605456						F	
955	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Limnephilus auricula</i>	Curtis, 1834		-	605469						F	
956	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Limnephilus borealis</i>	(Zetterstedt, 1840)		-	605474						F	
957	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Limnephilus decipiens</i>	(Kolenati, 1848)		-	605486						F	
958	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Limnephilus extricatus</i>	McLachlan, 1865		-	605493						F	
959	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Limnephilus flavicornis</i>	(Fabricius, 1787)		-	568805						F	
960	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Limnephilus griseus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)		-	116157						F	
961	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Limnephilus lunatus</i>	Curtis, 1834		-	568798						F	
962	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Limnephilus luridus</i>	Curtis, 1834		-	605519						F	
963	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Limnephilus marmoratus</i>	Curtis, 1834		-	605522						F	
964	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Limnephilus politus</i>	McLachlan, 1865		-	605539						F	
965	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Limnephilus rhombicus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)		-	116077						F	
966	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Limnephilus sparsus</i>	Curtis, 1834		-	605552						F	
967	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Limnephilus stigma</i>	Curtis, 1833		-	568803						F	
968	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Limnephilus subcentralis</i>	Brauer, 1857		-	605553						F	
969	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Limnodrilus claparedeanus</i>	Ratzel, 1868		-	68654						F	
970	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri</i>	Claparède, 1862	137556	68639							F	
971	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Limnodrilus profundicola</i>	(Verrill, 1873)	475838	68649							F	Tubifex helveticus Piquet, 1913, Tubifex profundicola
972	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Limnodrilus udekemianus</i>	Claparède, 1862	157593	68644							F	
973	Malacostraca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Limnomysis benedeni</i>	Czerniavsky, 1882	120062	90553						1962	F	
974	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Limnophyes hydrophilus</i>	(Goetghebuer, 1921)		-	441610		283796				F	Paralimnophyes longiseta (Thienemann, 1919);
975	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Limnophyes minimus</i>	(Meigen, 1818)		-	128799						F	
976	Insecta	Hemiptera	Gerridae	<i>Limnoporus rufoscutellatus</i>	(Latreille, 1807)		-	103873						F	
977	Malacostraca	Isopoda	Limnoriidae	<i>Limnoria lignorum</i>	(Rathke, 1799)	118917	92427								

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
978	Anopla		Lineidae	<i>Lineus bilineatus</i>	(Renier, 1804)	122511	57462								
979	Anopla		Lineidae	<i>Lineus longissimus</i>	(Gunnerus, 1770)	122528	204277								Heterolineus longissimus Gunnerus, 1770
980	Anopla		Lineidae	<i>Lineus pseudoruber</i>	(Friedrich, 1935)	122534	-								Heterolineus pseudoruber Friedrich, 1935
981	Anopla		Lineidae	<i>Lineus ruber</i>	(Müller, 1774)	122536	57463								
982	Anopla		Lineidae	<i>Lineus viridis</i>	(Müller, 1774)	122543	204279								
983	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Portunidae	<i>Liocarcinus depurator</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	107387	-								Polybius (Polybius) depurator (Linnaeus, 1758)
984	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Portunidae	<i>Liocarcinus holsatus</i>	(Fabricius, 1798)	107388	573714								Macropipus holsatus (Fabricius, 1798); Polybius (Polybius) holsatus (Fabricius, 1798); Portunus holsatus (Fabricius, 1798)
985	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Portunidae	<i>Liocarcinus navigator</i>	(Herbst, 1794)	107392	-								
986	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Portunidae	<i>Liocarcinus pusillus</i>	(Leach, 1816)	107393	-								
987	Polychaeta	Opheliida	Scalibregmidae	<i>Lipobranchnus jeffreysii</i>	(McIntosh, 1869)	333844	-								Lipobranchnus jeffreysii;
988	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Lithodidae	<i>Lithodes maja</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	107205	97943								
989	Gastropoda	Caenogastropoda incertae sedis	Lithoglyphidae	<i>Lithoglyphus naticoides</i>	(C. Pfeiffer, 1828)	-	-	2500		269373			1903	F	
990	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Littorinidae	<i>Littorina littorea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	140262	70419								Turbo littoreus Linnaeus, 1758
991	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Littorinidae	<i>Littorina obtusata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	140263	70420								Turbo obtusatus Linnaeus, 1758
992	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Littorinidae	<i>Littorina saxatilis</i>	(Olivi, 1792)	140264	70405								Littorina rudis (Maton, 1797); Littorina tenebrosus (Montagu, 1803)
993	Phylactol-aemata	Plumatellida	Lophopodidae	<i>Lophopus crystallinus</i>	(Pallas, 1766)	472353	156720								
994	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Epiplatidae	<i>Loxorhynchus crispatus</i>	Stimpson, 1857	441601	98478								
995	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Lucinidae	<i>Lucinoma borealis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1767)	140283	80401								Lucina borealis (Linnaeus, 1767);
996	Asteroidea	Paxillosida	Luidiidae	<i>Luidia sarsi</i>	Düben & Koren, 1845	178639	156871								Luidia paucispina von Marenzeller, 1893; Luidia sarsii Düben & Koren, in Düben, 1845; Luidia savignyi Düben and Koren, 1846;
997	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Enchytraeidae	<i>Lumbricillus arenarius</i>	(Michaelsen, 1889)	137424	204744								Enchytraeus arenarius Michaelsen, 1889
998	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Enchytraeidae	<i>Lumbricillus helgolandicus</i>	(Michaelsen, 1934)	137433	204750								Pachydrius helgolandicus Michaelsen, 1934 [1959]
999	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Enchytraeidae	<i>Lumbricillus lineatus</i>	(Müller, 1774)	137438	68513								Pachydrius lineatus (Müller, 1774)
1000	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Enchytraeidae	<i>Lumbricillus semifuscus</i>	(Claparède, 1861)	137452	204761								Pachydrius semifuscus Claparède, 1861; Marionina semifusca (Claparède, 1861)
1001	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Maldanidae	<i>Lumbriclymene cylindricaudata</i>	M.Sars in G.O. Sars, 1872	130299	-								Lumbricus tubicola Müller, 1788
1002	Clitellata	Lumbriculida	Lumbriculidae	<i>Lumbriculus variegatus</i>	(Müller, 1774)	177538	68444							F	
1003	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Lumbrineridae	<i>Lumbrineris fragilis</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1766)	152285	66338								Lumbriconereis borealis Kinberg, 1865; Lumbriconereis fragilis; Lumbricus fragilis Müller, 1776; Nereis fragilis (Müller, 1776); Scoletoma fragilis (O.F. Müller, 1776); Uncinseta swenanderi Bidenkap, 1907;
1004	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Lumbrineridae	<i>Lumbrineris gracilis</i>	Ehlers, 1868	130244	66380								
1005	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Lumbrineridae	<i>Lumbrineris impatiens</i>	Claparède, 1868	157477	66354								
1006	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Lumbrineridae	<i>Lumbrineris magnidentata</i>	Winsnes, 1981	155360	-								
1007	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Lumbrineridae	<i>Lumbrineris scopa</i>	Fauchald, 1974	130253	204471								
1008	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Lumbrineridae	<i>Lumbrineris tetraura</i>	(Schmarda, 1861)	152293	66357								Lumbriconereis (Notocirrus) tetraura (Schmarda, 1861); Lumbriconereis tetraura (Schmarda, 1861); Lumbrineris tetraura (Schmarda, 1861); Notocirrus tetraurus Schmarda, 1861;
1009	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Lymnaeidae	<i>Lymnaea stagnalis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	181582	76487							F	
1010	Insecta	Trichoptera	Psychomyiidae	<i>Lype phaeopa</i>	(Stephens, 1836)	-	115393							F	Anticyra phaeopa Stephens, 1836

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
1011	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Lysilla loveni</i>	Malmgren, 1866	131500	68003								
1012	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Ampharetidae	<i>Lysippe labiata</i>	Malmgren, 1866	129800	67760								
1013	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Tellinidae	<i>Macoma balthica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	141579	567846								Tellina baltica (Linnaeus, 1758)
1014	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Tellinidae	<i>Macoma calcarea</i>	(Gmelin, 1791)	141580	81035								Tellina calcarea Gmelin, 1791
1015	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Macropelopia nebulosa</i>	(Meigen, 1804)	-	-	117545		284795				F	
1016	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Polybiidae	<i>Macropipus tuberculatus</i>	(Roux, 1830)	107397	98743								
1017	Insecta	Coleoptera	Chrysomelidae	<i>Macrolea mutica</i>	(Fabricius, 1792)	150842	-								F Haemonia mutica
1018	Insecta	Coleoptera	Chrysomelidae	<i>Macrolea pubipennis</i>	(Reuter, 1875)	-	-	242290		243486				F	
1019	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Inachidae	<i>Macropodia deflexa</i>	Forest, 1978	107338	-								
1020	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Inachidae	<i>Macropodia linaresi</i>	Forest & Zariquiey Alvarez, 1964	107341	98557								
1021	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Inachidae	<i>Macropodia rostrata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1761)	107345	98555								Stenorhynchus rostratus (Linnaeus, 1761)
1022	Rhabditophora	Macrostromida	Macrostromidae	<i>Macrostromum appendiculatum</i>	(O. Fabricius, 1826)	481374	-							F	
1023	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Mactridae	<i>Mactra stultorum</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	140299	205630								Mactra corallina (Linnaeus, 1758)
1024	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Melitidae	<i>Maera loveni</i>	(Bruzelius, 1859)	102820	93796								Moera loveni;
1025	Polychaeta	Spionida	Magelonidae	<i>Magelona alleni</i>	Wilson, 1958	130266	67063								
1026	Polychaeta	Spionida	Magelonidae	<i>Magelona filiformis</i>	(Wilson, 1959)	130268	67053								
1027	Polychaeta	Spionida	Magelonidae	<i>Magelona minuta</i>	Eliason, 1962	130270	67064								
1028	Polychaeta	Spionida	Magelonidae	<i>Magelona mirabilis</i>	(Johnston, 1865)	130271	67065								Magelona papillicornis McIntosh, 1878 non F. Müller, 1858
1029	Enopla	Bdellonemertea	Malacobdellidae	<i>Malacobdella grossa</i>	(Müller, 1776)	122641	57595								
1030	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Malacoceros fuliginosus</i>	(Claparède, 1869)	131131	204512								
1031	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Malacoceros fuliginosus</i>	(Claparède, 1870)	131131	204512								Syn: Malacoceros vulgaris Quatrefages, 1843 ; Scolelepis fuliginosa
1032	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Malacoceros tetracerus</i>	(Schmarda, 1861)	333954	204513								Colobranthus tetracerus Schmarda, 1861
1033	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Maldanidae	<i>Maldane sarsi</i>	Malmgren, 1865	130305	67536								Clymene koreni Hansen, 1882; Maldane sarsi tropica Monro, 1937
1034	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	<i>Malmgreniella andreapolis</i>	(McIntosh, 1874)	130809	-								
1035	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	<i>Malmgreniella arenicolae</i>	(de Saint Joseph, 1888)	130810	-								Harmothoe arenicolae Saint-Joseph, 1888
1036	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	<i>Malmgreniella glabra</i>	(Malmgren, 1866)	130813	-								Harmothoe glabra (Malmgren, 1865); Harmothoe longisetis Auctt. non Grube, 1863
1037	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	<i>Malmgreniella ljungmani</i>	(Malmgren, 1867)	130815	-								Harmothoe ljungmani (Malmgren, 1867)
1038	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	<i>Malmgreniella lunulata</i>	(Delle Chiaje, 1830)	130816	573735								Harmothoe lunulata (Delle Chiaje, 1830);
1039	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	<i>Malmgreniella mcintoshi</i>	(Tebble & Chambers, 1982)	130818	-								Harmothoe mcintoshi Tebble & Chambers, 1982; Malmgrenia mcintoshi (Tebble & Chambers, 1982)
1040	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Sabellidae	<i>Manayunkia aestuarina</i>	(Bourne, 1883)	130926	68171								Haplobranchus aestuarinus Bourne, 1883
1041	Gastropoda	Neogastropoda	Conidae	<i>Mangelia attenuata</i>	(Montagu, 1803)	139265	74571								Cythara attenuata;
1042	Gastropoda	Neogastropoda	Conidae	<i>Mangelia costata</i>	(Pennant, 1777)	139272	-								Mangelia coarctata (Forbes, 1840)
1043	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Marenzelleria arctica</i>	(Chamberlin, 1920)	333964	-						2005		
1044	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Marenzelleria neglecta</i>	Sikorski & Bick, 2004	181523	-						1985		Marenzelleria viridis (Verrill, 1873) partim
1045	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Marenzelleria viridis</i>	(Verrill, 1873)	131135	573739						2005		Marenzelleria wireni Augener, 1913 partim
1046	Gastropoda		Turbinidae	<i>Margarites helacinus</i>	(Phipps, 1774)	141821	69879								
1047	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Enchytraeidae	<i>Marionina spicula</i>	(Leuckart, 1847)	137471	68522								Enchytraeus spiculus Leuckart, 1847
1048	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Triphoridae	<i>Marshallora adversa</i>	(Montagu, 1803)	141715	-								
1049	Gastropoda	Neotaenioglossa	Hydrobiidae	<i>Marstoniopsis scholtzi</i>	(A. Schmidt 1856)	-	-	16730		269354				F	
1050	Asteroidea	Forcipulatida	Asteriidae	<i>Marthasterias glacialis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	123803	157289								

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
1051	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Corophiidae	<i>Medicorophium affine</i>	(Bruzelius, 1859)	423507	-								Corophium affine Bruzelius, 1859
1052	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Capitellidae	<i>Mediomastus fragilis</i>	Rasmussen, 1973	129892	67443								
1053	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Megalurotidae	<i>Megaluropus agilis</i>	(Hoeck, 1889)	102783	206455								
1054	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Photidae	<i>Megamphopus cornutus</i>	Norman, 1869	102377	94126								
1055	Gastropoda		Pyramidellidae	<i>Megastomia conoidea</i>	(Brocchi, 1884)	224401	-								
1056	Gastropoda	[unassigned] Caenogastropoda	Eulimidae	<i>Melanella conoidea</i>	(Kurtz & Stimpson, 1851)	419843	72455								
1057	Gastropoda	[unassigned] Caenogastropoda	Eulimidae	<i>Melanella lubrica</i>	(Monterosato, 1890)	139849	-								Melanella lubricata;
1058	Gastropoda	[unassigned] Caenogastropoda	Eulimidae	<i>Melanella polita</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	139859	-								
1059	Gastropoda	[unassigned] Caenogastropoda	Eulimidae	<i>Melanella pyramidalis</i>	(Sowerby, 1866)	566149	-								Melanella monterosatoi (Monterosato, 1890)
1060	Gastropoda	[unassigned] Caenogastropoda	Eulimidae	<i>Melanella sinuosa</i>	(Scacchi, 1836)	566157	-								
1061	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Melicertidae	<i>Melicertum octocostatum</i>	(Sars, 1835)	117743	50547								Stomobranchium octocostatum (M. Sars, 1835)
1062	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Ampharetidae	<i>Melinna cristata</i>	(M. Sars, 1851)	129804	67763								Sabellides cristata M. Sars, 1851
1063	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Melitidae	<i>Melita dentata</i>	(Kröyer, 1842)	102837	93809								
1064	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Melitidae	<i>Melita palmata</i>	(Montagu, 1804)	102843	93807								Cancer palmatus Montagu, 1804
1065	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Melphidippidae	<i>Melphidippa borealis</i>	Boeck, 1871	102856	94485								
1066	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Melphidippidae	<i>Melphidippella macra</i>	(Norman, 1869)	102860	206549								
1067	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Membraniporidae	<i>Membranipora membranacea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1767)	111411	155824								Flustra membranacea Linnaeus, 1767
1068	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Cribrulinidae	<i>Membraniporella nitida</i>	(Johnston, 1838)	111320	156172								Lepralia nitida Johnston, 1838
1069	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Thyasiridae	<i>Mendicula ferruginosa</i>	(Forbes, 1844)	152905	567886								Axinus ferrugineus Locard, 1886; Kellia ferruginosa Forbes, 1844; Lucina ferruginosa (Forbes, 1844); Thyasira ferruginea (Locard, 1886); Thyasira ferruginosa (Forbes 1844);
1070	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Oceaniidae	<i>Merona cornucopiae</i>	Norman, 1864	117434	719075								Merona cornucopia;
1071	Malacostraca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Mesopodopsis slabberi</i>	(van Beneden, 1861)	120072	90298								
1072	Insecta	Hemiptera	Mesoveliidae	<i>Mesovelia fuscata</i>	Mulsant & Rey, 1852	-	718546							F	Mesovelia furcata Mulsant & Rey, 1852
1073	Insecta	Diptera	Simuliidae	<i>Metacnephia crassifistula</i>	(Rubtsov, 1956)	-	-	-	5610	-		*	F		
1074	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Stenothoidae	<i>Metopa alderi</i>	(Bate, 1857)	103116	94960								Metopa spectabilis G.O. Sars, 1879
1075	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Stenothoidae	<i>Metopa pusilla</i>	Sars, 1892	103132	206578								
1076	Anthozoa	Actiniaria	Metridiidae	<i>Metridium senile</i>	(Linnaeus, 1761)	100982	52737								Actinia dianthus Johnston, 1847
1077	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Microchironomus conjugens</i>	Lenz, 1926	-	-	-	k.A	-		*	F		
1078	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Microchironomus tener</i>	(Kieffer, 1918)	-	-	117943		282694				F	
1079	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Aoridae	<i>Microdeutopus anomalus</i>	(Rathke, 1843)	102043	93478								Gammarus anomalus Rathke, 1843
1080	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Aoridae	<i>Microdeutopus gryllotalpa</i>	Costa, 1853	102048	93477								
1081	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Aoridae	<i>Microdeutopus versiculatus</i>	(Bate, 1856)	102053	206412								
1082	Insecta	Hemiptera	Corixidae	<i>Micronecta griseola</i>	Horváth, 1899	-	-	71291		219774				F	
1083	Insecta	Hemiptera	Corixidae	<i>Micronecta minutissima</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	-	323372		219777				F	
1084	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Hesionidae	<i>Microphthalmus aberrans</i>	(Webster & Benedict, 1887)	130168	65478								Podarke aberrans Webster & Benedict, 1887
1085	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Hesionidae	<i>Microphthalmus listensis</i>	Westheide, 1967	130172	65479								
1086	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Hesionidae	<i>Microphthalmus sczelkowi</i>	Metschnikow, 1865	130174	65477								
1087	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Hesionidae	<i>Microphthalmus similis</i>	Bobretzky, 1870	130176	65480								
1088	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Microporellidae	<i>Microporella ciliata</i>	(Pallas, 1766)	111421	156398								
1089	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Isaeidae	<i>Microprotopus maculatus</i>	Norman, 1867	102380	94124								Microdentopus maculatus (Norman, 1867)
1090	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Micropsectra curvicornis</i>	Tshernovskij, 1949	-	-	-	88879	-				F	
1091	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Micropsectra praecox</i>	(Wiedemann, 1818)	-	-	117957		283343				F	Micropsectra junci (Meigen, 1818);

* Encyclopedia of Life

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
1092	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Microspio mecznikowianus</i>	(Claparède, 1869)	131138	204519								Spio mecznikowianus Claparède, 1869
1093	Rhabditophora	Macrostomida	Microstomidae	<i>Microstomum lineare</i>	(Müller OF, 1773)	142793	54027							F	
1094	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Microtendipes chloris</i>	(Meigen, 1818)	-	-	117945		282663				F	Micropectra junci;
1095	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Microtendipes pedellus</i>	(De Geer, 1776)	-	129541							F	
1096	Anopla		Lineidae	<i>Micrura baltica</i>	Cantell, 1975	122549	-								
1097	Anopla		Lineidae	<i>Micrura fasciolata</i>	Ehrenberg, 1828	122555	204281								
1098	Bivalvia	Ostreoida	Pectinidae	<i>Mimachlamys varia</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	140696	79628								Chlamys varia Linnaeus, 1758
1099	Rhabditophora	Seriata	Monocelididae	<i>Minona baltica</i>	Karling & Kinnander, 1953	143546	-								
1100	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Minuspio multibranchiata</i>	Berkeley, 1927	152419	-								Prionospio multibranchiata Berkeley, 1927
1101	Bivalvia	Mytiloidea	Mytilidae	<i>Modiolarca subpicta</i>	(Cantraine, 1835)	140460	-								Modiolarca tumida (Hanley, 1843); Musculus marmoratus (Forbes, 1838); Modiolus marmorata
1102	Bivalvia	Mytiloidea	Mytilidae	<i>Modiolus barbatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	140464	79508								
1103	Bivalvia	Mytiloidea	Mytilidae	<i>Modiolus modiolus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	140467	79501								
1104	Insecta	Trichoptera	Molannidae	<i>Molanna albicans</i>	(Zetterstedt, 1840)	-	116480							F	
1105	Insecta	Trichoptera	Molannidae	<i>Molanna angustata</i>	Curtis, 1834	-	116481							F	
1106	Ascidacea		Molgulidae	<i>Molgula citrina</i>	Alder & Hancock, 1848	103775	159564								
1107	Ascidacea		Molgulidae	<i>Molgula manhattensis</i>	(De Kay, 1843)	103788	159557								Molgula ampulloides (Beneden, 1846)
1108	Ascidacea		Molgulidae	<i>Molgula occulta</i>	Kupffer, 1875	103791	159567								
1109	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Corophiidae	<i>Monocorophium insidiosum</i>	(Crawford, 1937)	148592	656759								Corophium insidiosum Crawford, 1937
1110	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Oedicerotidae	<i>Monoculodes carinatus</i>	(Bate, 1857)	102882	94526								
1111	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Oedicerotidae	<i>Monoculodes packardii</i>	Boeck, 1871	102892	94529								
1112	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Oedicerotidae	<i>Monoculodes pallidus</i>	Sars, 1892	102893	94530								
1113	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Oedicerotidae	<i>Monoculopsis longicornis</i>	(Boeck, 1871)	102901	94551								
1114	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Monodiamesa bathyphila</i>	(Kieffer, 1918)	-	128441							F	Prodiamesa bathyphila Kieffer, 1918
1115	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Triphoridae	<i>Monophorus perversus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	141720	-								Triphora perversa (Linnaeus, 1758)
1116	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Pontoporeiidae	<i>Monoporeia affinis</i>	Lindström, 1855	103077	657301							F	Pontoporeia affinis (Lindström, 1855)
1117	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Pseudocumatidae	<i>Monopseudocuma gilsoni</i>	(Gilson, 1906)	422916	-								
1118	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Monopylephorus rubroniveus</i>	Levinsen, 1884	137551	68728								Rhizodrilus pilosus (Goodrich, 1892)
1119	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Montacutidae	<i>Montacuta substriata</i>	(Montagu, 1808)	140377	80677								
1120	Malacostraca	Isopoda	Munnidae	<i>Munna minuta</i>	Hansen, 1916	118759	92971								
1121	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Pisidiidae	<i>Musculium lacustre</i>	(Muller, 1774)	181563	81430							F	Cyclas calyculata Draparnaud, 1805
1122	Bivalvia	Mytiloidea	Mytilidae	<i>Musculus discors</i>	(Linnaeus, 1767)	140472	79475								
1123	Bivalvia	Mytiloidea	Mytilidae	<i>Musculus niger</i>	(Gray J.E., 1824)	140474	79473								
1124	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Myidae	<i>Mya arenaria</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	140430	81692						1245		Arenomya arenaria (Linnaeus, 1758)
1125	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Myidae	<i>Mya truncata</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	140431	81694								
1126	Demospongiae	Poecilosclerida	Mycalidae	<i>Mycale (Mycale) lingua</i>	(Bowerbank, 1866)	168640	48202								
1127	Gastropoda	Eupulmonata	Ellobiidae	<i>Myosotella myosotis</i>	(Draparnaud, 1801)	139673	567926								Ovatella myosotis (Draparnaud, 1801)
1128	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Syllidae	<i>Myrianida prolifera</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1788)	238200	-								Autolytus prolifer (O.F. Müller, 1776)
1129	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Syllidae	<i>Myrianida quindecimdentata</i>	(Langerhans, 1884)	238201	-								Autolytus quindecimdentatus Langerhans, 1884
1130	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Oweniidae	<i>Myriochele danielsseni</i>	Hansen, 1878	130540	204578								
1131	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Oweniidae	<i>Myriochele heeri</i>	Malmgren, 1867	130542	67651								
1132	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Petricolidae	<i>Mysis undata</i>	(Pennant, 1777)	140728	81634								
1133	Malacostraca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Mysis mixta</i>	Lilljeborg, 1852	120113	90042								
1134	Malacostraca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Mysis oculata</i>	(Fabricius, 1780)	120115	90044								

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
1135	Malacostraca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Mysis relicta</i>	Lovén, 1862	120120	90045							F	<i>Mysis oculata</i> f. <i>relicta</i> Lovén; <i>Mysis oculata relicta</i> ; <i>Mysis diluvianus</i> MS Stimpson, 1872; <i>Mysis oculata relicta</i> Samter, 1900;
1136	Insecta	Trichoptera	Leptoceridae	<i>Mystacides azurea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1761)	-	602943							F	
1137	Insecta	Trichoptera	Leptoceridae	<i>Mystacides longicornis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	116601							F	<i>Phryganea longicornis</i> Linnaeus, 1758
1138	Insecta	Trichoptera	Leptoceridae	<i>Mystacides niger</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	116602							F	<i>Phryganea niger</i> Linnaeus, 1759
1139	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Mystides southerni</i>	(Banse, 1954)	130655	-								<i>Mystides</i> (<i>Pseudomystides</i>) <i>southerni</i> Banse, 1954
1140	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Dreissenidae	<i>Mytilopsis leucophaeata</i>	(Conrad, 1831)	156887	81335						1930	F	<i>Congeria leucophaeta</i> (Conrad, 1831)
1141	Bivalvia	Mytiloidea	Mytilidae	<i>Mytilus edulis</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	140480	79454								
1142	Bivalvia	Mytiloidea	Mytilidae	<i>Mytilus trossulus</i>	Gould, 1850	140482	567928								
1143	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Lymnaeidae	<i>Myxas glutinosa</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1774)	-	-	2563		270359				F	<i>Lymnaea glutinosa</i> (O.F. Müller, 1774)
1144	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Sabellidae	<i>Myxicola infundibulum</i>	Montagu, 1808	130932	68125								
1145	Demospongiae	Poecilosclerida	Myxillidae	<i>Myxilla (Myxilla) incrustans</i>	(Johnston, 1842)	169466	48089								
1146	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Nais barbata</i>	O.F. Müller, 1773	-	68947							F	
1147	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Nais behningi</i>	Michaelsen, 1923	-	68949							F	
1148	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Nais bretscheri</i>	Michaelsen, 1899	-	68961							F	
1149	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Nais christinae</i>	Kasprzak, 1973	-	-	61014		234324				F	
1150	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Nais communis</i>	Piguet, 1906	137480	68950							F	
1151	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Nais elinguis</i>	Müller, 1774	137481	68952								
1152	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Nais pardalis</i>	Piguet, 1906	-	68954							F	
1153	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Nais pseudobtusa</i>	Piguet, 1906	-	68956							F	
1154	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Nais simplex</i>	Piguet, 1906	-	68957							F	
1155	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Nais variabilis</i>	Piguet, 1906	137482	68959							F	
1156	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Nanocladius balticus</i>	(Palmer)	-	128866							F	
1157	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Nassariidae	<i>Nassarius incrassatus</i>	(Ström, 1768)	140503	74122								
1158	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Nassariidae	<i>Nassarius nitidus</i>	(Jeffreys, 1867)	140509	-								
1159	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Nassariidae	<i>Nassarius pygmaeus</i>	(Lamarck, 1822)	140512	74125								
1160	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Nassariidae	<i>Nassarius reticulatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	140513	74123								
1161	Malacostraca	Isopoda	Cirolanidae	<i>Natanolana borealis</i>	(Liljeborg, 1851)	118859	92274								
1162	Gastropoda	Littorinimorpha	Naticidae	<i>Natica intermedia</i>	(Récluz, 1843)	569958	-								
1163	Malacostraca	Nebaliacea	Nebaliidae	<i>Nebalia bipes</i>	(O. Fabricius, 1780)	147032	89792								
1164	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Polybiidae	<i>Necora puber</i>	(Linnaeus, 1767)	107398	-								
1165	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Plumulariidae	<i>Nemertesia antennina</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	117809	50314								
1166	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Plumulariidae	<i>Nemertesia ramosa</i>	(Lamarck, 1816)	117815	204134								
1167	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Nemotauius punctatolineatus</i>	(Retzius, 1783)	-	605572							F	
1168	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Neoamphitrite affinis</i>	(Malmgren, 1866)	131502	67929								
1169	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Neoamphitrite figulus</i>	(Dalyell, 1853)	131504	67931								<i>Amphitrite figulus</i> (Dalyell, 1853)
1170	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Corophiidae	<i>Neohela monstrosa</i>	(Boeck, 1861)	102108	93624								
1171	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Sigalionidae	<i>Neoleanira tetragona</i>	(Oersted, 1845)	131069	65080								
1172	Malacostraca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Neomysis integer</i>	(Leach, 1814)	120136	90063								<i>Neomysis vulgaris</i> J.V.Thompson, 1828; <i>Praunus interger</i> Leach, 1814
1173	Insecta	Hemiptera	Nepidae	<i>Nepa cinerea</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	-	103767							F	
1174	Sipunculidea	Golfingiida	Golfingiidae	<i>Nephasoma (Nephasoma) abyssorum abyssorum</i>	(Koren & Danielssen, 1876)	410730	-								<i>Golfingia abyssorum</i>
1175	Sipunculidea	Golfingiida	Golfingiidae	<i>Nephasoma (Nephasoma) minutum</i>	(Keferstein, 1862a)	136060	-								<i>Phascolosoma minutum</i>
1176	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Nephropidae	<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	107254	97317								<i>Cancer norvegicus</i> Linnaeus, 1758;
1177	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Nephrotoma flavescens</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	-	118714		146816				F	<i>Stictochironomus histrio</i> (Fabricius, 1794)

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
1178	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nephtyidae	<i>Nephtys assimilis</i>	Ørsted, 1843	130353	66012								
1179	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nephtyidae	<i>Nephtys caeca</i>	(Fabricius, 1780)	130355	66014								
1180	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nephtyidae	<i>Nephtys ciliata</i>	(Müller, 1776)	130356	66013								Nephtys borealis Oersted, 1843
1181	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nephtyidae	<i>Nephtys cirrosa</i>	(Ehlers, 1868)	130357	66035								
1182	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nephtyidae	<i>Nephtys hombergii</i>	Savigny in Lamarck, 1818	130359	66025								
1183	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nephtyidae	<i>Nephtys hystrix</i>	(McIntosh, 1900)	130360	66036								
1184	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nephtyidae	<i>Nephtys incisa</i>	Malmgren, 1865	130362	66028								
1185	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nephtyidae	<i>Nephtys kersivalensis</i>	McIntosh, 1908	130363	204452								Nephtys hombergii var. kersivalensis McIntosh, 1908
1186	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nephtyidae	<i>Nephtys longosetosa</i>	Ørsted, 1842	130364	66022								Nephtys longosetosa Ørsted, 1842
1187	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nephtyidae	<i>Nephtys paradoxa</i>	Malm, 1874	130365	66023								Nephtys canadensis McIntosh, 1900; Nephthys pansa Ehlers, 1874; Nephthys paradoxa Malm, 1874; Nephthys phyllobranchia McIntosh, 1885;
1188	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nephtyidae	<i>Nephtys pente</i>	Rainer, 1984	130352	204453								
1189	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Buccinidae	<i>Neptunea antiqua</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	138920	74009								Fusus antiquus (Linnaeus, 1758)
1190	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Hesionidae	<i>Nereimyra punctata</i>	(Müller, 1788)	130185	65484								
1191	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Nereiphylla lutea</i>	(Malmgren, 1865)	130656	-								
1192	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nereididae	<i>Nereis pelagica</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	130404	65905								
1193	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nereididae	<i>Nereis pinnata</i>	(Müller, 1776)	329722	-								Eunice pinnata Müller, 1776
1194	Polychaeta	Polychaeta incertae sedis	Nerillidae	<i>Nerilla antennata</i>	Schmidt, 1848	130437	182737								
1195	Insecta	Trichoptera	Polycentropodidae	<i>Neureclipsis bimaculata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	117096							F	Phryganea bimaculata Linnaeus, 1758
1196	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Nicolea venustula</i>	(Montagu, 1818)	131507	67938								Nicolea arctica Malmgren, 1866; Nicolea viridis Webster & Benedict, 1884
1197	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Nicolea zostericola</i>	Ørsted, 1844	131508	67937								Terebella zostericola Oersted, 1844
1198	Polychaeta		Maldanidae	<i>Nicomache (Loxochona) trispinata</i>	(Arwidsson, 1906)	329801	-								
1199	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Maldanidae	<i>Nicomache (Nicomache) minor</i>	Arwidsson, 1906	334212	67544								Nicomache minor Arwidsson, 1906
1200	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Maldanidae	<i>Nicomache lumbricalis</i>	(Fabricius, 1780)	130311	67542								
1201	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Maldanidae	<i>Nicomache personata</i>	Johnson, 1901	130314	67543								
1202	Insecta	Ephemeroptera	Baetidae	<i>Nigrobaetis niger</i>	(Linnaeus, 1761)	-	-	-						F	
1203		Hoplonemertea	Cratenemertidae	<i>Nipponnemertes pulchra</i>	Johnston, 1837	122704	-								
1204	Gymnolaemata	Ctenostomatida	Nolellidae	<i>Nolella dilatata</i>	(Hincks, 1860)	111632	155538								
1205	Insecta	Coleoptera	Noteridae	<i>Noterus clavicornis</i>	(De Geer, 1774)	-	-	4589		124308				F	
1206	Insecta	Coleoptera	Noteridae	<i>Noterus crassicornis</i>	(O. F.Müller, 1776)	-	-	4590		124312				F	
1207	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Capitellidae	<i>Notomastus latericeus</i>	Sars, 1851	129898	67429								
1208	Insecta	Hemiptera	Notonectidae	<i>Notonecta glauca</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	-	103578							F	
1209	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Notophyllum foliosum</i>	(Sars, 1835)	130661	65302								
1210	Craniata	Craniida	Craniidae	<i>Novocrania anomala</i>	Müller, 1776	235385	-								
1211	Bivalvia	Nuculoida	Nuculidae	<i>Nucula nitidosa</i>	Winckworth, 1930	140589	79151								Nucula nitida Sowerby, 1833; Nucula nitida turgida Leckenby & Marshall, 1875
1212	Bivalvia	Nuculoida	Nuculidae	<i>Nucula nucleus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	140590	79140								Nucula margaritacea Lamarck, 1805
1213	Bivalvia	Nuculoida	Nuculidae	<i>Nucula sulcata</i>	Bronn, 1831	140592	205487								
1214	Bivalvia	Nuculanoida	Nuculanidae	<i>Nuculana minuta</i>	(Müller O.F., 1776)	140577	79193								Arca minuta Müller O.F., 1776; Leda caudata Lovén, 1846; Jupiteria minuta; Leda minuta;
1215	Bivalvia	Nuculanoida	Nuculanidae	<i>Nuculana pernula</i>	Müller O.F., 1779	140579	79192								
1216	Pycnogonida	Pantopoda	Nymphonidae	<i>Nymphon brevirostre</i>	Hodge, 1863	150520	205802								Nymphon rubrum (Hodge, 1864)
1217	Pycnogonida	Pantopoda	Nymphonidae	<i>Nymphon brevitarse</i>	Krøyer, 1838	134682	83552								

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
1218	Pycnogonida	Pantopoda	Nymphonidae	<i>Nymphon grossipes</i>	(Fabricius, 1780)	134688	83549								Nymphon glaciale Lilljeborg, 1851
1219	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Campanulariidae	<i>Obelia geniculata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	117388	49522								Campanula geniculata Linnaeus, 1758; Campanularia geniculata (Linnaeus, 1758); Laomedea geniculata (Linnaeus, 1758); Sertularia geniculata Linnaeus, 1758
1220	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Campanulariidae	<i>Obelia longissima</i>	(Pallas, 1766)	117389	49515								Obelia flabellata (Hincks, 1861); Obelia plana (M.Sars, 1835)
1221	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Obesogammarus crassus</i>	(G.O. Sars, 1894)	234079	-						1962	F	
1222	Insecta	Coleoptera	Hydraenidae	<i>Ochthebius pusillus</i>	Stephens, 1835		-	4861		236675					F
1223	Holothuroidea	Dendrochirotida	Cucumariidae	<i>Ocnus lacteus</i>	(Forbes & Goodsir, 1839)	124645	206845								
1224	Gastropoda	Allogastropoda	Pyramidellidae	<i>Odostomia scalaris</i>	MacGillivray, 1843	141014	573801								Odostomia rissoides Hanley, 1844; Odostomia (Brachystomia) rissoides Hanley, 1844
1225	Insecta	Trichoptera	Leptoceridae	<i>Oecetis furva</i>	(Rambur, 1842)		-	603100							F
1226	Insecta	Trichoptera	Leptoceridae	<i>Oecetis lacustris</i>	(Pictet, 1834)		-	603152							F
1227	Insecta	Trichoptera	Leptoceridae	<i>Oecetis ochracea</i>	(Curtis, 1825)		-	116632							F Leptocerus ochraceus Curtis, 1825, Oecetis ochracea carri Milne, 1934, Oecetis vicaria Neave, 1934
1228	Gastropoda	Neogastropoda	Conidae	<i>Oenopota reticulata</i>	(Brown T., 1827)	434531	-								Lora reticulata (Brown, 1827)
1229	Enopla		Oerstediiidae	<i>Oerstedtia laminariae</i>	Friedrich, 1936	122819	-								
1230	Enopla		Oerstediiidae	<i>Oerstedtia similiformis</i>	(Friedrich, 1935)	122822	-								
1231	Gastropoda	Heterobranchia incertae sedis	Omalogyridae	<i>Omalogyra atomus</i>	(Philippi, 1841)	140616	71221								
1232	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Omisus caledonicus</i>	(Edwards, 1929)		-	441452		282652					F
1233	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Onchidorididae	<i>Onchidoris depressa</i>	(Alder & Hancock, 1842)	140637	205258								Lamellidoris depressa Alder & Hancock, 1842
1234	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Onchidorididae	<i>Onchidoris muricata</i>	(Müller O.F., 1776)	140640	78381								Lamellidoris muricata (O.F. Müller, 1776)
1235	Sipunculidea	Golfingiida	Phascolionidae	<i>Onchnesoma squamatum</i>	(Koren & Danielssen, 1875)	136065	154723								
1236	Sipunculidea	Golfingiida	Phascolionidae	<i>Onchnesoma steenstrupii steenstrupii</i>	Koren & Danielssen, 1876	410742	-								Onchnesoma steenstrupii Koren & Danielssen, 1876
1237	Stenolaemata	Cyclostomatida	Oncousoecidae	<i>Oncousoecia dilatans</i>	(Johnston, 1847)	111745	206699								
1238	Gastropoda		Pyramidellidae	<i>Ondina divisa</i>	(Adams J., 1797)	141033	-								
1239	Gastropoda		Pyramidellidae	<i>Ondina perezii</i>	(Dautzenberg & Fisher, 1925)	156275	-								
1240	Gastropoda	Littorinimorpha	Rissoiidae	<i>Onoba aculeus</i>	(Gould, 1841)	141308	71006								Onoba aculea (Gould, 1841);
1241	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Rissoiidae	<i>Onoba semicostata</i>	(Montagu, 1803)	141320	573799								Cingula striata (Adams, 1797)
1242	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Campanulariidae	<i>Opercularella lacerata</i>	(Johnston, 1847)	117413	49770								Campanulina lacerata (Johnston, 1847); Campanularia lacerata Johnston, 1847
1243	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Campanulariidae	<i>Opercularella pumila</i>	Clark, 1875	117415	49769								Campanularia pumila (Clarke, 1875); Campanulina pumila (Clarke, 1875); Opercularella nana Hartlaub, 1897
1244	Polychaeta		Opheliidae	<i>Ophelia borealis</i>	Quatrefages, 1866	130491	67355								
1245	Polychaeta	Scolecida	Opheliidae	<i>Ophelia limacina</i>	(Rathke, 1843)	130494	67354								Ammotrypane limacina Rathke, 1843; Ophelia borealis Tebble, 1952
1246	Polychaeta	Scolecida	Opheliidae	<i>Ophelia rathkei</i>	McIntosh, 1908	130496	204543								
1247	Polychaeta	Scolecida	Opheliidae	<i>Ophelina abbranchiata</i>	Støp-Bowitz, 1948	130499	67380								
1248	Polychaeta	Scolecida	Opheliidae	<i>Ophelina acuminata</i>	Örsted, 1843	130500	67391								
1249	Polychaeta	Scolecida	Opheliidae	<i>Ophelina modesta</i>	Støp-Bowitz, 1958	130507	204548								
1250	Ophiuroidea	Ophiurida	Ophiactidae	<i>Ophiactis balli</i>	(W. Thompson, 1840)	125110	206828								
1251	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Ophidonais serpentina</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1773)	238751	68996							F	

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
1252	Ophiuroidea	Ophiurida	Ophiocomidae	<i>Ophiocomina nigra</i>	(Abildgaard, in O.F. Müller, 1789)	125027	157490								
1253	Ophiuroidea	Ophiurida	Ophiuridae	<i>Ophiocten affinis</i>	(Lütken, 1858)	124850	-								Ophiocten scutatum Koehler, 1896; Ophiura affinis Lütken, 1858;
1254	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Hesionidae	<i>Ophiodromus flexuosus</i>	(Delle Chiaje, 1827)	130187	65486								Anoploneis herrmanni Giard, 1882; Nereis flexuosa Delle Chiaje, 1827; Ophiodromus vittatus Sars, 1861; Podarke albocincta Ehlers, 1864;
1255	Ophiuroidea	Ophiurida	Ophiactidae	<i>Ophiopholis aculeata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1767)	125125	157617								
1256	Ophiuroidea	Ophiurida	Ophiotrichidae	<i>Ophiothrix fragilis</i>	(Abildgaard, 1789)	125131	157804								
1257	Ophiuroidea	Ophiurida	Ophiuridae	<i>Ophiura albida</i>	Forbes, 1839	124913	157426								Ophioglypha albida (Forbes, 1839)
1258	Ophiuroidea	Ophiurida	Ophiuridae	<i>Ophiura ophiura</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	124929	206823								Ophiura textura (Linnaeus, 1758); Ophiura texturata Lamarck, 1816
1259	Ophiuroidea	Ophiurida	Ophiuridae	<i>Ophiura robusta</i>	(Ayres, 1851)	124933	157425								Ophioplepis robusta Ayres, 1851; Ophiura fasciculata Forbes, 1854; Ophiura squamosa Lütken, 1859; Ophiura sarsi Lütken, 1855;
1260	Ophiuroidea	Ophiurida	Ophiuridae	<i>Ophiura sarsii</i>	Lütken, 1855	124934	157424								
1261	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Dorvilleidae	<i>Ophryotrocha gracilis</i>	Huth, 1933	130023	66508								
1262	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Dorvilleidae	<i>Ophryotrocha longidentata</i>	Josefson, 1975	130016	66515								
1263	Polychaeta	Orbiniida	Orbiniidae	<i>Orbinia (Orbinia) sertulata</i>	(Savigny, 1820)	334310	204489								Orbinia sertulata (de Savigny, 1822)
1264	Polychaeta	Orbiniida	Orbiniidae	<i>Orbinia (Phylo) norvegica</i>	(Sars, 1872)	334313	66629								Orbinia norvegica;
1265	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Talitridae	<i>Orchestia cavimana</i>	Heller, 1865	103200	206583						1970	F	
1266	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Talitridae	<i>Orchestia gammarellus</i>	(Pallas, 1766)	103202	95042								
1267	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Lysianassidae	<i>Orchomenella nana</i>	(Kroyer, 1846)	102691	-								
1268	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Cambaridae	<i>Orconectes limosus</i>	(Rafinesque, 1817)	234098	97423						1860	F	
1269	Insecta	Odonata	Libellulidae	<i>Orthetrum cancellatum</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	-	1656		214390					F
1270	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Orthocladus consobrinus</i>	(Holmgren, 1869)	-	128886								F
1271	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Orthocladus dentifer</i>	Brundin, 1947	-	128895								F
1272	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Orthocladus excavatus</i>	Brundin, 1947	-	128902								F
1273	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Orthocladus oblidens</i>	(Walker, 1856)	-	128921								F Chironomus oblidens Walker, 1856
1274	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Orthocladus obumbratus</i>	Johannsen, 1905	-	128923								F Hydrobaenus paradorens Roback, 1957, Orthocladus paradorens
1275	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Orthocladus olivaceus</i>	(Kieffer, 1911)	-	-	117753		283869					F
1276	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Orthocladus rhyacobius</i>	Kieffer, 1911	-	-	441490		283911					F
1277	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Orthocladus saxicola</i>	Kieffer, 1911	-	-		87146						F Orthocladus (Orthocladus) rubicundus (Meigen, 1818);
1278	Insecta	Trichoptera	Hydroptilidae	<i>Orthotrichia costalis</i>	(Curtis, 1834)	-	607286								F
1279	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Melitidae	<i>Othomaera othonis</i>	(Milne-Edwards, 1830)	534781	-								Maera othonis
1280	Rhabditophora	Seriata	Otomesotomatidae	<i>Otomesotoma auditivum</i>	(Du Plessis, 1874)	143574	54268								F
1281	Insecta	Coleoptera	Limniidae	<i>Oulimnius tuberculatus</i>	(P.W. et J.Müller, 1806)	-	-	8287		236460					F
1282	Polychaeta	Oweniida	Oweniidae	<i>Owenia fusiformis</i>	Delle Chiaje, 1844	130544	67647								
1283	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Bougainvillidae	<i>Pachycordyle navis</i>	(Millard, 1959)	231683	-								
1284	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Astacidae	<i>Pacifastacus leniusculus</i>	(Dana, 1852)	-	97326						1960		http://www.corpi.ku.lt/nemo/alien_species_directory.html
1285	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Pagastiella orophila</i>	(Edwards, 1929)	-	206654								F
1286	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Paguridae	<i>Pagurus bernhardus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	107232	97805								Eupagurus bernhardus (Linnaeus, 1767)
1287	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Paguridae	<i>Pagurus cuanensis</i>	(Bell, 1845)	107235	97817								
1288	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Paguridae	<i>Pagurus pubescens</i>	Krøyer, 1838	107240	97811								

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
1289	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Palaemonidae	<i>Palaemon adspersus</i>	Rathke, 1837	107613	96478								Palaemon squilla auctorum
1290	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Palaemonidae	<i>Palaemon elegans</i>	Rathke, 1837	107614	96466								
1291	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Palaemonidae	<i>Palaemon longirostris</i>	H. Milne-Edwards, 1837	107615	96497						1999	F	
1292	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Palaemonidae	<i>Palaemon serratus</i>	(Pennant, 1777)	107616	96451								
1293	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Palaemonidae	<i>Palaemonetes varians</i>	(Leach, 1814)	107624	96397								
1294	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Polyceridae	<i>Palio dubia</i>	(Sars, 1829)	182807	78311								Polycera dubia Sars M., 1829
1295	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Polyceridae	<i>Palio nothus</i>	(Johnston, 1838)	182808	205252								Polycera nothus (Johnston, 1838)
1296	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Pallasea quadrispinosa</i>	Sars, 1867	235818	-							F	
1297	Bivalvia	Ostreoida	Pectinidae	<i>Palliolium furtivum</i>	Lovén, 1846	140707	205559								
1298	Bivalvia	Ostreoida	Pectinidae	<i>Palliolium striatum</i>	Müller O.F., 1776	140709	79724								
1299	Bivalvia	Ostreoida	Pectinidae	<i>Palliolium tigrinum</i>	Müller O.F., 1776	140710	205560								
1300	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Bryocryptellidae	<i>Palmiskenea skenei</i>	Ellis & Solander, 1786	111120	-								
1301	Gymnolaemata	Ctenostomatida	Paludicellidae	<i>Paludicella articulata</i>	Ehrenberg, 1831	153728	155546								Alcyonella articulata Ehrenberg, 1831
1302	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Pandalidae	<i>Pandalina brevisrostris</i>	(Rathke, 1843)	107647	97059								Pandalus brevisrostris Rathke, 1837
1303	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Pandalidae	<i>Pandalus borealis</i>	Krøyer, 1838	107649	96967								
1304	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Pandalidae	<i>Pandalus montagui</i>	Leach, 1814	107651	96971								Pandalus annulicornis Leach, 1814
1305	Holothuroidea	Dendrochirotida	Cucumariidae	<i>Panningia hyndmanni</i>	(W. Thompson, 1840)	124649	-								
1306	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Acoetidae	<i>Panthalis oerstedii</i>	Kinberg, 1856	129737	-								
1307	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Parachironomus arcuatus</i>	(Goetghebuer, 1919)	-	129596							F	Parachironomus gracilior (Kieffer, 1918)
1308	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Parachironomus biannulatus</i>	(Staeger, 1839)	-	129594							F	
1309	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Parachironomus gracilior</i>	(Kieffer, 1918)	-	-	-	k.A	-		*		F	
1310	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Parachironomus parastrostratus</i>	Harnisch, 1923	-	-	-	88474	-				F	Cryptochironomus parastrostratus Harnisch, 1923
1311	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Parachironomus vitiosus</i>	(Goetghebuer, 1921)	-	-	117975		282645				F	
1312	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Paracladopelma camptolabis</i>	(Kieffer, 1913)	-	129615							F	
1313	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Paracladopelma nigrifula</i>	(Goetghebuer, 1942)	-	-	117978	88486	282604				F	Chironomus nigrifula Goetghebuer, 1942, Cladopelma olstadi Kieffer, 1926
1314	Insecta	Hemiptera	Corixidae	<i>Paracorixa concinna</i>	(Fieber, 1848)	504189	-							F	Sigara concinna (Fieber, 1848)
1315	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Sabellidae	<i>Paradialychone filicaudata</i>	(Southern, 1914)	558743	-								Chone filicaudata Southern, 1914
1316	Polychaeta	Orbiniida	Paraonidae	<i>Paradoneis eliasoni</i>	Mackie, 1991	130581	182734								Cirrophorus eliasoni (Mackie, 1991)
1317	Polychaeta	Orbiniida	Paraonidae	<i>Paradoneis lyra</i>	(Southern, 1914)	130585	66743								Cirrophorus lyra (Southern, 1914); Paraonis lyra Southern, 1914; Paraonis (Paraonides) lyra Southern, 1914
1318	Anthozoa	Actiniaria	Edwardsiidae	<i>Paraedwardsia arenaria</i>	(Carlgren in Nordgaard, 1905)	100908	52505								
1319	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Ischyroceridae	<i>Parajassa pelagica</i>	(Leach, 1814)	102440	94182								
1320	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Parakiefferiella bathophila</i>	(Kieffer, 1912)	-	-	117782		283800				F	
1321	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Paralauterborniella nigrohalterale</i>	(Malloch, 1915)	-	129619							F	Chironomus nigrohalterale Malloch, 1915
1322	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Parametriocnemus boreoalpinus</i>	Gouin in Gouin & Thienemann, 1942	-	-	117785		283787				F	
1323	Rhabditophora	Seriata	Monocelididae	<i>Paramonotus hamatus</i>	(Jensen, 1878)	143558	-							F	
1324	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Amphilochoidea	<i>Paramphilochoidea intermedius</i>	(Scott, 1896)	101981	206392								Amphilochoidea intermedius Scott, 1896
1325	Polychaeta	Amphinomida	Amphinomidae	<i>Paramphionome jeffreysii</i>	(McIntosh, 1868)	129837	65185								Hipponeo jeffreysii McIntosh, 1868
1326	Malacostraca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Paramysis intermedia</i>	(Czerniavsky, 1882)	120150	90314						2009	F	
1327	Malacostraca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Paramysis lacustris</i>	(Czerniavsky, 1882)	120155	90318						1962	F	

* <http://www.eu-nomen.eu/portal/taxon.php?GUID=urn:lsid:faunaeur.org:taxname:407072>

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
1328	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Paranais botniensis</i>	Sperber, 1948	137483	204811							F	
1329	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Paranais frici</i>	Hrabe, 1941	137484	68865						1970	F	Wapsa mobilis Liang, 1958
1330	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Paranais litoralis</i>	(Müller, 1780)	137485	68863							F	Blanonais litoralis (Müller, 1784); Nais littoralis Müller, 1780; Uncinails litoralis (Müller, 1784)
1331	Polychaeta	Orbiniida	Paraonidae	<i>Paraonis fulgens</i>	(Levinsen, 1884)	146932	66697							F	Paradoneis fulgens (Levinsen, 1884)
1332	Insecta	Lepidoptera	Pyralidae	<i>Parapoynx stratiotata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	117645							F	
1333	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Smittinidae	<i>Parasmittina trispinosa</i>	Johnston, 1838	111547	156467							F	
1334	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Paratanytarsus austriacus</i>	(Kieffer, 1924)	-	-	117984		283258				F	
1335	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Paratanytarsus dissimilis</i>	(Johannsen, 1905)	-	553088							F	Paratanytarsus confusus Palmén, 1960
1336	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Paratanytarsus grimmii</i>	(Schneider, 1885)	-	-	117987		283268				F	
1337	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Paratanytarsus inopertus</i>	(Walker, 1856)	-	568540							F	
1338	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Paratanytarsus lauterborni</i>	Kieffer, 1909	-	-	117989		283288				F	Tanytarsus lauterborni (Kieffer, 1909)
1339	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Paratanytarsus natvigi</i>	(Goetghebuer, 1933)	-	129942							F	Micropsectra natvigi Goetghebuer, 1933
1340	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Paratanytarsus quintuplex</i>	Kieffer, 1922	-	-	-	88995	-				F	
1341	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Paratendipes albimanus</i>	(Meigen, 1919)	-	129624							F	
1342	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Pariambidae	<i>Pariambus typicus</i>	(Kroyer, 1844)	101857	95444							F	
1343	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Parorthocladius nudipennis</i>	(Kieffer, 1908)	-	129012							F	
1344	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Cardiidae	<i>Parvicardium exiguum</i>	(Gmelin, 1791)	139008	205622							F	Cardium exiguum Gmelin, 1791; Cerastobysium exiguum (Gmelin, 1791)
1345	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Cardiidae	<i>Parvicardium hauniense</i>	(Høpner Petersen & Russell, 1971)	139009	205623							F	Cardium hauniense Høpner Petersen & Russell, 1971; Cerastobysium hauniense (Høpner Petersen & Russell, 1971)
1346	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Cardiidae	<i>Parvicardium minimum</i>	(Philippi, 1836)	139010	205624							F	Cardium minimum Philippi, 1836; Cardium suedense Reeve, 1845; Cardium minimum var. suecica Lovén, 1846; Cardium perrieri Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1897;
1347	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Cardiidae	<i>Parvicardium pinnulatum</i>	(Conrad, 1831)	181343	-							F	Parvicardium ovale (Sowerby G.B. II, 1840)
1348	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Cardiidae	<i>Parvicardium scabrum</i>	(Philippi, 1844)	139012	205626							F	Cardium scabrum Philippi, 1844; Cerastoderma scabrum (Philippi, 1844)
1349	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Pasiphaeidae	<i>Pasiphaea sivado</i>	(Risso, 1816)	107677	96174							F	
1350	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Piscicolidae	<i>Pawłowskiella stenosa</i>	Bielecki, 1997	-	-	444106		196097				F	
1351	Anthozoa	Actiniaria	Haloclavidae	<i>Peachia cylindrica</i>	(Reid, 1848)	100927	204168							F	
1352	Bivalvia	Ostreoida	Pectinidae	<i>Pecten maximus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	140712	79683							F	
1353	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Pectinariidae	<i>Pectinaria (Amphictene) auricoma</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1776)	130590	-							F	Amphictene auricoma Malmgren, 1865; Amphitrite auricoma O.F. Müller, 1776; Pectinaria (Amphictene) auricoma Fauvel, 1927; Pectinaria auricoma (O.F. Müller, 1776);
1354	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Pectinariidae	<i>Pectinaria (Pectinaria) belgica</i>	(Pallas, 1766)	130592	67708							F	Pectinaria belgica (Pallas, 1766)
1355	Asteroidea	Forcipulatida	Pedicellasteridae	<i>Pedicellaster typicus</i>	M. Sars, 1861	123825	157281							F	
1356		Coloniales	Pedicellinidae	<i>Pedicellina cernua</i>	(Pallas, 1774)	111806	156740							F	
1357	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Peipsidrilus pusillus</i>	Timm, 1977	-	-	-		234484				F	
1358	Ascidacea		Styelidae	<i>Pelonaia corrugata</i>	Goodsir & Forbes, 1841	103894	159371							F	Pelonaia arenifera Stimpson, 1851; Pelonaia glabra Forbes & Goodsir, 1841; Pelonaia villosa Sars, 1859;
1359	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Pelopia punctipennis</i>	Meigen, 1818	-	128333							F	Pelopia punctipennis (Meigen, 1818)
1360	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Peloscolex ferox</i>	(Eisen, 1879)	-	68609							F	Spirosperma ferox Eisen, 1879
1361	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Peloscolex multisetosus</i>	(Smith, 1900)	-	68601							F	

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
1362	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Eulimidae	<i>Pelseneeria stylifera</i>	(Turton, 1825)	139883	-								
1363	Insecta	Coleoptera	Haliplidae	<i>Peltoodytes caesus</i>	(Duftschmid, 1805)	-	-	4565		119412				F	
1364	Gymnolaemata	Ctenostomatida	Penetrantiidae	<i>Penetrantia concharum</i>	Silén, 1946	111644	206690								
1365	Anthozoa	Pennatulacea	Pennatulidae	<i>Pennatula phosphorea</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	128517	52419								
1366	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Pentapedilum exectum</i>	Kieffer, 1922	-	-	-	k.A	-		*		F	
1367	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nereididae	<i>Perinereis cultrifera</i>	(Grube, 1840)	130408	65983								Nereis cultrifera Grube, 1840
1368	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Oedicerotidae	<i>Perioculodes longimanus</i>	(Bate & Westwood, 1868)	102915	94581								Pontocrates longimanus; Perioculodes longimanus (misspell);
1369	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Lysianassidae	<i>Perrierella audouiniana</i>	(Bate, 1857)	102710	-								
1370	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Callianassidae	<i>Pestarella tyrrhena</i>	(Petagna, 1792)	238027	-								Callianassa tyrrhena (Petagna, 1792)
1371	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Maldanidae	<i>Petaloproctus borealis</i>	Ardwisson, 1906	130319	67556								
1372	Polychaeta		Maldanidae	<i>Petaloproctus tenuis</i>	(Théel, 1879)	130320	67554								
1373	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Pseudocumatidae	<i>Petalosarsia declivis</i>	(Sars, 1865)	110593	90928								
1374	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Petricolidae	<i>Petricolaria pholadiformis</i>	(Lamarck, 1818)	140730	81627						1927		Petricola pholadiformis (Lamarck, 1818)
1375	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Pectinariidae	<i>Petta pusilla</i>	Malmgren, 1866	130597	67715								
1376	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Phaenopsectra flavipes</i>	(Meigen, 1818)	-	129642							F	Chironomus flavipes Meigen, 1818, Tanytarsus flavicauda Malloch, 1915
1377	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Escharinidae	<i>Phaeostachys spinifera</i>	(Johnston, 1847)	111521	206768								
1378	Sipunculidea	Golfingiida	Phascolionidae	<i>Phascolion (Isomya) tuberculosum</i>	Théel, 1875b	136074	154767								
1379	Sipunculidea	Golfingiida	Phascolionidae	<i>Phascolion (Phascolion) strombus</i>	(Montagu, 1804)	175043	772629								Phascolion (Phascolion) strombi (Montagu, 1804); Phascolion strombi (Montagu, 1804)
1380	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Pharidae	<i>Phaxas pellucidus</i>	(Pennant, 1777)	140737	573583								Cultellus pellucidus (Pennant, 1777)
1381	Polychaeta	Flabelligerida	Flabelligeridae	<i>Pherusa flabellata</i>	(M. Sars in G.O. Sars, 1872)	130110	67259								
1382	Polychaeta	Flabelligerida	Flabelligeridae	<i>Pherusa plumosa</i>	(Müller, 1776)	130113	67244								Stylarioides plumosa (O.F. Müller, 1776)
1383	Gastropoda	Cephalaspidea	Philinidae	<i>Philine aperta</i>	(Linnaeus, 1767)	140744	76188								
1384	Gastropoda	Cephalaspidea	Philinidae	<i>Philine scabra</i>	(Müller, 1784)	140761	76196								
1385	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Crangonidae	<i>Philocheirus bispinosus</i>	(Hailstone, 1835)	107557	97190								Pontophilus bispinosus Hailstone
1386	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Crangonidae	<i>Philocheirus bispinosus bispinosus</i>	(Hailstone, 1835)	108207	-								
1387	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Crangonidae	<i>Philocheirus echinulatus</i>	(Sars, 1862)	107558	-								
1388	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Crangonidae	<i>Philocheirus trispinosus</i>	(Hailstone in Hailstone & Westwood, 1835)	107562	97188								Pontophilus trispinosus (Hailstone)
1389	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Pholoidae	<i>Pholoe assimilis</i>	Örsted, 1845	130598	573724								Pholoe minuta (Fabricius, 1780) partim
1390	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Pholoidae	<i>Pholoe baltica</i>	Oersted, 1843	130599	573725								Pholoe minuta (Fabricius, 1780) partim
1391	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Pholoidae	<i>Pholoe inornata</i>	Johnston, 1839	130601	573726								Pholoe minuta (Fabricius, 1780) partim
1392	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Pholoidae	<i>Pholoe minuta</i>	(Fabricius, 1780)	130603	65074								only in Kattegat waters, in the Baltic proper Pholoe assimilis or p. balthica are relevant only
1393	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Pholoidae	<i>Pholoe pallida</i>	Chambers, 1985	130604	-								
1394				<i>Phoronis muelleri</i>	Selys-Lonchamps, 1903	128549	206663								
1395				<i>Phoronis pallida</i>	Silén, 1952	128551	155465								
1396	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Photidae	<i>Photis longicaudata</i>	(Bate & Westwood, 1862)	102383	94074								
1397	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Photidae	<i>Photis reinhardi</i>	Krøyer, 1842	102387	94063								Photis pollex Walker, 1895;
1398	Pycnogonida	Pantopoda	Phoxichilidiidae	<i>Phoxichilidium femoratum</i>	(Rathke, 1799)	134741	83638								
1399	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Phoxocephalidae	<i>Phoxocephalus holbolli</i>	(Kroyer, 1842)	102989	94677								
1400	Insecta	Trichoptera	Phryganeidae	<i>Phryganea bipunctata</i>	Retzius, 1783	-	605947							F	

* <http://www.zin.ru/projects/zinsecta/eng/indikars.asp?tHIERC=11111A&tName=Chironomidae>

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
1401	Insecta	Trichoptera	Phryganeidae	<i>Phryganea grandis</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	-	115895							F	
1402	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Caprellidae	<i>Phtisica marina</i>	Slabber, 1769	101864	95442								
1403	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Phyllodoce (Anaitides) groenlandica</i>	Oersted, 1842	130668	65233								Anaitides groenlandica (Oersted, 1842); Phyllodoce groenlandica Oersted, 1842
1404	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Phyllodoce citrina</i>	Malmgren, 1865	130666	65231								Anaitides citrina (Malmgren, 1865)
1405	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Phyllodoce laminosa</i>	Savigny in Lamarck, 1818	130670	65363								
1406	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Phyllodoce lineata</i>	(Claparède, 1870)	334508	-								Phyllodoce (Anaitides) lineata (Claparède, 1870)
1407	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Phyllodoce longipes</i>	Kinberg, 1866	130673	65251								Anaitides longipes Kinberg, 1866
1408	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Phyllodoce maculata</i>	(Linné, 1767)	334510	65241								Phyllodoce (Anaitides) maculata (Linnaeus, 1767)
1409	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Phyllodoce mucosa</i>	Oersted, 1843	334512	65239								Phyllodoce (Anaitides) mucosa Oersted, 1843; Anaitides mucosa (Oersted, 1843)
1410	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Phyllodoce rosea</i>	(McIntosh, 1877)	334514	573731								Phyllodoce (Anaitides) rosea (McIntosh, 1877)
1411	Polychaeta		Orbiniidae	<i>Phylo norvegicus</i>	(M. Sars in G.O. Sars, 1872)	130531	66617								Aricia norvegica M. Sars in G.O. Sars, 1872
1412	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Physidae	<i>Physa fontinalis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	248248	76681							F	
1413	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Piguetiella blanci</i>	(Piguet, 1906)	-	68993							F	
1414	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Pinnotheridae	<i>Pinnotheres pisum</i>	(Linnaeus, 1767)	107473	98979								
1415	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Piscicolidae	<i>Piscicola annae</i>	Bielecki, 1997	-	-	444113		196098				F	
1416	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Piscicolidae	<i>Piscicola borowieci</i>	Bielecki, 1997	-	-	444114		196099				F	
1417	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Piscicolidae	<i>Piscicola geometra</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	116980	69307							F	
1418	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Piscicolidae	<i>Piscicola margaritae</i>	Bielecki, 1997	-	-	444121		196107				F	
1419	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Piscicolidae	<i>Piscicola pojmanskae</i>	Bielecki, 1994	-	-	444123		196109				F	
1420	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Piscicolidae	<i>Piscicola pomorskii</i>	Bielecki, 1994	-	-	444124		196110				F	
1421	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Piscicolidae	<i>Piscicola wiktoriae</i>	Bielecki, 1997	-	-	444125		196111				F	
1422	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Porcellanidae	<i>Pisidia longicornis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1767)	107188	98091								
1423	Bivalvia	Veneroidea	Sphaeriidae	<i>Pisidium (Conventus) conventus</i>	Clessin, 1877	-	81421							F	Conventus conventus (Clessin, 1877)
1424	Bivalvia	Veneroidea	Sphaeriidae	<i>Pisidium amnicum</i>	(Müller, 1774)	-	81401							F	Tellina amnica O.F. Müller, 1774
1425	Bivalvia	Veneroidea	Sphaeriidae	<i>Pisidium casertanum</i>	(Poli, 1791)	181555	81405							F	Cardium casertanum Poli, 1791; Pisidium cinereum Adler, 1838
1426	Bivalvia	Veneroidea	Sphaeriidae	<i>Pisidium crassum</i>	Stelfox, 1918	-	-	17702		-				F	Pisidium nitidum var. crassa Stelfox, 1918
1427	Bivalvia	Veneroidea	Sphaeriidae	<i>Pisidium henslowanum</i>	(Sheppard, 1825)	181556	81410							F	
1428	Bivalvia	Veneroidea	Sphaeriidae	<i>Pisidium hibernicum</i>	Westerlund, 1894	-	-	3021		97667				F	
1429	Bivalvia	Veneroidea	Sphaeriidae	<i>Pisidium lilljeborgii</i>	Clessin, 1886	-	81411							F	
1430	Bivalvia	Veneroidea	Sphaeriidae	<i>Pisidium milium</i>	(Held, 1836)	-	81412							F	
1431	Bivalvia	Veneroidea	Sphaeriidae	<i>Pisidium moitessierianum</i>	Paladilhe, 1866	181557	-							F	
1432	Bivalvia	Veneroidea	Sphaeriidae	<i>Pisidium nitidum</i>	Jenyns, 1832	248249	81413							F	
1433	Bivalvia	Veneroidea	Sphaeriidae	<i>Pisidium obtusale</i>	(Lamarck, 1818)	-	-	3025		97654				F	
1434	Bivalvia	Veneroidea	Sphaeriidae	<i>Pisidium personatum</i>	Malm, 1855	-	-	3026		97651				F	
1435	Bivalvia	Veneroidea	Sphaeriidae	<i>Pisidium ponderosum</i>	Stelfox, 1918	-	-	16677		-				F	Pisidium casertanum var. ponderosa Stelfox, 1918
1436	Bivalvia	Veneroidea	Sphaeriidae	<i>Pisidium pseudosphaerium</i>	Favre, 1927	-	-	3027		97672				F	
1437	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Pisidiidae	<i>Pisidium pulchellum</i>	Jenyns, 1832	-	-	17705		97681				F	
1438	Bivalvia	Veneroidea	Sphaeriidae	<i>Pisidium subtruncatum</i>	Malm, 1855	181558	81416							F	
1439	Bivalvia	Veneroidea	Sphaeriidae	<i>Pisidium supinum</i>	Schmidt, 1850	181559	81417							F	
1440	Bivalvia	Veneroidea	Sphaeriidae	<i>Pisidium tenuilineatum</i>	Stelfox, 1918	-	-	3030		97683				F	
1441	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Pisionidae	<i>Pisione remota</i>	(Southern, 1914)	130707	65143								
1442	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Pista cristata</i>	(Müller, 1776)	131516	67941								
1443	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Pista lornensis</i>	(Pearson, 1969)	154972	204602								Scionella lornensis Pearson, 1969;

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
1444	Gastropoda	Sacoglossa	Stiligeridae	<i>Placida dendritica</i>	(Alder & Hancock, 1843)	141565	77994								Hermaea dendritica (Alder & Hancock, 1843)
1445	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Piscicolidae	<i>Placobdella costata</i>	(Fr. Müller, 1846)	-	-	84327		196056				F	
1446	Rhabditophora	Rhabdocoela	Placorhynchidae	<i>Placorhynchus octaculeatus</i>	Karling, 1931	143167	-							F	
1447	Stenolaemata	Cyclostomatida	Diastroporidae	<i>Plagioecia patina</i>	Lamarck, 1816	111719	155729								
1448	Rhabditophora	Seriata	Plagiostomidae	<i>Plagiostomum lemani</i>	Du Plessis, 1874	480520	-							F	
1449	Rhabditophora	Seriata	Planariidae	<i>Planaria torva</i>	(Müller OF, 1773)	416482	204231							F	
1450	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Planorbidae	<i>Planorbarius corneus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	-	2607		270519				F	
1451	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Planorbidae	<i>Planorbis carinatus</i>	O.F. Müller, 1774	-	-	2577		270490				F	
1452	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Planorbidae	<i>Planorbis planorbis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	182693	-							F	Planorbis marginatus Draparnaud, 1805
1453	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Platambus maculatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	-	4696		119272				F	Agabus glacialis Graells, 1858, Agabus graellsii Gemminger & Harold, 1868, Agabus praetextus Dalla Torre, 1877, Colymbetes pulchellus Heer, 1839, Dytiscus biocellatus O.F.Müller, 1776, Dytiscus hebraicus Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785, Dytiscus maculatus Linnaeus, 1758, Dytiscus ornatus Herbst, 1784, Platambus cantalicus Pic, 1912, Platambus caucasicus Zaitzev, 1927
1454	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Talitridae	<i>Platorchestia platensis</i>	Krøyer, 1845	103217	185827								Orchestia platensis Krøyer, 1845
1455	Insecta	Odonata	Platynemididae	<i>Platynemis pennipes</i>	(Pallas, 1771)	-	-	1608		214297				F	
1456	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nereididae	<i>Platynereis dumerilii</i>	(Audouin & Milne Edwards, 1833)	130417	65950								Platynereis dumerilii (Audouin & Milne Edwards, 1834)
1457	Insecta	Hemiptera	Pleidae	<i>Plea leachi</i>	MacGregor & Kirkaldy, 1899	-	-	-	k.A	-	633815			F	
1458	Insecta	Hemiptera	Pleidae	<i>Plea minutissima</i>	(Leach, 1817)	-	721970							F	
1459	Insecta	Trichoptera	Polycentropodidae	<i>Plectrocnemia conspersa</i>	(Curtis, 1834)	-	568818							F	
1460	Malacostraca	Isopoda	Paramunnidae	<i>Pleurogonium rubicundum</i>	(G. O. Sars, 1864)	118801	93057								
1461	Malacostraca	Isopoda	Paramunnidae	<i>Pleurogonium spinosissimum</i>	(G. O. Sars, 1866)	118802	93056								
1462	Phylactol-aemata	Plumatellida	Plumatellidae	<i>Plumatella fruticosa</i>	Allman, 1844	410031	156694							F	
1463	Phylactol-aemata	Plumatellida	Plumatellidae	<i>Plumatella fungosa</i>	(Pallas, 1768)	471297	156696							F	
1464	Phylactol-aemata	Plumatellida	Plumatellidae	<i>Plumatella repens</i>	Linnaeus, 1785	410032	156692							F	
1465	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Hesionidae	<i>Podarkeopsis helgolandica</i>	Hilbig & Dittmer, 1979	130197	573723								
1466	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Hydractiniidae	<i>Podocoryne carnea</i>	M. Sars, 1846	220573	49341								
1467	Bivalvia	Pteriomorpha incertae sedis	Anomiidae	<i>Pododesmus patelliformis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1761)	138751	205561								Monia patelliformis (Linnaeus, 1761)
1468	Polychaeta	Spionida	Poecilochaetidae	<i>Poecilochaetus serpens</i>	Allen, 1904	130711	67083								
1469	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Naticidae	<i>Polinices pulchella</i>	(Risso, 1826)	428773	-								
1470	Ascidacea		Styelidae	<i>Polycarpa fibrosa</i>	Stimpson, 1852	103902	159380								
1471	Rhabditophora	Seriata	Planariidae	<i>Polycelis nigra</i>	(Müller OF, 1773)	416417	204229							F	
1472	Rhabditophora	Seriata	Planariidae	<i>Polycelis tenuis</i>	Ijima, 1884	416382	204230							F	
1473	Insecta	Trichoptera	Polycentropodidae	<i>Polycentropus flavomaculatus</i>	(Pictet, 1834)	-	600799							F	Plectrocnemia irroratus Brauer, 1857, Polycentropus irroratus Curtis, 1835
1474	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Polyceridae	<i>Polycera quadrilineata</i>	(Müller O.F., 1776)	140838	78314								Polycera lineatus Risso, 1826; Polycera ornata Orbigny, 1837
1475	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Polycirrus medusa</i>	Grube, 1850	131531	67961								
1476	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Polycirrus norvegicus</i>	Wollebaek, 1912	196385	204605								
1477	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Polycirrus plumosus</i>	(Wollebaek, 1912)	131534	67974								
1478	Ascidacea	Enterogona	Polyclinidae	<i>Polyclinum aurantium</i>	Milne-Edwards 1841	103674	159018								
1479	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Polydora ciliata</i>	(Johnston, 1838)	131141	66795								

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
1480	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Polydora cornuta</i>	Bosc, 1802	131143	204501								Polydora ligni Webster, 1879
1481	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Polydora limicola</i>	Annenkova, 1934	131147	66805								Polydora ciliata limicola Annenkova, 1934
1482	Polychaeta	Polychaeta incertae sedis	Polygordiidae	<i>Polygordius lacteus</i>	Schneider, 1868	130714	204737								
1483	Demospongiae	Hadromerida	Polymastiidae	<i>Polymastia boletiformis</i> <i>Polypedilum (Polypedilum) nubeculosum</i>	(Lamarck, 1815)	134194	204064								
1484	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Polypedilum (Polypedilum) nubeculosum</i>	(Meigen, 1804)	150894	129695							F	
1485	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Polypedilum bicrenatum</i>	Kieffer, 1921		-	-	118018	282551					Chironomus flavonervosum Staeger, 1839
1486	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Polypedilum convictum</i>	(Walker, 1856)		-	129671						F	
1487	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Polypedilum cultellatum</i>	Goetghebuer, 1931		-	568536						F	
1488	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Polypedilum pullum</i>	(Zetterstedt, 1838)		-	-	118019	282555				F	
1489	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Polypedilum scalaenum</i>	(Schrank, 1803)		-	129708						F	Polypedilum breviantennatum Chernovskij, 1940;
1490	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Polypedilum sordens</i>	(van der Wulp, 1874)		-	129712						F	Calopsectra americana Kieffer, 1917, Tanytarsus fulvescens Johannsen, 1905, Tanytarsus sordens Wulp, 1874
1491	Polychaeta	Opheliida	Scalibregmidae	<i>Polyphysia crassa</i>	(Örsted, 1843)	130977	67321								Eumenia crassa Örsted, 1843
1492	Nemertina incertae sedis			<i>Polystemma rosea</i>	O.F. Müller, 1774	176919	-								Amphiporus roseus (Müller, 1774) nomen dubium
1493	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Piscicolidae	<i>Pontobdella muricata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	116986	69312								Hirudo muricata Linnaeus, 1758
1494	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Oedicerotidae	<i>Pontocrates altamarinus</i>	(Bate & Westwood, 1862)	102916	206551								
1495	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Oedicerotidae	<i>Pontocrates arenarius</i>	(Bate, 1858)	102918	94565								
1496	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Pontogammaridae	<i>Pontogammarus robustoides</i>	(Sars, 1894)	234077	-						1962	F	
1497	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Crangonidae	<i>Pontophilus norvegicus</i>	(Sars, 1861)	107563	97184								
1498	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Crangonidae	<i>Pontophilus spinosus</i>	(Leach, 1815)	107564	97179								
1499	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Pontoporeiidae	<i>Pontoporeia femorata</i>	Krøyer, 1842	103079	93967								
1500	Asteroidea	Valvatida	Poraniidae	<i>Porania (Porania) pulvillus</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1776)	125166	157145								
1501	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Bryocryptellidae	<i>Porella compressa</i>	(J. Sowerby, 1805)	111124	156421								
1502	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Bryocryptellidae	<i>Porella concinna</i>	Busk, 1854	111125	156425								
1503	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Bryocryptellidae	<i>Porella laevis</i>	(Fleming, 1828)	111128	156439								
1504	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Bryocryptellidae	<i>Porella patula</i>	(M.Sars, 1851)	111130	206774								
1505	Insecta	Ephemeroptera	Potamanthidae	<i>Potamanthus luteus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1767)		-	101511						F	
1506	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Sabellidae	<i>Potamilla neglecta</i>	(Sars, 1851)	130954	68127								
1507	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Sabellidae	<i>Potamilla reniformis</i>	(Bruguière, 1789)	155389	68136								
1508	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Hydrobiidae	<i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i>	(J.E. Gray, 1843)	147123	205006						1887	F	Potamopyrgus jenkinsi (Smith, 1889), Paludestrina jenkinsi (Smith, 1889)
1509	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Potamotheix bavaricus</i>	(Oschmann, 1913)	137559	68787							F	Euiyodrilus bavaricus (Oeschmann, 1913)
1510	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Potamotheix bedoti</i>	(Piguet, 1913)		-	68791					1980	F	
1511	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Potamotheix hammoniensis</i>	(Michaelsen, 1901)	137561	68792							F	Euiyodrilus hammoniensis (Michaelsen, 1901)
1512	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Potamotheix heuscheri</i>	(Bretscher, 1900)	137562	-						1915	F	Euiyodrilus heuscheri (Bretscher, 1900); Ilyodrilus heuscheri (Bretscher, 1900); Tubifex heuscheri Bretscher, 1900;
1513	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Potamotheix moldaviensis</i>	Vejdovský & Mrázek, 1903	137563	68789						1980	F	
1514	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Potamotheix vejdvovskiyi</i>	(Hrabe, 1941)	137565	68790						1980	F	
1515	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Potthastia longimanus</i>	(Kieffer, 1922)		-	-	117613	284640				F	Diamesa campestris Edwards, 1929
1516	Malacostraca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Praunus flexuosus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	120177	90181								
1517	Malacostraca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Praunus inermis</i>	(Rathke, 1843)	120178	90183								

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
1518	Malacostraca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Praunus neglectus</i>	(G.O. Sars, 1869)	120180	90182								
1519	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Maldanidae	<i>Praxillella affinis</i>	(M. Sars in G.O. Sars, 1872)	130322	67571								Clymene (Praxillella) affinis (M. Sars in G.O. Sars, 1872); Clymene affinis M. Sars in G.O. Sars, 1872; Clymene lophoseta Orlandi, 1898; Praxilla praetermissa Malmgren, 1865
1520	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Maldanidae	<i>Praxillella praetermissa</i>	(Malmgren, 1865)	130326	67570								
1521	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Maldanidae	<i>Praxillura longissima</i>	Arwidsson, 1906	130327	67623								
1522	Priapulida		Priapulidae	<i>Priapulius caudatus</i>	Lamarck, 1816	101160	155156								
1523	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Prionospio (Prionospio) dubia</i>	Day, 1961	334624	66841								
1524	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Prionospio (Prionospio) steenstrupi</i>	Malmgren, 1867	334626	66845								Prionospio steenstrupi Malmgren, 1867
1525	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Prionospio banyulensis</i>	Laubier, 1966	131151	204505								
1526	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Prionospio cirrifera</i>	Wirén, 1883	131153	67031								Laonice cirrata minuta Augener, 1921; Prionospio bocki Söderström, 1920; Prionospio capensis McIntosh, 1885
1527	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Prionospio fallax</i>	Söderström, 1920	131157	66850								
1528	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Prionospio malmgreni</i>	Claparède, 1869	131159	66839								
1529	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Pristina aequisetata</i>	Bourne, 1891	-	68879							F	
1530	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Pristinella bilobata</i>	(Bretscher, 1903)	-	-	-		234353				F	
1531	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Pristina foreli</i>	Piguet, 1906	-	68881							F	
1532	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Pristina longiseta</i>	Ehrenberg, 1828	-	68883							F	
1533	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Pristinella rosea</i>	(Piguet, 1906)	-	-	44088		234362				F	
1534	Malacostraca	Isopoda	Asellidae	<i>Proasellus coxalis</i>	(Dollfus, 1892)	233891	546371							F	
1535	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Syllidae	<i>Proceraea cornuta</i>	(Agassiz, 1884)	131362	65591								Autolytus cornutus Agassiz, 1862
1536	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Syllidae	<i>Proceraea prismatica</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1776)	131366	-								
1537	Rhabditophora	Seriata	Procerodidae	<i>Procerodes littoralis</i>	(Ström, 1768)	143647	54485								
1538	Rhabditophora	Seriata	Procerodidae	<i>Procerodes ulvae</i>	(Ørsted, 1843)	481647	-								
1539	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Processidae	<i>Processa canaliculata</i>	Leach, 1815	107682	96947								
1540	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Processidae	<i>Processa noveli holthuisi</i>	Al-Adhub & Williamson, 1975	108344	-								
1541	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Procladius (Holotanypus) ferrugineus</i>	(Kieffer, 1918)	-	-	441816		284750				F	
1542	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Procladius (Psilotanypus) imicola</i>	Kieffer, 1922	-	-	441820		284769				F	
1543	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Procladius choreus</i>	(Meigen, 1804)	-	-	117558		284742				F	
1544	Insecta	Ephemeroptera	Baetidae	<i>Procloeon bifidum</i>	(Bengtsson, 1912)	-	-	104658		193168				F	
1545	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Prodiamesa olivacea</i>	(Meigen, 1818)	-	128454							F	
1546	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Enchytraeidae	<i>Propappus glandulosus</i>	Michaelsen, 1905	254319	68549								Enchytraeoides glandulosus (Michaelsen, 1888)
1547	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Propappidae	<i>Propappus volki</i>	Michaelsen, 1922	-	-	84216		234391				F	
1548	Gastropoda	Neogastropoda	Conidae	<i>Propebela turricula</i>	(Montagu, 1803)	160446	74738								Lora turricula (Montagu, 1803); Oenopota turricula (Montagu, 1803)
1549	Enopla	Hoplomermitea	Tetrastemmatidae	<i>Prostoma graecense</i>	(Bohmig, 1892)	-	57578								Prostoma rubrum (Leidy)
1550	Anthozoa	Actiniaria	Gonactiniidae	<i>Protanthea simplex</i>	Carlgren, 1891	100913	612078								
1551	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Dorvilleidae	<i>Protodorvillea kefersteini</i>	(McIntosh, 1869)	130041	66496								
1552	Polychaeta	Polychaeta incertae sedis	Protodrilidae	<i>Protodriloides chaetifer</i>	(Remane, 1926)	155184	204727								Protodrilus chaetifer Remane, 1925
1553	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Protohydridae	<i>Protohydra leuckarti</i>	Greeff, 1870	117842	50843							F	
1554	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Ischyroceridae	<i>Protomeдея fasciata</i>	Krøyer, 1842	102443	94087								
1555	Echinoidea	Echinoida	Echinidae	<i>Psammechinus miliaris</i>	(P.L.S. Müller, 1771)	124319	157954								
1556	Polychaeta		Psammodrillidae	<i>Psammodrillus balanoglossoides</i>	(Swedmark, 1952)	130859	67092								

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
1557	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Psammoryctides albicola</i>	(Michaelsen, 1901)	476056	-							F	<i>Psammoryctides albicolus</i> (Michaelsen, 1901)
1558	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Psammoryctides barbatus</i>	(Grube, 1861)	176517	68754							F	
1559	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Psectrocladius barbimanus</i>	(Edwards, 1929)	-	129022							F	
1560	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Psectrocladius bisetus</i>	Goetghebuer, 1942	-	-	441855		283688				F	
1561	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Psectrocladius limbatellus</i>	(Holmgren, 1869)	-	129031							F	<i>Chironomus limbatellus</i> Holmgren, 1869, <i>Psectrocladius edwardsi</i> Brundin, 1949
1562	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Psectrocladius obivus</i>	(Walker, 1856)	-	129036							F	<i>Chironomus obivus</i> Walker, 1856
1563	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Psectrocladius psilopterus</i>	(Kieffer, 1906)	-	129050							F	
1564	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Psectrocladius simulans</i>	(Johannsen, 1937)	-	129041							F	
1565	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Psectrocladius sordidellus</i>	(Zetterstedt, 1938)	-	129051							F	
1566	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Psectrotanypus varius</i>	(Fabricius, 1787)	-	-	117561		284781				F	
1567	Bivalvia	Ostreoida	Pectinidae	<i>Pseudamussium peslutrae</i>	Linnaeus, 1771	140717	-								
1568	Bivalvia	Unionoida	Unionidae	<i>Pseudanodonta complanata</i>	(Rossmässler, 1835)	-	-	3001		97770				F	<i>Anodonta complanata</i> Rossmässler, 1835;
1569	Malacostraca	Isopoda	Bopyridae	<i>Pseudione borealis</i>	Caspers, 1939	118235	546515								
1570	Malacostraca	Isopoda	Bopyridae	<i>Pseudione callianassae</i>	Kossmann, 1881	118236	206364								
1571	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Pseudochironomus prasinatus</i>	(Staeger, 1839)	-	129871							F	<i>Chironomus prasinatus</i> Staeger, 1839
1572	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Pseudocumatidae	<i>Pseudocuma (Pseudocuma) longicorne</i>	(Bate, 1858)	110627	-								<i>Pseudocuma longicornis</i> (Bate, 1858)
1573	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Pseudocumatidae	<i>Pseudocuma (Stenocuma) graciloides</i>	Sars, 1894	110629	-					2004			
1574	Malacostraca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Pseudomma affine</i>	G.O. Sars, 1870	120182	90132								
1575	Rhabditophora	Seriata	Monocelididae	<i>Pseudomonocelis agilis</i>	(Schultze M, 1851)	143564	-							F	<i>Pseudocuma (Pseudocuma) similis</i> G.O. Sars, 1900
1576	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Pseudopolydora antennata</i>	(Claparède, 1869)	131166	66934								
1577	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Pseudopolydora paucibranchiata</i>	(Okuda, 1937)	131168	66933								<i>Polydora (Carazzia) paucibranchiata</i> Okuda, 1937
1578	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Pseudopolydora pulchra</i>	(Carazzi, 1895)	131169	66931								<i>Polydora pulchra</i> (Carazzi, 1895)
1579	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Sabellidae	<i>Pseudopotamilla reniformis</i>	(Müller, 1771)	130963	68137								
1580	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Caprellidae	<i>Pseudoprotella phasma</i>	(Montagu, 1804)	101871	-								
1581	Holothuroidea	Dendrochirotida	Cucumariidae	<i>Pseudothyone raphanus</i>	(Düben & Koren, 1846)	124661	206847								
1582	Holothuroidea	Dendrochirotida	Psolidae	<i>Psolus phantapus</i>	(Strussenfelt, 1765) Jaeger, 1833	124710	158156								<i>Holothuria phantapus</i> Strussenfelt, 1765; <i>Psolus granulatus</i> Ayres, 1851; <i>Psolus laevigatus</i> Ayres, 1851; <i>Psolus regalis</i> Verrill, 1866;
1583	Holothuroidea	Dendrochirotida	Psolidae	<i>Psolus squamatus</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1776) Lütken, 1857	124713	158158								<i>Psolus valvatus</i> Östergren, 1904
1584	Insecta	Trichoptera	Psychomyiidae	<i>Psychomyia pusilla</i>	(Fabricius, 1781)	-	115348							F	<i>Psychomyia annulicornis</i> Pictet, 1834
1585	Gastropoda		Fissurellidae	<i>Puncturella noachina</i>	(Linnaeus, 1771)	139975	69514								
1586	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Rissoidae	<i>Pusillina inconspicua</i>	(Alder, 1844)	141334	205029								<i>Rissoa inconspicua</i> Alder, 1844; <i>Turboella inconspicua</i> (Alder, 1844) Spelling variation: <i>Pusillina sarsi</i> ; Synonym: <i>Rissoa albella</i>
1587	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Rissoidae	<i>Pusillina sarsi</i>	(Lovén, 1846)	141341	205030								<i>Pycnogonum littorale</i> (Strom, 1762)
1588	Pycnogonida	Pantopoda	Pycnogonidae	<i>Pycnogonum littorale</i>	(Strom, 1762)	239867	-								<i>Spio seticornis</i> Michaelsen, 1896
1589	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Pygospio elegans</i>	Claparède, 1863	131170	66917								
1590	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Electridae	<i>Pyripora catenularia</i>	(Fleming, 1828)	111358	155878								
1591	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Lymnaeidae	<i>Radix ampla</i>	(Hartmann, 1821)	-	-	2557		270362				F	
1592	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Lymnaeidae	<i>Radix auricularia</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	248263	76526							F	
1593	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Lymnaeidae	<i>Radix balthica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	248264	-							F	<i>Radix ovata</i> (Draparnaud, 1805)

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
1594	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Lymnaeidae	<i>Radix labiata</i>	(Rossmässler, 1835)	-	-	2561		270367				F	
1595	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Romanchei- nidae	<i>Ragionula rosacea</i>	Busk, 1856	111585	156284								
1596	Insecta	Hemiptera	Nepidae	<i>Ranatra linearis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	103758							F	
1597	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Turridae	<i>Raphitoma leufroyi</i>	(Michaud, 1827)	139370	-								
1598	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Turridae	<i>Raphitoma linearis</i>	(Montagu, 1803)	139371	205147								
1599	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Rathkeidae	<i>Rathkea octopunctata</i>	(Sars, 1835)	117848	49387								
1600	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Phidoloporidae	<i>Reteporella beaniana</i>	King, 1846	111448	-								
1601	Gastropoda	Cephalaspidea	Retusidae	<i>Retusa obtusa</i>	(Montagu, 1803)	141134	76279								
1602	Gastropoda	Cephalaspidea	Retusidae	<i>Retusa truncatula</i>	(Bruguère, 1792)	141138	76289								
1603	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Rhantus exsoletus</i>	(Forster, 1771)	-	-	4738		119244				F	
1604	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Rhantus suturellus</i>	(Harris, 1828)	-	112093							F	Agabus subopacus Mannerheim, 1853, Rhantus zimmermanni Wallis, 1933
1605	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Rheotanytarsus curtistylus</i>	(Goetghebuer, 1921)	-	-	118025		283237				F	
1606	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Rheotanytarsus exiguus</i>	(Johannsen, 1905)	-	129957							F	Tanytarsus exiguus Johannsen, 1905
1607	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Panopeidae	<i>Rhithropanopeus harrisii</i>	(Gould, 1841)	107414	98790						1948		Rhithropanopeus harrisii tridentatus Buitendijk & Holthuis, 1949
1608	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Campanulari- idae	<i>Rhizocaulus verticillatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	117399	49667								Campanularia verticillata (Linnaeus, 1758); Verticillina verticillata (Linnaeus, 1758)
1609	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Maldanidae	<i>Rhodine gracilior</i>	Tauber, 1879	130330	67580								Rhodine loveni gracilior Tauber, 1879
1610	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Maldanidae	<i>Rhodine loveni</i>	Malmgren, 1865	130331	67581								
1611	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Rhyacodrilus coccineus</i>	(Vejdovský, 1875)	-	68842							F	
1612	Clitellata	Lumbriculida	Lumbriculidae	<i>Rhynchelmis limosella</i>	Hoffmeister, 1843	-	68464							F	
1613	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Ripistes parasita</i>	(Schmidt, 1847)	157595	68964							F	Ripistes rubra Lastockin, 1918, Stylaria parasita Schmidt, 1847
1614	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Rissoidae	<i>Rissoa membranacea</i>	(J. Adams, 1800)	141359	70984								Zippora membranacea (Adams, 1797); Rissostomia membranacea (Adams, 1797)
1615	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Rissoidae	<i>Rissoa parva</i>	(da Costa, 1778)	141365	70954								Turboella parva (da Costa, 1778)
1616	Gastropoda	Littorinimorpha	Rissoidae	<i>Rissoa sarsii</i>	(Lovén, 1846)	153738	-								
1617	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Rissoidae	<i>Rissoa violacea</i>	Desmarest, 1814	141374	-								
1618	Gastropoda	Cephalaspidea	Cylichnidae	<i>Roxania utriculus</i>	(Brocchi, 1814)	139486	205196								
1619	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Sabellidae	<i>Sabella pavonina</i>	(Savigny, 1822)	130967	68143								
1620	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Sabellidae	<i>Sabella spallanzanii</i>	(Gmelin, 1791)	130969	204623								
1621	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Ampharetidae	<i>Sabellides octocirrata</i>	(M. Sars, 1835)	129818	67773								
1622	Malacostraca	Isopoda	Chaetiliidae	<i>Saduria entomon</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	119034	92646								Idotea entomon Linnaeus, 1758; Mesidotea entomon auctorum
1623	Anthozoa	Actiniaria	Sagartiidae	<i>Sagartia elegans</i>	(Dalyell, 1848)	100991	52691								
1624	Anthozoa	Actiniaria	Sagartiidae	<i>Sagartia troglodytes</i>	Price in Johnston, 1847	100994	52690								
1625	Anthozoa	Actiniaria	Sagartiidae	<i>Sagartiogeton laceratus</i>	(Dalyell, 1848)	100999	204186								
1626	Anthozoa	Actiniaria	Sagartiidae	<i>Sagartiogeton undatus</i>	Müller, 1778	101002	204187								
1627	Anthozoa	Actiniaria	Sagartiidae	<i>Sagartiogeton viduatus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	101004	611816								Actinia viduata Müller, 1776; Paractis viduata (Müller, 1776)
1628	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Ampharetidae	<i>Samytha sexcirrata</i>	(M. Sars, 1856)	129819	67799								
1629	Anthozoa	Alcyonacea	Clavariidae	<i>Sarcodictyon roseum</i>	Philippi, 1842	125340	-								
1630	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Corynidae	<i>Sarsia tubulosa</i>	(M. Sars, 1835)	117491	49055								Coryne tubulosa (M. Sars ,1835)
1631	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Hiatellidae	<i>Saxicavella jeffreysi</i>	Winckworth, 1930	140108	81781								
1632	Polychaeta	Opheliida	Scalibregmidae	<i>Scalibregma inflatum</i>	Rathke, 1843	130980	67313								
1633	Maxillopoda	Pedunculata	Scalpellidae	<i>Scalpellum scalpellum</i>	Linnaeus, 1767	106204	206253								

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
1634	Gastropoda	Cephalaspidea	Cylichnidae	<i>Scaphander punctostriatus</i>	(Mighels & Adams, 1842)	139490	76166								
1635	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Dorvilleidae	<i>Schistomeringos eliasoni</i>	Oug, 1978	331688	66531								
1636	Malacostraca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Schistomysis ornata</i>	(G.O. Sars, 1864)	120204	90533								Paramysis ornata (G.O. Sars, 1864)
1637	Malacostraca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Schistomysis spiritus</i>	(Norman, 1860)	120206	90531								Paramysis spiritus (Norman, 1860)
1638	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Bitectiporidae	<i>Schizomavella linearis</i>	Hassall, 1841	111099	156334								
1639	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Scolecopsis (Scolecopsis) foliosa</i>	(Audouin & Milne Edwards, 1833)	334741	66950								
1640	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Scolecopsis (Scolecopsis) squamata</i>	(O.F. Muller, 1806)	157566	66943								Aonis squamata (O.F. Müller, 1806)
1641	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Scolecopsis bonnieri</i>	(Mesnil, 1896)	131171	66954								Nerine bonnieri Mesnil, 1896
1642	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Scolecopsis tridentata</i>	(Southern, 1914)	131178	66945								Scolecopsis (Parascolecopsis) tridentata (Southern, 1914);
1643	Polychaeta	Orbiniida	Orbiniidae	<i>Scoloplos (Scoloplos) armiger</i>	(Müller, 1776)	334772	66595								Aricia armiger (Müller, 1776)
1644	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Scopelocheiridae	<i>Scopelocheirus hopei</i>	(Costa, 1851)	102720	206540								
1645	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Scrobiculariidae	<i>Scrobicularia plana</i>	(da Costa, 1778)	141424	81320								Scrobicularia piperata (Poiret, 1786)
1646	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Scrupariidae	<i>Scruparia ambigua</i>	(d'Orbigny, 1841)	111539	155819								
1647	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Scrupariidae	<i>Scruparia chelata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	111540	155820								
1648	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Candidae	<i>Scrupocellaria reptans</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	111247	206728								
1649	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Candidae	<i>Scrupocellaria scabra</i>	van Beneden, 1848	111248	156119								
1650	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Candidae	<i>Scrupocellaria scruposa</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	111250	156124								
1651	Caudofoveata	Chaetodermatida	Limifossoridae	<i>Scutopus ventrolineatus</i>	(Salvini-Plawen, 1968)	140250	205367								
1652	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Flustridae	<i>Securiflustra securifrons</i>	Pallas, 1766	111374	155894								
1653	Gastropoda	Pulmonata	Planorbidae	<i>Segmentina nitida</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1774)	-	-	2604		270441				F	Planorbis nitidus O.F. Müller, 1774
1654	Maxillopoda	Sessilia	Archeobalanidae	<i>Semibalanus balanoides</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	106210	89687								Synonym: Balanus balanoides
1655	Insecta	Ephemeroptera	Ephemerellidae	<i>Serratella ignita</i>	(Poda, 1761)	-	-	25432		193248				F	Ephemerella ignita (Poda, 1761)
1656	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Sertulariidae	<i>Sertularella rugosa</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	117907	49852								Sertularia rugosa Linnaeus, 1758
1657	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Sertulariidae	<i>Sertularia cupressina</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	117913	49917								Sertularella cupressina
1658	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Sertulariidae	<i>Sertularia tenera</i>	Sars, 1874	117925	49902								
1659	Insecta	Megaloptera	Sialidae	<i>Sialis lutaria</i>	(Fabricius, 1801)	-	-	61064		84810				F	
1660	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Sigalionidae	<i>Sigalion mathildae</i>	(Audouin & Milne Edwards in Cuvier, 1830)	131072	65095								
1661	Insecta	Hemiptera	Corixidae	<i>Sigara distincta</i>	(Fieber, 1848)	504204	-							F	
1662	Insecta	Hemiptera	Corixidae	<i>Sigara falleni</i>	(Fieber, 1848)	504196	-							F	
1663	Insecta	Hemiptera	Corixidae	<i>Sigara fossarum</i>	(Leach, 1817)	504206	-							F	
1664	Insecta	Hemiptera	Corixidae	<i>Sigara semistriata</i>	(Fieber, 1848)	504198	-							F	
1665	Insecta	Hemiptera	Corixidae	<i>Sigara striata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	504209	103399							F	Notonecta striata Linnaeus, 1758; Corixa striata (Linnaeus, 1758)
1666	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Sige fusigera</i>	Malmgren, 1865	130690	-								
1667	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Corophiidae	<i>Siphonoecetes (Centraloecetes) kroyeranus</i>	Bate, 1856	102111	206432								Siphonoecetes colletti Boeck, 1862;
1668	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Ischyroceridae	<i>Siphonoecetes (Centraloecetes) striatus</i>	(Myers & McGrath, 1979)	102115	206433								
1669	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Skeneopsidae	<i>Skeneopsis planorbis</i>	(Fabricius O., 1780)	141539	71217								
1670	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Slavina appendiculata</i>	(Udekem, 1855)	157597	68856							F	
1671	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Smittinidae	<i>Smittina bella</i>	Busk, 1860	111550	156444								
1672	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Smittinidae	<i>Smittoidea reticulata</i>	MacGillivray, 1842	111573	206765								
1673	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Lysianassidae	<i>Socarnes vahlii</i>	(Kroyer, 1838)	102726	94410								
1674	Asteroidea	Velatida	Solasteridae	<i>Solaster endeca</i>	(Linnaeus, 1771)	124160	157076								
1675	Insecta	Odonata	Corduliidae	<i>Somatochlora flavomaculata</i>	(Vander Linden, 1825)	-	-	1645		214366				F	Libellula flavomaculata Vander Linden, 1825

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
1676	Insecta	Odonata	Corduliidae	<i>Somatochlora metallica</i>	(Vander Linden, 1825)	-	-	1644		214368				F	
1677	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Ampharetidae	<i>Sosane sulcata</i>	Malmgren, 1866	129821	67846								
1678	Echinoidea	Spatangoida	Spatangidae	<i>Spatangus purpureus</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1776)	124418	158121								
1679	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Specaria josinae</i>	(Vejdovský, 1883)	-	68985							F	
1680	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Pisidiidae	<i>Sphaerium corneum</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	181564	81392							F	
1681	Bivalvia	Veneroidea	Sphaeriidae	<i>Sphaerium rivicola</i>	(Lamarck, 1818)	-	-	3013		97622				F	
1682	Bivalvia	Veneroidea	Sphaeriidae	<i>Sphaerium solidum</i>	(Normand, 1844)	-	-	3014		97625				F	
1683	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Sphaerodoridae	<i>Sphaerodoropsis baltica</i>	(Reimers, 1933)	131089	573736								Sphaerodoridium balticum (Reimers, 1933); Sphaerodorum balticum Reimers, 1933
1684	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Sphaerodoridae	<i>Sphaerodoropsis disticha</i>	(Eliason, 1962)	155339	-								Sphaerodorum distichum Eliason, 1962
1685	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Sphaerodoridae	<i>Sphaerodoropsis flavum</i>	Oersted, 1843	131092	-								
1686	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Sphaerodoridae	<i>Sphaerodoropsis minuta</i>	(Webster & Benedict, 1887)	131096	66074								Sphaerodorum minutum (Webster & Benedict, 1887)
1687	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Sphaerodoridae	<i>Sphaerodoropsis philippi</i>	(Fauvel, 1911)	131098	-								Sphaerodoridium philippi (Fauvel, 1911); Sphaerodorum philippi Fauvel, 1911;
1688	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Sphaerodoridae	<i>Sphaerodorum gracilis</i>	(Rathke, 1843)	131100	66066								Sphaerodorum flavum Örsted, 1843; Sphaerodoropsis flavum Oersted, 1843
1689	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Syllidae	<i>Sphaerosyllis hystrix</i>	Claparède, 1863	131388	65739								
1690	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Spio armata</i>	(Thulin, 1957)	131180	66873								
1691	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Spio decoratus</i>	Bobretzky, 1870	131182	-								Paraspio decorata (Bobretzky, 1870); Spio decorata Bobretzky, 1870
1692	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Spio filicornis</i>	(Müller, 1776)	131183	66865								
1693	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Spio goniocephala</i>	Thulin, 1957	131184	573740								
1694	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Spio martinensis</i>	Mesnil, 1896	131185	66875								
1695	Polychaeta	Spionida	Chaetopteridae	<i>Spiochaetopterus typicus</i>	M. Sars, 1856	129924	67106								Bebruce peripatus Johnston in Thompson, 1844; Ephesia gracilis Rathke, 1843; Neresis bullata Dalyell, 1853; Sphaerodoridium gracilis (Rathke, 1843); Sphaerodorum flavum Örsted, 1843; Sphaerodorum peripatus (Johnston in Thompson, 1844);
1696	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Spiophanes bombyx</i>	(Claparède, 1870)	131187	66897								
1697	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Spiophanes kroyeri</i>	Grube, 1860	157576	-								Spiophanes kroyeri; Spiophanes kröyeri;
1698	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	tubificidae	<i>Spiridion insigne</i>	Knöllner, 1935	137543	68763							F	
1699	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Serpulidae	<i>Spirobranchus triqueter</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	555935	-								Pomatoceros triqueter (Linnaeus, 1758); Vermilia triqueter (Linnaeus, 1758)
1700	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Hippolytidae	<i>Spirontocaris lilljeborgii</i>	(Danielssen, 1859)	107531	660041								
1701	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Spirorbidae	<i>Spirorbis (Spirorbis) corallinae</i>	de Silva, Knight-Jones, 1962	334839	204641								Spirorbis corallinae de Silva & Knight-Jones, 1962
1702	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Spirorbidae	<i>Spirorbis (Spirorbis) spirorbis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	334842	204645								Spirorbis spirorbis (Linnaeus, 1758)
1703	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Spirorbidae	<i>Spirorbis (Spirorbis) tridentatus</i>	Levinsen, 1883	334843	-								Spirorbis tridentatus (Levinsen, 1883)
1704	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Spirorbidae	<i>Spirorbis granulatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1767)	157577	68255								Spirorbis granulata (Linnaeus, 1767)
1705	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	tubificidae	<i>Spirosperma velutinum</i>	(Grube, 1879)	-	-	84248		234523				F	
1706	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Mactridae	<i>Spisula elliptica</i>	(Brown, 1827)	140300	80948								
1707	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Mactridae	<i>Spisula solida</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	140301	80949								
1708	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Mactridae	<i>Spisula subtruncata</i>	(da Costa, 1778)	140302	80950								
1709	Demospongiae	Haplosclerida	Spongillidae	<i>Spongilla lacustris</i>	(Linnaeus, 1759)	167235	47693							F	

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
1710	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Lymnaeidae	<i>Stagnicola corvus</i>	(Gmelin, 1791)	-	-	2551		270377				F	Lymnaea corvus (Gmelin, 1791)
1711	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Lymnaeidae	<i>Stagnicola palustris</i>	O. F. Müller, 1774	-	-	2554		270384				F	Lymnaea palustris (O. F. Müller, 1774)
1712	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Stempellinella minor</i>	(Edwards, 1929)	-	129972							F	Tanytarsus minor Edwards, 1929
1713	Polyplacophora	Chitonida	Ischnochitonidae	<i>Stenosemus albus</i>	Linnaeus, 1767	247773	78933								Ischnochiton albus (Linnaeus, 1767)
1714	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Stenothoidae	<i>Stenothoe monoculoides</i>	(Montagu, 1815)	103169	206571								
1715	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Stenothoidae	<i>Stenula rubrovittata</i>	Sars, 1883	103178	-								Metopa rubrovittata Sars, 1882
1716	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Sigalionidae	<i>Sthenelais boa</i>	(Johnston, 1833)	131074	65084								
1717	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Sigalionidae	<i>Sthenelais limicola</i>	(Ehlers, 1864)	131077	65086								
1718	Asteroidea	Forcipulatida	Stichasteridae	<i>Stichastrella rosea</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1776)	123813	157295								
1719	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Stictochironomus crassiforceps</i>	(Kieffer, 1922)	-	-	442286		282437				F	
1720	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Stictochironomus psammophilus</i>	Chernovskij, 1949	-	-	-	88716	-				F	
1721	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Stictochironomus rosenscholdi</i>	(Zetterstedt, 1838)	-	129809							F	
1722	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Stictochironomus sticticus</i>	(Fabricius, 1781)	-	129811							F	Tipula histrio Fabricius, 1794, Tipula sticticus Fabricius, 1781
1723	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Stomachetosellidae	<i>Stomachetosella sinuosa</i>	(Busk, 1860)	111577	156274								
1724	Anthozoa	Actiniaria	Actinostolidae	<i>Stomphia coccinea</i>	Müller, 1776	100854	52630								
1725	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Streblosoma intestinale</i>	M. Sars in G.O. Sars, 1872	131540	-								Grymaea brachiata Ehlers, 1874; Streblosoma intestinale M. Sars, 1872; Streblospio benedicti Webster, 1879 partim; Streblospio dekhuyzeni Horst, 1909; Streblospio shrubsolii (Buchanan, 1890)
1726	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Streblospio shrubsolii</i>	(Buchanan, 1890)	334883	204515								
1727	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Syllidae	<i>Streptosyllis websteri</i>	Southern, 1914	131402	65820								
1728	Echinoidea	Echinoida	Strongylocentrotidae	<i>Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1776)	124321	157969								
1729	Ascidiacea		Styelidae	<i>Styela coriacea</i>	(Alder & Hancock, 1848)	103930	159302								Cynthia coriacea Alder & Hancock, 1848
1730	Ascidiacea		Styelidae	<i>Styela rustica</i>	Linnaeus, 1767	103937	159309								
1731	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Stylaria fossularis</i>	Leidy, 1852	-	68873							F	
1732	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Stylaria lacustris</i>	(Linnaeus, 1767)	137486	68872							F	
1733	Rhabditophora	Polycladida	Stylochoplanaidae	<i>Stylochoplana maculata</i>	(Quatrefages, 1845)	142861	-							F	
1734	Clitellata	Lumbriculida	Lumbriculidae	<i>Stylodrilus heringianus</i>	Claparède, 1862	-	68452							F	
1735	Rhabditophora	Polycladida	Euryleptidae	<i>Stylostomum ellipse</i>	(Dalzell, 1853) Lang 1884	142822	-								
1736	Insecta	Odonata	Gomphidae	<i>Stylurus flavipes</i>	(Charpentier, 1825)	-	-	1634		214329				F	Gomphus flavipes (Charpentier, 1825)
1737	Demospongiae	Hadromerida	Suberitidae	<i>Suberites ficus</i>	(Johnston, 1842)	134285	48488								
1738	Demospongiae	Hadromerida	Suberitidae	<i>Suberites virgulosus</i>	(Johnston, 1842)	134305	-								Suberites luetkeni Schmidt, 1870
1739	Anthozoa	Alcyonacea	Plexauridae	<i>Swiftia rosea</i>	(Grieg, 1887)	125402	-								
1740	Calcarea	Leucosolenida	Sycettidae	<i>Sycon ciliatum</i>	(Fabricius, 1780)	132251	47051								Scypha ciliata (Fabricius, 1780); Sycandra coronata (Ellis & Solander, 1786); Sycon coronatum (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
1741	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Syllidae	<i>Syllides longocirratu</i>	(Ørsted, 1845)	131411	65806								Syllis (Syllides) longocirrata Ørsted, 1845
1742	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Hesionidae	<i>Syllidia armata</i>	Quatrefages, 1866	130198	65498								
1743	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Syllidae	<i>Syllis armillaris</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1776)	131415	65670								Typosyllis armillaris (O.F. Müller, 1776)
1744	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Syllidae	<i>Syllis cornuta</i>	Rathke, 1843	157583	65635								Typosyllis cornuta
1745	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Syllidae	<i>Syllis variegata</i>	Grube, 1860	131458	65683								Typosyllis variegata (Grube, 1860)

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
1746	Insecta	Odonata	Lestidae	<i>Sympecma paedisca</i>	(Brauer, 1877)	-	-	1580		214256				F	<i>Sympecma annulata</i> (Selys, 1887), <i>Sympecma annulata braueri</i> (Bianchi, 1904), <i>Sympecma braueri</i> Bianchi, 1904, <i>Sympecma kashmirensis</i> Ander, 1944, <i>Sympecma striata</i> St. Quentin, 1963, <i>Sympycna braueri</i> Bianchi in Jakobson and Bianchi, 1904, <i>Sympycna paedisca</i> Brauer, 1877
1747	Insecta	Odonata	Libellulidae	<i>Sympetrum danae</i>	(Sulzer, 1776)	-	101991							F	<i>Libellula danae</i> Sulzer, 1776, <i>Sympetrum arcticum</i> Matsumura, 1911, <i>Sympetrum scoticum</i>
1748	Insecta	Odonata	Libellulidae	<i>Sympetrum flaveolum</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	-	1669		214401				F	
1749	Insecta	Odonata	Libellulidae	<i>Sympetrum striolatum</i>	(Charpentier, 1840)	-	-	1671		214409				F	<i>Libellula ruficollis</i> Charpentier, 1840, <i>Libellula striolata</i> Charpentier, 1840
1750	Insecta	Odonata	Libellulidae	<i>Sympetrum vulgatum</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	-	1670		-				F	<i>Diplax imitans</i> Selys, 1886, <i>Libellula vulgata</i> Linnaeus, 1758, <i>Sympetrum decolorata</i> Selys, 1884, <i>Sympetrum flavum</i> Bartenev, 1915
1751	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Oedicerotidae	<i>Synchelidium haplocheles</i>	(Grube, 1864)	102924	206552								
1752	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Oedicerotidae	<i>Synchelidium maculatum</i>	(Stebbing, 1906)	102928	206553								
1753	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Oedicerotidae	<i>Synchelidium tenuimanum</i>	(Norman, 1895)	102929	657163								
1754	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Synendotendipes impar</i>	(Walker, 1856)	-	-	442337		282430				F	
1755	Ascidiacea	Enterogona	Polyclinidae	<i>Synoicum pulmonaria</i>	Ellis & Solander, 1786	103692	158988								
1756	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Synorthocladius semivirens</i>	(Kieffer, 1909)	-	129162							F	
1757	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Talitridae	<i>Talitrus saltator</i>	(Montagu, 1808)	103220	95044								<i>Talitrus locustra</i> Sars, 1890
1758	Malacostraca	Tanaidacea	Nototanaididae	<i>Tanaissus lilljeborgi</i>	(Stebbing, 1891)	136486	91567								
1759	Gymnolaemata	Ctenostomatida	Arachnidiidae	<i>Tanganella muelleri</i>	Kraepelin, 1887	111611	-							F	
1760	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytus kraatzii</i>	(Kieffer, 1912)	-	-	117565		284731				F	
1761	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytus vilipennis</i>	(Kieffer, 1918)	-	128339							F	<i>Protenthes vilipennis</i> Kieffer, 1918
1762	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytarsus brundini</i>	Lindeberg, 1963	-	129982							F	
1763	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytarsus chinyensis</i>	Goetghebuer, 1934	-	-	118055		283131				F	
1764	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytarsus eminulus</i>	(Walker, 1856)	-	-	118058		283143				F	
1765	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytarsus excavatus</i>	Edwards, 1929	-	-	442349		283145				F	
1766	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytarsus gr. lestagei</i>	Goetghebuer, 1922	-	-	118063		283181				F	
1767	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytarsus gregarius</i>	Kieffer, 1909	-	130034							F	<i>Tanytarsus macrosandalum</i> Kieffer, 1913
1768	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytarsus inaequalis</i>	Goetghebuer, 1921	-	129999							F	
1769	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytarsus mancus</i>	(Walker, 1856)	-	-	117895		283403				F	<i>Cladotanytarsus mancus</i> ;
1770	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytarsus medius</i>	Reiss et Fittkau, 1971	-	-	442361		283193				F	
1771	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytarsus mendax</i>	Kieffer, 1925	-	130003							F	<i>Tanytarsus holochlorus</i> Edwards, 1929, <i>Tanytarsus xanthus</i> Sublette, 1964
1772	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytarsus occultus</i>	Brundin, 1949	-	-	442366		283204				F	
1773	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytarsus pallidicornis</i>	(Walker, 1856)	-	130013							F	
1774	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytarsus smolandicus</i>	Brundin, 1947	-	-	442371		283220				F	
1775	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytarsus usmaensis</i>	Pagast, 1931	-	130021							F	
1776	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytarsus verralli</i>	Goetghebuer, 1928	-	-	442375		283231				F	
1777	Gastropoda		Lottiidae	<i>Tectura virginea</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1776)	153552	204946								
1778	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Calloporidae	<i>Tegella unicornis</i>	(Fleming, 1828)	111228	155949								<i>Membranipora unicornis</i> (Fleming, 1828)
1779	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Montacutidae	<i>Tellimya ferruginosa</i>	(Montagu, 1808)	146952	205600								<i>Montacuta ferruginosa</i> (Montagu, 1808);

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
1780	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Montacutidae	<i>Tellimya tenella</i>	(Lovén, 1846)	152397	-								Montacuta tenella Lovén, 1846; Decipula tenella (Lovén, 1846);
1781	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Tellinidae	<i>Tellina donacina</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	141586	81124								Moerella donacina (Linnaeus, 1758)
1782	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Tellinidae	<i>Tellina fabula</i>	Gmelin, 1791	141587	81125								Angulus fabula (Gmelin, 1791); Fabulina fabula (Gmelin, 1791)
1783	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Tellinidae	<i>Tellina pygmaea</i>	Lovén, 1846	162581	81211								Angulus pygmaeus; Moerella pygmaea (Lovén, 1846); Tellina (Moerella) pygmaea Lovén, 1846; Tellina pusilla
1784	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Tellinidae	<i>Tellina tenuis</i>	da Costa, 1778	141595	81122								Angulus tenuis (da Costa, 1778)
1785	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Telmatogeton japonicus</i>	Tokunaga, 1933	118154	127924							F	
1786	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Romanchei-nidae	<i>Temachia microstoma</i>	(Norman, 1864)	221559	-								Hemicyclopora microstoma (Norman, 1864)
1787	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Tergipedidae	<i>Tenellia adspersa</i>	(Nordmann, 1845)	141639	78554								Embletonia pallida Alder & Hancock, 1842
1788	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Trichobranchiidae	<i>Terebellides stroemi</i>	Sars, 1835	131573	68069								Terebellides stroemi Sars, 1835; Terebellides carnea Bobretzky, 1881; Terebella pecten Dalyell, 1853; Terebellides gracilis Malm, 1874;
1789	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Teredinidae	<i>Teredo navalis</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	141607	81862						1853		
1790	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Tessaradomidae	<i>Tessaradoma boreale</i>	(Busk, 1860)	111578	206808								
1791	Gastropoda	Patellogastropoda	Lottiidae	<i>Testudinalia testudinalis</i>	(Müller, 1776)	234208	-								Acmaea testudinalis (O.F. Müller, 1776); Tectura testudinalis (O.F. Müller, 1776)
1792	Enopla	Hoplonemertea	Tetrastemma-tidae	<i>Tetrastemma bioculatum</i>	Örsted, 1843	122759	-								
1793	Enopla	Hoplonemertea	Tetrastemma-tidae	<i>Tetrastemma coronatum</i>	(Quatrefages, 1846)	122768	204309								
1794	Arachnida	Acarina	Halacaridae	<i>Thalassarachna basteri</i>	(Johnston, 1836)	114965	205765							F	Halacarellus basteri (Johnston, 1836)
1795	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Thalassodrilus prostratus</i>	(Knöllner, 1935)	137547	68852							F	Limnodriloides prostratus (Knoellner, 1935); Thalassodrilus prostratus (Knoellner, 1935); Rhyacodrilus prostrata Knoellner, 1935
1796	Polychaeta	Spionida	Cirratulidae	<i>Tharyx mcintoshi</i>	(Southern, 1914)	334922	-								Cirratulus mcintoshi Southern, 1914;
1797	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Cirratulidae	<i>Tharyx multibranchiis</i>	(Grube, 1863)	129976	-								
1798	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Ptilocodiidae	<i>Thecocodium quadratum</i>	(Werner, 1965)	285333	-								
1799	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Thelepus cincinnatus</i>	(Fabricius, 1780)	131543	67982								Amphitrite cincinnata Fabricius, 1780; Heterophenacia renouardi Marion, 1883; Lumara flava Stimpson, 1854; Phenacia ambigrada Claparède, 1870; Phenacia pulchella Parfitt, 1866; Phenacia retrograda Claparède, 1870; Phenacia terebelloides Quatrefages, 1866; Sabella conchilega Montagu, 1818; Terebella madida Frey & Leuckart, 1847; Terebella pustulosa Grube, 1860; Thelephusa cincinnata Verrill, 1871; Thelepodopsis flava M. Sars in G.O. Sars, 1872; Thelepus bergmanni Leuckart, 1849; Thelepus cincinnatus andreanae McIntosh, 1922; Thelepus cincinnatus canadensis McIntosh, 1885; Thelepus cincinnata Malmgren, 1866; Thelepus crassibranchiatus Treadwell, 1901; Venusia punctata Johnston, 1865; Paratemisto oblivia (Kroyer); Paratemisto abyssorum Boeck, 1870;
1800	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Hyperiididae	<i>Themisto abyssorum</i>	Boeck, 1870	103259	206587								
1801	Gastropoda	Cycloneritimorpha	Neritidae	<i>Theodoxus fluviatilis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	153558	70178							F	

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
1802	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Glossiphoniidae	<i>Theromyzon tessulatum</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1774)	-	69378							F	
1803	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Thiidae	<i>Thia scutellata</i>	(Fabricius, 1793)	107281	99122								
1804	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Thienemannimyia pseudocarnea</i>	Murray, 1976	-	-	117577		284884				F	
1805	Bivalvia	Anomalodesmata	Thraciidae	<i>Thracia convexa</i>	(Wood W., 1815)	141644	205675								
1806	Bivalvia	Anomalodesmata	Thraciidae	<i>Thracia papyracea</i>	(Poli, 1791)	141649	-								Thracia phaseolina (Lamarck, 1818)
1807	Bivalvia	Anomalodesmata	Thraciidae	<i>Thracia phaseolina</i>	(Lamarck, 1818)	152378	81977								
1808	Bivalvia	Anomalodesmata	Thraciidae	<i>Thracia pubescens</i>	(Pulteney, 1799)	141650	205676								
1809	Bivalvia	Anomalodesmata	Thraciidae	<i>Thracia villosiuscula</i>	(MacGillivray, 1827)	141651	81978								
1810	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Thyasiridae	<i>Thyasira equalis</i>	(Verrill & Bush, 1898)	141659	80520								Cryptodon equalis Verrill & Bush, 1898;
1811	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Thyasiridae	<i>Thyasira flexuosa</i>	(Montagu, 1803)	141662	80512								Axinus flexuosus (Montagu, 1803); Tellina flexuosa Montagu, 1803;
1812	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Thyasiridae	<i>Thyasira sarsi</i>	(Philippi, 1845)	141672	-								Axinus sarsii Philippi, 1845; Thyasira sarsii; Holothuria fusus O.F. Müller, 1776; Holothuria papillosa Abildgaard, 1789; Thyone subvillosa Hérouard, 1890 ;
1813	Holothuroidea	Dendrochirotida	Cucumariidae	<i>Thyone fusus</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1776)	124670	158248								Holothuria drummondii Thompson, 1840
1814	Holothuroidea	Dendrochirotida	Phylloporidae	<i>Thyonidium drummondii</i>	(Thompson, 1840)	124694	-								
1815	Holothuroidea	Dendrochirotida	Phylloporidae	<i>Thyonidium hyalinum</i>	(Forbes, 1841)	124696	-								
1816	Sipunculidea	Golfingiida	Golfingiidae	<i>Thysanocardia procera</i>	(Möbius, 1875)	136063	772582								
1817	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Veneridae	<i>Timoclea ovata</i>	(Pennant, 1777)	141929	205653								
1818	Insecta	Trichoptera	Psychomyiidae	<i>Tinodes waeneri</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	601421							F	Tinodes luridus Curtis, 1834
1819	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Lysianassidae	<i>Tmetonyx similis</i>	(Sars, 1891)	102742	94453								
1820	Polyplacophora	Chitonida	Tonicellidae	<i>Tonicella marmorea</i>	(Fabricius O., 1780)	140151	78900								
1821	Polyplacophora	Chitonida	Tonicellidae	<i>Tonicella rubra</i>	Linnaeus, 1767	140152	78901								
1822	Holothuroidea	Dendrochirotida	Cucumariidae	<i>Trachythione elongata</i>	(Düben & Koren, 1846)	149904	-								
1823	Polychaeta	Opheliida	Opheliidae	<i>Travisia forbesii</i>	Johnston, 1840	130512	67366								Ophelia mamillata Örsted, 1842
1824	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tribelos intextus</i>	(Walker, 1856)	-	-	118074		282420				F	Chironomus intextus Walker, 1856; Endochironomus intextus (Walker, 1856); Microtendipes coracellus Kieffer, 1918
1825	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Trichobranchiidae	<i>Trichobranchus glacialis</i>	(Malmgren, 1866)	131574	68074								
1826	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Trichobranchiidae	<i>Trichobranchus roseus</i>	(Malm, 1874)	131575	68075								Trichobranchus bibranchiatus Moore, 1903;
1827	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Trichocladius inaequalis</i>	Kieffer in Zavrel, 1926	-	-	-	87677	-				F	
1828	Insecta	Trichoptera	Phryganeidae	<i>Trichostegia minor</i>	(Curtis, 1834)	-	605954							F	
1829	Ascidacea	Enterogona	Didemnidae	<i>Trididemnum tenerum</i>	Verrill, 1871	103598	159072								
1830	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Trissocladius brevipalpis</i>	Kieffer & Thienemann, 1908	-	-	442827		283442				F	
1831	Gymnolaemata	Ctenostomatida	Triticellidae	<i>Triticella flava</i>	Dalyell, 1848	111653	155592								
1832	Gymnolaemata	Ctenostomatida	Triticellidae	<i>Triticella pedicellata</i>	(Alder, 1857)	111654	155591								
1833	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Tritoniidae	<i>Tritonia hombergi</i>	Cuvier, 1803	141733	78475								
1834	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Tritoniidae	<i>Tritonia plebeia</i>	Johnston, 1828	141738	78480								
1835	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Triviidae	<i>Trivia arctica</i>	Pulteney, 1799	141741	73181								
1836	Polychaeta	Spionida	Trochochaetidae	<i>Trochochaeta multisetosa</i>	(Örsted, 1844)	131576	67077								Disoma multisetosa Oersted, 1843; Trochochaeta sarsi Levinsen, 1883 partim; Disoma multisetosum Oersted, 1843; Trochochaeta multisetosum (Örsted, 1844)
1837	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Lysianassidae	<i>Tryphosites longipes</i>	(Bate & Westwood, 1861)	102779	94428								
1838	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Tubifex ignotus</i>	(Stolc, 1886)	-	68631							F	

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
1839	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Tubifex nerthus</i>	Michaelsen, 1908	137568	68635							F	
1840	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Tubifex newaensis</i>	(Michaelsen, 1903)	-	68633							F	Isochaetides newaensis (Michaelsen, 1903)
1841	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Tubifex tubifex</i>	(Müller, 1774)	137569	68623							F	
1842	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Tubificoides amplivasatus</i>	(Erséus, 1975)	137570	204796								Pelosclex amplivasatus Erséus, 1975
1843	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Tubificoides benedii</i>	(Udekem, 1855)	137571	573810								Clitellio ater Claparede, 1862; Pelosclex benedeni (Udekem, 1962[?]); Tubifex benedeni Udekem, 1855
1844	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Tubificoides heterochaetus</i>	(Michaelsen, 1926)	137577	68595								Limnodrilus heterochaetus Michaelsen, 1926; Pelosclex heterochaetus (Michaelsen, 1926)
1845	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Tubificoides pseudogaster</i>	(Dahl, 1960)	137582	68626					2000	F		Tubifex pseudogaster (Dahl, 1960); Isochaetides pseudogaster (Dahl, 1960); Limnodrilus pseudogaster Dahl, 1960
1846	Anopla		Tubulanidae	<i>Tubulanus annulatus</i>	(Montagu, 1804)	122626	57423								Gordius annulatus Montagu, 1804
1847	Anopla		Tubulanidae	<i>Tubulanus polymorphus</i>	Renier, 1804	122637	57418								
1848	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Tubulariidae	<i>Tubularia indivisa</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	117994	48919								
1849	Stenolaemata	Cyclostomatida	Tubuliporidae	<i>Tubulipora aperta</i>	Harmer, 1898	111757	155668								
1850	Stenolaemata	Cyclostomatida	Tubuliporidae	<i>Tubulipora liliacea</i>	(Pallas, 1766)	111760	155659								
1851	Stenolaemata	Cyclostomatida	Tubuliporidae	<i>Tubulipora lobifera</i>	Hastings, 1963	111761	206696								
1852	Stenolaemata	Cyclostomatida	Tubuliporidae	<i>Tubulipora penicillata</i>	(O. Fabricius, 1780)	111763	155674								
1853	Stenolaemata	Cyclostomatida	Tubuliporidae	<i>Tubulipora plumosa</i>	Thompson in Harmer, 1898	111765	206698								
1854	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Celleporidae	<i>Turbicellepora avicularis</i>	Hincks, 1860	111285	206786								
1855	Gastropoda		Pyramidellidae	<i>Turbonilla crenata</i>	(Brown, 1827)	141057	-								
1856	Gastropoda		Pyramidellidae	<i>Turbonilla interrupta</i>	Totten, 1835	160082	75687								Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) fulvocincta W. Thompson, W. 1840
1857	Gastropoda		Pyramidellidae	<i>Turbonilla jeffreysi</i>	(Forbes & Hanley, 1850)	141071	-								
1858	Gastropoda		Pyramidellidae	<i>Turbonilla rufescens</i>	(Forbes, 1846)	141090	-								
1859	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Buccinidae	<i>Turrisipho fenestratus</i>	(Turton, 1834)	138932	205069								
1860	Gastropoda	Sorbeoconcha	Turritellidae	<i>Turritella communis</i>	Risso, 1826	141872	71309								
1861	Gastropoda	Neogastropoda	Conidae	<i>Typhlomangelia nivalis</i>	(Lovén, 1846)	139391	75273								
1862	Malacostraca	Tanaidacea	Typhlotanaididae	<i>Typhlotanais aequiremis</i>	(Lilljeborg, 1864)	478746	91582								
1863	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Dendrogastridae	<i>Ulophysema oeresundense</i>	(Brattström, 1936)	103968	-								
1864	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Uncinaiis uncinata</i>	(Ørsted, 1842)	137487	68990							F	Paranais uncinata (Ørsted, 1842)
1865	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Aoridae	<i>Unciola planipes</i>	Norman, 1867	102061	206435								
1866	Bivalvia	Unionoida	Unionidae	<i>Unio crassus</i>	Philipsson, 1788	-	-	2993		97689				F	
1867	Bivalvia	Unionoida	Unionidae	<i>Unio pictorum</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	234102	-							F	
1868	Bivalvia	Unionoida	Unionidae	<i>Unio tumidus</i>	Philipsson, 1788	182708	-							F	
1869	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Upogebiidae	<i>Upogebia deltaura</i>	(Leach, 1815)	107739	98210								
1870	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Upogebiidae	<i>Upogebia stellata</i>	(Montagu, 1808)	107742	98212								
1871	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Urothoidae	<i>Urothoe elegans</i>	(Bate, 1857)	103228	93973								
1872	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Urothoidae	<i>Urothoe poseidonis</i>	Reibish, 1905	103235	93978								Urothoe grimaldii inermis Stebbing, 1906; Urothoe inermis Chevreux & Fage, 1925; Tealia felina (Linnaeus, 1767)
1873	Anthozoa	Actiniaria	Actiniidae	<i>Urticina felina</i>	(Linnaeus, 1761)	100834	573747								
1874	Gastropoda	Allogastropoda	Valvatidae	<i>Valvata cristata</i>	O.F. Müller, 1774	153996	-							F	
1875	Gastropoda	Allogastropoda	Valvatidae	<i>Valvata macrostoma</i>	(Mörch, 1864)	235809	-							F	Valvata pulchella Studer, 1820 (partim)
1876	Gastropoda	Allogastropoda	Valvatidae	<i>Valvata piscinalis</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1774)	153998	70348							F	Cincinna piscinalis Müller, 1774

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Author /Year	AphiaID (WoRMS)	TSN (ITIS)	Bio Lib	Bio. Sys. Datab.World Diptera	Fauna Europaea	ZipcodeZoo	Others	First record (neobiota)	Freshwater (F)	Synonymised taxa
1877	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Vejdovskyaella comata</i>	(Vejdovsky, 1884)	157600	69010								Bohemilla comata Vejdovsky, 1883, Vejdovskyaella comata grandisetosa Finegenova, 1962
1878	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Vejdovskyaella intermedia</i>	(Bretscher, 1896)	-	69015								F
1879	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Vejdovskyaella macrochaeta</i>	(Lastočkín, 1921)	-	-	444307		234386					F
1880	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Velutinidae	<i>Velutina velutina</i>	(O.F. Müller, 1776)	141905	72712								
1881	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Veneridae	<i>Venerupis senegalensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1791)	146955	205647								Venerupis pullastra (Montagu, 1803)
1882	Maxillopoda	Sessilia	Verrucidae	<i>Verruca stroemia</i>	(O.F. Muller, 1778)	106257	89587								
1883	Gymnolaemata	Ctenostomatida	Victorellidae	<i>Victorella pavida</i>	Saville Kent, 1870	111673	155524						1960		
1884	Anthozoa	Pennatulacea	Virgulariidae	<i>Virgularia mirabilis</i>	(Müller, 1776)	128539	52395								
1885	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Eulimidae	<i>Vitreolina philippi</i>	(de Rayneval & Ponzi, 1854)	139903	72515								
1886	Gastropoda	Caenogastropoda incertae sedis	Viviparidae	<i>Viviparus conctectus</i>	(Millet, 1813)	154006	-								F
1887	Gastropoda	Caenogastropoda incertae sedis	Viviparidae	<i>Viviparus viviparus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	154008	-								F
1888	Demospongiae	Halichondrida	Halichondriidae	<i>Vosmaeria crustacea</i>	Fristedt, 1885	134230	-								
1889	Gymnolaemata	Ctenostomatida	Walkeridae	<i>Walkeria uva</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	111676	206683								Valkeria uva (Linnaeus, 1758)
1890	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Oedicerotidae	<i>Westwoodilla caecula</i>	(Bate, 1857)	102932	94573								Halimedes parvimanus Norman, 1889; Westwoodia caecula (Bate, 1856); Westwoodia caeculus Bate, 1856; Westwoodia caecula Bate, 1857; Westwoodilla hyalina Bate, 1862; Oedicerus parvimanus Bate and Westwood, 1862; Halimedes mulleri Sars, 1892; Westwoodilla acutifrons Enequist, 1949;
1891	Insecta	Trichoptera	Philopotamidae	<i>Wormaldia subnigra</i>	McLachlan, 1865	-	601853								F
1892	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Xanthidae	<i>Xantho pilipes</i>	(A. Milne-Ewards, 1867)	107441	98838								
1893	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Xenochironomus xenolabis</i>	(Kieffer, 1916)	-	129838								F
1894			Xenoturbellidae	<i>Xenoturbella bocki</i>	(Westblad, 1949)	141971	-								
1895	Insecta	Trichoptera	Leptoceridae	<i>Ylodes reuteri</i>	(McLachlan, 1880)	-	603767								F
1896	Bivalvia	Nuculanoida	Yoldiidae	<i>Yoldiella lucida</i>	(Lovén, 1846)	142002	79295								
1897	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Zalutschia mucronata</i>	Brundin, 1949	-	-	442878		283420					F
1898	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Pholadidae	<i>Zirfaea crispata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	140771	81787								Pholas crispata Linnaeus, 1758

7.3 Distribution data for Baltic Sea benthic invertebrate species

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species																																						
No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																																	
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF		
					Kattegat	Great Belt	Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdansk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea	The Quark	Bothnian Bay	Warnow Estuary	Wismar Bay	Trave Estuary	Kiel Fjord	Eckernförde Bay	Schlei Estuary	Flensburg Fjord	Vistula Lagoon	Szczecin Lagoon	Greifswald Lagoon	Rugia Lagoons	Darss-Zingst Lagoon	Curonian Lagoon		
1	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Sertulariidae	<i>Abietinaria abietina</i>	X			X	X	X																												
2	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Ablabesmyia longistyla</i>														X														X						
3	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Ablabesmyia monilis</i>														X		X																	X	
4	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Ablabesmyia phatta</i>														X																				
5	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Melitidae	<i>Abludomelita obtusata</i>	X				X	X																												
6	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Semelidae	<i>Abra alba</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X													X		X	X	X	X								
7	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Semelidae	<i>Abra nitida</i>	X	X	X		X	X																			X									
8	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Semelidae	<i>Abra prismatica</i>	X																																	
9	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Lumbrineridae	<i>Abyssoninoe hibernica</i>	X																																	
10	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Lumbrineridae	<i>Abyssoninoe scopa</i>	X																																	
11	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Cardiidae	<i>Acanthocardia echinata</i>	X				X	X																												
12	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Onchidorididae	<i>Acanthodoris pilosa</i>			X	X	X		X														X													
13	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Acaulidae	<i>Acaulis primarius</i>					X																													
14	Insecta	Lepidoptera	Pyralidae	<i>Acentria ephemerella</i>	X						X									X				X									X					
15	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Lysianassidae s.l.	<i>Acidostoma nodiferum</i>	X																																	
16	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Lysianassidae s.l.	<i>Acidostoma obesum</i>	X					X																												
17	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Acilius canaliculatus</i>																																		X
18	Gastropoda	[unassigned] Caenogastropoda	Aclididae	<i>Aclis minor</i>	X																																	
19	Gastropoda	[unassigned] Caenogastropoda	Aclididae	<i>Aclis walleri</i>	X																																	
20	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Acricotopus lucens</i>														X																				
21	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Acroloxidae	<i>Acroloxus lacustris</i>														X						X							X	X					X	
22	Gastropoda	Cephalaspidea	Acteonidae	<i>Acteon tornatilis</i>	X					X																												
23	Anthozoa	Actiniaria	Actiniidae	<i>Actinia equina</i>	X		X	X	X	X	X														X	X												
24	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Onchidorididae	<i>Adalaria proxima</i>				X	X																X													
25	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Caprellidae	<i>Aeginina longicornis</i>					X																													
26	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Aeolidiidae	<i>Aeolidia papillosa</i>	X	X			X																X													
27	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Aeolidiidae	<i>Aeolidiella glauca</i>	X																																	
28	Aphanon- eura	Naidomorpha	Aeolosomatidae	<i>Aeolosoma hemprichi</i>																								X	X						X	X		
29	Bivalvia	Ostreoida	Pectinidae	<i>Aequipecten opercularis</i>	X				X																													
30	Insecta	Odonata	Aeshnidae	<i>Aeshna grandis</i>											X			X																			X	
31	Insecta	Odonata	Aeshnidae	<i>Aeshna juncea</i>															X																			
32	Insecta	Odonata	Aeshnidae	<i>Aeshna mixta</i>											X			X																X				
33	Insecta	Odonata	Aeshnidae	<i>Aeshna serrata</i>														X																				
34	Gymnol-aemata	Cheilostatida	Aeteidae	<i>Aetea anguina</i>	X					X																												
35	Gymnol-aemata	Cheilostatida	Aeteidae	<i>Aetea sica</i>	X					X																												
36	Gymnol-aemata	Cheilostatida	Aeteidae	<i>Aetea truncata</i>	X					X																												
37	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Agabus bipustulatus</i>															X																			
38	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Agabus sturmii</i>															X																			
39	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nephtyidae	<i>Aglaophamus agilis</i>	X					X																												
40	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nephtyidae	<i>Aglaophamus pulcher</i>	X																																	
41	Insecta	Trichoptera	Hydroptilidae	<i>Agrylea multipunctata</i>											X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X														
42	Insecta	Trichoptera	Hydroptilidae	<i>Agrylea pallicornis</i>															X																			
43	Insecta	Trichoptera	Hydroptilidae	<i>Agrylea sexmaculata</i>																																		X
44	Insecta	Trichoptera	Phryganeidae	<i>Agrypnetes crassicornis</i>																X	X	X	X	X	X													

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																																
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	
					Kattegat	Great Belt	Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdansk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea	The Quark	Bothnian Bay	Warnow Estuary	Wismar Bay	Trave Estuary	Kiel Fjord	Eckernförde Bay	Schlei Estuary	Flensburg Fjord	Vistula Lagoon	Szczecin Lagoon	Greifswald Lagoon	Rugia Lagoons	Darss-Zingst Lagoon	Curonian Lagoon	
45	Insecta	Trichoptera	Phryganeidae	<i>Agrypnia obsoleta</i>														X																			
46	Insecta	Trichoptera	Phryganeidae	<i>Agrypnia pagetana</i>														X	X	X		X										X					
47	Insecta	Trichoptera	Phryganeidae	<i>Agrypnia varia</i>											X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X														
48	Malacostraca	Tanaidacea	Paratanaoidea incertae sedis	<i>Akanthophoreus gracilis</i>			X																														
49	Gastropoda	Aplysiomorpha	Akeridae	<i>Akera bullata</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X																X	X		X								
50	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Akteredilus monospermathecus</i>					X		X															X	X	X								X	
51	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Glossiphoniidae	<i>Alboglossiphonia heteroclita</i>												X		X					X					X		X						X	
52	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Glossiphoniidae	<i>Alboglossiphonia hyalina</i>																											X					X	
53	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Glossiphoniidae	<i>Alboglossiphonia striata</i>																											X					X	
54	Gymnol-aemata	Ctenostomatida	Alcyoniidae	<i>Alcyonidium albidum</i>	X					X																											
55	Gymnol-aemata	Ctenostomatida	Alcyoniidae	<i>Alcyonidium diaphanum</i>	X	X		X	X	X																											
56	Gymnol-aemata	Ctenostomatida	Alcyoniidae	<i>Alcyonidium gelatinosum</i>	X					X																											
57	Gymnol-aemata	Ctenostomatida	Alcyoniidae	<i>Alcyonidium hirsutum</i>	X					X																											
58	Gymnol-aemata	Ctenostomatida	Alcyoniidae	<i>Alcyonidium mamillatum</i>	X																																
59	Gymnol-aemata	Ctenostomatida	Alcyoniidae	<i>Alcyonidium parasiticum</i>	X					X																											
60	Gymnol-aemata	Ctenostomatida	Alcyoniidae	<i>Alcyonidium polyoum</i>	X		X	X	X	X	X														X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X			
61	Anthozoa	Alcyonacea	Alcyoniidae	<i>Alcyonium digitatum</i>	X																																
62	Anthozoa	Alcyonacea	Alcyoniidae	<i>Alcyonium glomeratum</i>	X																																
63	Gastropoda	Sacoglossa	Stiligeridae	<i>Alderia modesta</i>					X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X			X										
64	Gymnol-aemata	Cheilostomatida	Calloporidae	<i>Alderina imbellis</i>	X					X																											
65	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nereididae	<i>Alitta succinea</i>		X	X	X	X	X	X	X												X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X			
66	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nereididae	<i>Alitta virens</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X													X		X	X		X								
67	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Ampharetidae	<i>Alkmaria romijni</i>	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X										X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X				
68	Gastropoda	Littorinimorpha	Rissoidae	<i>Alvania subsoluta</i>	X																																
69	Gastropoda	Littorinimorpha	Rissoidae	<i>Alvania testae</i>	X																																
70	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Amaeana trilobata</i>	X																																
71	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Naticidae	<i>Amauopsis islandica</i>	X	X		X		X																											
72	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Ampeliscidae	<i>Ampelisca brevicornis</i>	X	X	X	X		X																											
73	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Ampeliscidae	<i>Ampelisca diadema</i>	X					X																											
74	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Ampeliscidae	<i>Ampelisca macrocephala</i>	X	X		X		X	X															X											
75	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Ampeliscidae	<i>Ampelisca spinipes</i>	X																																
76	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Ampeliscidae	<i>Ampelisca tenuicornis</i>	X					X																											
77	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Ampeliscidae	<i>Ampelisca typica</i>	X	X																															
78	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Ampharetidae	<i>Ampharete acutifrons</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X														X	X		X								
79	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Ampharetidae	<i>Ampharete baltica</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X	X	X	X		X							
80	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Ampharetidae	<i>Ampharete falcata</i>	X					X																											
81	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Ampharetidae	<i>Ampharete finmarchica</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X															X									
82	Gymnol-aemata	Cheilostomatida	Calloporidae	<i>Amphiblestrum auritum</i>	X		X	X																	X												
83	Gymnol-aemata	Cheilostomatida	Calloporidae	<i>Amphiblestrum flemingii</i>	X		X	X																		X											
84	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Amphichaeta leydigi</i>														X																			

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																															
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF
					Kattegat	Great Belt	Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdansk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea	The Quark	Bothnian Bay	Warnow Estuary	Wismar Bay	Trave Estuary	Kiel Fjord	Eckernförde Bay	Schlei Estuary	Flensburg Fjord	Vistula Lagoon	Szczecin Lagoon	Greifswald Lagoon	Rugia Lagoons	Darss-Zingst Lagoon	Curonian Lagoon
85	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Amphichaeta sannio</i>				X	X		X						X							X	X	X	X						X	X	X	
86	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Ampharetidae	<i>Amphicteis gunneri</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X																	X		X						
87	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Ampharetidae	<i>Amphicteis midas</i>				X																												
88	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Pectinariidae	<i>Amphictene auricoma</i>	X				X	X																	X									
89	Demospongiae	Poecilosclerida	Esperiopsidae	<i>Amphilectus fucorum</i>							X																									
90	Demospongiae	Poecilosclerida	Esperiopsidae	<i>Amphilectus lobatus</i>	X		X	X		X																X										
91	Ophiuroidea	Ophiurida	Amphilepididae	<i>Amphilepis norvegica</i>	X																															
92	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Amphilochidae	<i>Amphilochoides boeckii</i>	X																															
93	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Amphilochidae	<i>Amphilochoides serratipes</i>	X					X																										
94	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Amphilochidae	<i>Amphilochus manudens</i>							X																									
95	Ophiuroidea	Ophiurida	Amphiuridae	<i>Amphipholis squamata</i>	X																															
96	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Amphitrite cirrata</i>		X	X	X	X	X	X	X															X									
97	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Amphitrite johnstoni</i>				X																	X											
98	Ophiuroidea	Ophiurida	Amphiuridae	<i>Amphiura chiajei</i>	X	X				X																										
99	Ophiuroidea	Ophiurida	Amphiuridae	<i>Amphiura filiformis</i>	X	X	X			X	X																									
100	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Amphithoidae	<i>Ampithoe rubricata</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												X	X	X	X	X		X					X	
101	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Anabolia laevis</i>																																X
102	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Paguridae	<i>Anapagurus chiroacanthus</i>	X																															
103	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Paguridae	<i>Anapagurus laevis</i>	X																															
104	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Goniodorididae	<i>Ancula gibbosa</i>		X		X	X																											
105	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Planorbidae	<i>Ancylus fluviatilis</i>											X							X							X	X					X	
106	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Planorbidae	<i>Anisus leucostoma</i>																									X	X						
107	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Planorbidae	<i>Anisus spirorbis</i>																									X	X						X
108	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Planorbidae	<i>Anisus vortex</i>													X			X	X						X	X	X						X	
109	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Planorbidae	<i>Anisus vorticulus</i>																								X								X
110	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Ampharetidae	<i>Anobothrus gracilis</i>	X	X			X	X																										
111	Bivalvia	Unionoida	Unionidae	<i>Anodonta anatina</i>													X			X	X						X	X	X				X	X		
112	Bivalvia	Unionoida	Unionidae	<i>Anodonta cygnea</i>											X												X	X	X						X	
113	Pycnogonida	Pantopoda	Phoxichilidiidae	<i>Anoplodactylus petiolatus</i>	X					X																										
114	Gastropoda		Patellidae	<i>Ansates pellucida</i>	X																															
115	Scaphopoda	Dentaliida	Dentaliidae	<i>Antalis dentalis</i>	X					X																										
116	Crinoidea	Comatulida	Antedonidae	<i>Antedon petasus</i>	X																															
117	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Aonides oxycephala</i>							X																									
118	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Aonides paucibranchiata</i>	X	X		X	X	X	X																									
119	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Aoridae	<i>Aora gracilis</i>				X	X																											
120	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Aoridae	<i>Aora typica</i>	X	X	X	X		X																										
121	Insecta	Trichoptera	Apataniidae	<i>Apatania stigmatella</i>													X				X															
122	Insecta	Trichoptera	Apataniidae	<i>Apatania wallengreni</i>																		X														
123	Polychaeta	Spionida	Cirratulidae	<i>Aphelocheata marioni</i>	X	X	X	X	X																											
124	Polychaeta	Spionida	Cirratulidae	<i>Aphelocheata vivipara</i>					X																											
125	Insecta	Hemiptera	Aphelocheiridae	<i>Aphelocheirus aestivalis</i>													X																			X
126	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Eusiridae	<i>Apherusa bispinosa</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X																X	X		X							

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																																	
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF		
					Kattegat	Great Belt	Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdansk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea	The Quark	Bothnian Bay	Warnow Estuary	Wismar Bay	Trave Estuary	Kiel Fjord	Eckernförde Bay	Schlei Estuary	Flensburg Fjord	Vistula Lagoon	Szczecin Lagoon	Greifswald Lagoon	Rugia Lagoons	Darss-Zingst Lagoon	Curonian Lagoon		
127	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Eusiridae	<i>Apherusa jurinei</i>	X		X																															
128	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Eusiridae	<i>Apherusa ovalipes</i>	X																																	
129	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Aphroditidae	<i>Aphrodita aculeata</i>	X	X			X																													
130	Polychaeta	Spionida	Apistobranchidae	<i>Apistobranchus tenuis</i>	X					X																												
131	Polychaeta	Spionida	Apistobranchidae	<i>Apistobranchus tullbergi</i>	X	X		X		X																												
132	Asciacea	Enterogona	Polyclinidae	<i>Aplidium proliferum</i>	X																																	
133	Gastropoda	Anaspiidea	Aplysiidae	<i>Aplysia punctata</i>	X																																	
134	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Corophiidae	<i>Apocorophium lacustre</i>	X				X	X	X	X		X			X							X	X	X				X	X	X	X			X		
135	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Aporrhaidae	<i>Aporrhais pespelecani</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X																												
136	Malacos-traca	Tanaidacea	Apseudidae	<i>Apseudes spinosus</i>	X																																	
137	Gymnol-aemata	Ctenostomatida	Arachnidiidae	<i>Arachnidium hippothooides</i>	X																																	
138	Malacos-traca	Tanaidacea	Tanaellidae	<i>Araphura brevimanus</i>	X																																	
139	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Arcteonais lomondi</i>													X																					
140	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Arcticidae	<i>Arctica islandica</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X													X		X	X		X									
141	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Arenicolidae	<i>Arenicola marina</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X					
142	Insecta	Hemiptera	Coreidae	<i>Arenocoris fallenii</i>																																	X	
143	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Argissidae	<i>Argissa hamatipes</i>	X		X		X																													
144	Maxillopoda	Arguloidea	Argulidae	<i>Argulus foliaceus</i>		X		X						X		X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
145	Arachnida	Araneae	Cybaeidae	<i>Argyroneta aquatica</i>												X			X																			
146	Polychaeta	Orbiniida	Paraonidae	<i>Aricidea (Acmira) catherinae</i>				X																		X												
147	Polychaeta	Orbiniida	Paraonidae	<i>Aricidea (Acmira) cerrutii</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X									X		X												
148	Polychaeta	Orbiniida	Paraonidae	<i>Aricidea minuta</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X														X		X										
149	Polychaeta	Orbiniida	Paraonidae	<i>Aricidea suecica</i>		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X	X	X	X		X								
150	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Planorbidae	<i>Armiger crista</i>											X		X						X				X		X				X	X				
151	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Arminidae	<i>Armina loveni</i>	X																																	
152	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Oedicerotidae	<i>Arrhis phyllonyx</i>	X																																	
153	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Artacama proboscidea</i>	X	X		X	X	X																												
154	Asciacea	Enterogona	Asciidiidae	<i>Ascidia conchilega</i>	X				X																													
155	Asciacea	Enterogona	Asciidiidae	<i>Ascidia mentula</i>	X					X																												
156	Asciacea	Enterogona	Asciidiidae	<i>Ascidia obliqua</i>	X																																	
157	Asciacea	Enterogona	Asciidiidae	<i>Ascidia virginea</i>	X																																	
158	Asciacea	Enterogona	Asciidiidae	<i>Ascidiella aspersa</i>	X					X																												
159	Asciacea	Enterogona	Asciidiidae	<i>Ascidiella scabra</i>	X					X																												
160	Malacos-traca	Isopoda	Asellidae	<i>Asellus (Asellus) aquaticus</i>				X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
161	Malacos-traca	Isopoda	Arcturidae	<i>Astacilla dilatata</i>	X					X																												
162	Malacos-traca	Isopoda	Arcturidae	<i>Astacilla intermedia</i>	X																																	
163	Malacos-traca	Isopoda	Arcturidae	<i>Astacilla longicornis</i>	X																																	
164	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Astartidae	<i>Astarte borealis</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X									X		X	X	X	X									
165	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Astartidae	<i>Astarte elliptica</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X									X		X	X	X	X									
166	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Astartidae	<i>Astarte montagui</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X																X		X									
167	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Astartidae	<i>Astarte sulcata</i>	X	X	X	X																														
168	Asteroidea	Forcipulatida	Asteriidae	<i>Asterias rubens</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												X	X	X	X	X	X									

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																															
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF
					Kattegat	Great Belt	Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdansk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea	The Quark	Bothnian Bay	Warnow Estuary	Wismar Bay	Trave Estuary	Kiel Fjord	Eckernförde Bay	Schlei Estuary	Flensburg Fjord	Vistula Lagoon	Szczecin Lagoon	Greifswald Lagoon	Rugia Lagoons	Darss-Zingst Lagoon	Curonian Lagoon
169	Asteroidea	Paxillosida	Astropectinidae	<i>Astropecten irregularis</i>	X		X	X																												
170	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Maldanidae	<i>Asychis biceps</i>	X																															
171	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Atelecyliidae	<i>Atelecyclus rotundatus</i>	X																															
172	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Alpheidae	<i>Athanas nitescens</i>	X	X		X	X																	X										
173	Insecta	Trichoptera	Leptoceridae	<i>Athripsodes cinereus</i>													X		X	X	X									X						
174	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Pandalidae	<i>Atlantopandalus propinquus</i>	X				X																											
175	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Atylidae	<i>Atylus swammerdami</i>		X			X																											
176	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Atylidae	<i>Atylus vedlomensis</i>	X	X			X																											
177	Clitellata	Haplotaixida	Tubificidae	<i>Aulodrilus japonicus</i>													X																			
178	Clitellata	Haplotaixida	Tubificidae	<i>Aulodrilus limnobius</i>													X																			
179	Clitellata	Haplotaixida	Tubificidae	<i>Aulodrilus pigueti</i>													X																			
180	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Aoridae	<i>Autonoe longipes</i>	X	X		X	X																											
181	Demospongiae	Halichondrida	Axinellidae	<i>Axinella infundibuliformis</i>	X																															
182	Demospongiae	Halichondrida	Axinellidae	<i>Axinella rugosa</i>	X																															
183	Insecta	Ephemeroptera	Baetidae	<i>Baetis rhodani</i>															X																	
184	Maxillopoda	Sessilia	Balanidae	<i>Balanus balanus</i>	X	X	X	X	X																											
185	Maxillopoda	Sessilia	Balanidae	<i>Balanus crenatus</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												X	X	X	X	X		X						
186	Maxillopoda	Sessilia	Balanidae	<i>Balanus improvisus</i>	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
187	Rhabditophora	Rhabdoceala	Karkinorhynchidae	<i>Baltoplane magna</i>				X				X				X		X																		
188	Coloniales	Barentsiidae	<i>Barentsia gracilis</i>	X			X	X																		X										
189	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Pholadidae	<i>Barnea candida</i>		X		X	X	X															X		X	X								
190	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Oedicerotidae	<i>Bathymedon longimanus</i>	X																															
191	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Planorbidae	<i>Bathymphalus contortus</i>													X				X	X					X	X						X	X	
192	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Pontoporeiidae	<i>Bathyporeia elegans</i>	X			X	X	X	X																									
193	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Pontoporeiidae	<i>Bathyporeia gracilis</i>	X																															
194	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Pontoporeiidae	<i>Bathyporeia guilliamsoniana</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X																										
195	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Pontoporeiidae	<i>Bathyporeia pelagica</i>	X		X	X	X	X	X															X		X	X					X	X	
196	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Pontoporeiidae	<i>Bathyporeia pilosa</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	
197	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Pontoporeiidae	<i>Bathyporeia sarsi</i>	X		X	X	X	X	X														X		X	X	X							
198	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Pontoporeiidae	<i>Bathyporeia tenuipes</i>	X				X																											
199	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Glossiphoniidae	<i>Batracobdelloides moogi</i>																																X
200	Rhabditophora	Seriata	Dendrocoelidae	<i>Bdellocephala punctata</i>													X		X																	
201	Gymnolaeata	Cheilostomatida	Beaniidae	<i>Beania mirabilis</i>	X																															
202	Gastropoda	Neogastropoda	Conidae	<i>Bela brachystoma</i>	X																															
203	Gastropoda	Neogastropoda	Conidae	<i>Bela nebula</i>	X																															
204	Gastropoda	Neogastropoda	Conidae	<i>Bela powisiana</i>	X																															
205	Insecta	Diptera	Ceratopogonidae	<i>Bezzia hydrophila</i>																																X
206	Gymnolaeata	Cheilostomatida	Bugulidae	<i>Bicelliariella ciliata</i>	X				X																											

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																																	
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF		
					Kattegat	Great Belt	Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdansk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea	The Quark	Bothnian Bay	Warnow Estuary	Wismar Bay	Trave Estuary	Kiel Fjord	Eckernförde Bay	Schlei Estuary	Flensburg Fjord	Vistula Lagoon	Szczecin Lagoon	Greifswald Lagoon	Rugia Lagoons	Darss-Zingst Lagoon	Curonian Lagoon		
207	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Bidessus unistriatus</i>															X																			
208	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Bithyniidae	<i>Bithynia leachii</i>														X					X													X	X	
209	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Bithyniidae	<i>Bithynia tentaculata</i>							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												X	X
210	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Bithyniidae	<i>Bithynia troschelii</i>																															X		X	
211	Gastropoda	Sorbeoconcha	Cerithiidae	<i>Bittium reticulatum</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X																X	X	X	X									
212	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Boccardia redeki</i>													X		X	X																		
213	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Boccardiella ligerica</i>				X																							X							
214	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Bodotriidae	<i>Bodotria scorpioides</i>	X	X																																
215	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Muricidae	<i>Boreotrophon truncatus</i>	X	X		X																														
216	Gastropoda	Allogastropoda	Valvatidae	<i>Borysthenia naticina</i>																												X				X		
217	Rhaphidophora	Seriata	Otoplanidae	<i>Bothriomolus balticus</i>				X			X					X	X																					
218	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Bothrioneurum vejdoivskyanum</i>																																	X	
219	Rhaphidophora	Neorhabdocoela	Typhloplanidae	<i>Bothromesostoma personatum</i>																																	X	
220	Ascidacea		Styelidae	<i>Botrylloides leachii</i>	X																																	
221	Ascidacea		Styelidae	<i>Botryllus schlosseri</i>	X																																	
222	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Bougainvillidae	<i>Bougainvillia britannica</i>	X																																	
223	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Bougainvillidae	<i>Bougainvillia muscus</i>	X			X	X	X	X																											
224	Gymnolaemata	Ctenostomatida	Vesiculariidae	<i>Bowerbankia gracilis</i>	X	X		X	X	X																X												
225	Gymnolaemata	Ctenostomatida	Vesiculariidae	<i>Bowerbankia imbricata</i>	X			X	X	X																								X				
226	Insecta	Odonata	Aeshnidae	<i>Brachytron pratense</i>											X		X																					
227	Polychaeta	Flabelligerida	Flabelligeridae	<i>Brada inhabilis</i>	X					X																												
228	Polychaeta	Flabelligerida	Flabelligeridae	<i>Brada villosa</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X																												
229	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Sabellidae	<i>Branchiommoma bombyx</i>	X					X																												
230	Leptocardii		Branchiostomidae	<i>Branchiostoma lanceolatum</i>	X	X																																
231	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Branchiura sowerbyi</i>																												X				X		
232	Echinoidea	Spatangoida	Brisidae	<i>Brissopsis lyrifera</i>	X	X				X																												
233	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Buccinidae	<i>Buccinum undatum</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X														X		X	X										
234	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Bugulidae	<i>Bugula plumosa</i>		X		X																														
235	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Bugulidae	<i>Bugula purporotincta</i>	X																																	
236	Gymnolaemata	Ctenostomatida	Victorellidae	<i>Bulbella abscondita</i>																														X				
237	Gymnolaemata	Ctenostomatida	Celleporidae	<i>Buskea nitida</i>	X																																	
238	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Ampeliscidae	<i>Byblis abyssi</i>	X																																	
239	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Ampeliscidae	<i>Byblis gaimardii</i>	X																																	
240	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	<i>Bylgides sarsi</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
241	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Chromodorididae	<i>Cadlina laevis</i>				X	X																	X	X											
242	Insecta	Ephemeroptera	Caenidae	<i>Caenis horaria</i>															X	X	X	X	X										X			X		
243	Insecta	Ephemeroptera	Caenidae	<i>Caenis lactea</i>															X					X									X					
244	Insecta	Ephemeroptera	Caenidae	<i>Caenis macrura</i>																													X				X	
245	Insecta	Ephemeroptera	Caenidae	<i>Caenis robusta</i>															X																			
246	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Callinassidae	<i>Callianassa subterranea</i>	X																																	
247	Insecta	Hemiptera	Corixidae	<i>Callicorixa praeusta</i>											X																							
248	Gastropoda	Sacoglossa	Stiligeridae	<i>Calliopa bellula</i>				X	X		X	X													X	X	X						X	X	X			

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																																
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	
249	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Calliopiidae	<i>Calliopius laeviusculus</i>	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X							X	X	X							X	X	X			
250	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Calliopiidae	<i>Calliopius rathkii</i>		X																															
251	Pycnogonida	Pantopoda	Callipallenidae	<i>Callipallene brevirostris</i>		X	X	X	X		X																										
252	Polypla-cophora	Chitonida	Callochitonidae	<i>Callochiton septemvalvis</i>	X					X																											
253	Gymnol-aemata	Cheilostomatida	Calloporidae	<i>Callopora craticula</i>	X																																
254	Gymnol-aemata	Cheilostomatida	Calloporidae	<i>Callopora dumerilii</i>	X					X																											
255	Gymnol-aemata	Cheilostomatida	Calloporidae	<i>Callopora lineata</i>	X	X		X	X	X	X	X												X			X		X								
256	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Calocarididae	<i>Calocaris macandreae</i>	X																																
257	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Campanulinidae	<i>Calycella syringa</i>		X		X	X	X		X	X																								
258	Malacos-traca	Cumacea	Nannastacidae	<i>Campylaspis costata</i>	X																																
259	Malacos-traca	Cumacea	Nannastacidae	<i>Campylaspis glabra</i>	X																																
260	Malacos-traca	Cumacea	Nannastacidae	<i>Campylaspis rubicunda</i>	X																																
261	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Cancridae	<i>Cancer pagurus</i>	X					X																											
262	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Capitellidae	<i>Capitella capitata</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X									X	X		X	X	X			X	X					
263	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Capitellidae	<i>Capitellides giardi</i>			X	X	X																				X								
264	Polychaeta		Capitellidae	<i>Capitomastus minima</i>	X		X																														
265	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Caprellidae	<i>Caprella linearis</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												X	X		X									
266	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Caprellidae	<i>Caprella septentrionalis</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X																		X									
267	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Capulidae	<i>Capulus ungaricus</i>	X																																
268	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Portunidae	<i>Carcinus maenas</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X					
269	Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Caryophylliidae	<i>Caryophyllia smithii</i>	X																																
270	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Piscicolidae	<i>Caspiobdella fadejewi</i>																								X								X	
271	Polychaeta	Spionida	Cirratulidae	<i>Cauleriella killariensis</i>	X	X		X	X	X																											
272	Gymnol-aemata	Cheilostomatida	Cellariidae	<i>Cellaria fistulosa</i>	X																																
273	Gymnol-aemata	Cheilostomatida	Cellariidae	<i>Cellaria sinuosa</i>	X																																
274	Gymnol-aemata	Cheilostomatida	Hippothoidae	<i>Celleporella hyalina</i>	X				X	X																											
275	Gymnol-aemata	Cheilostomatida	Celleporidae	<i>Celleporina decipiens</i>	X																																
276	Insecta	Ephemeroptera	Baetidae	<i>Centroptilum luteolum</i>															X																		
277	Anopla		Cephalothricidae	<i>Cephalothrix linearis</i>				X	X	X														X	X												
278	Insecta	Trichoptera	Leptoceridae	<i>Ceraclea annulicornis</i>													X	X		X	X	X															
279	Insecta	Trichoptera	Leptoceridae	<i>Ceraclea fulva</i>													X	X	X																		
280	Insecta	Trichoptera	Leptoceridae	<i>Ceraclea nigronervosa</i>													X		X	X																	
281	Insecta	Trichoptera	Leptoceridae	<i>Ceraclea senilis</i>													X																				
282	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Cardiidae	<i>Cerastoderma edule</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
283	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Cardiidae	<i>Cerastoderma glaucum</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
284	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nereididae	<i>Ceratocephale loveni</i>	X																																
285	Anthozoa	Ceriantharia	Cerianthidae	<i>Cerianthus lloydii</i>	X	X			X																												
286	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Enchytraeidae	<i>Cernovitiella immota</i>																							X										

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																																		
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF			
287	Caudofoveata	Chaetodermatida	Chaetodermatidae	<i>Chaetoderma nitidulum</i>	X				X									X																					
288	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Chaetogaster diaphanus</i>										X	X		X			X	X		X										X	X	X				
289	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Chaetogaster diastrophus</i>													X																						
290	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Chaetogaster langi</i>											X		X																				X		
291	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Chaetogaster limnaei</i>					X				X	X			X				X							X		X							X		
292	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Chaetogaster setosus</i>													X																						
293	Polychaeta	Spionida	Chaetopteridae	<i>Chaetopterus variopedatus</i>	X				X																														
294	Polychaeta	Spionida	Cirratulidae	<i>Chaetozone caputesocis</i>				X																															
295	Polychaeta	Spionida	Cirratulidae	<i>Chaetozone christiei</i>				X																															
296	Polychaeta	Spionida	Cirratulidae	<i>Chaetozone setosa</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X																X		X											
297	Demospongiae	Haplosclerida	Chalinidae	<i>Chalinula limbata</i>		X	X	X		X												X		X															
298	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Veneridae	<i>Chamelea gallina</i>	X	X	X		X																														
299	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Veneridae	<i>Chamelea striatula</i>	X				X																														
300	Insecta	Diptera	Chaoboridae	<i>Chaoborus flavicans</i>													X	X		X																			
301	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Flustridae	<i>Chartella barleei</i>	X																																		
302	Insecta	Diptera	Limoniidae	<i>Cheilotrichia cinerascens</i>																																			X
303	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Cheirocratidae	<i>Cheirocratus assimilis</i>	X																																		
304	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Cheirocratidae	<i>Cheirocratus intermedius</i>	X	X																																	
305	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Melitidae	<i>Cheirocratus sundevalli</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												X																
306	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Corophiidae	<i>Chelicorophium curvispinum</i>													X			X								X	X									X	
307	Maxillopoda	Sessilia	Archeobalanidae	<i>Chirona hameri</i>	X																																		
308	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Chironomus (Camptochironomus) tentans</i>													X																						
309	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Chironomus agilis</i>															X																				
310	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Chironomus annularius</i>													X	X																					
311	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Chironomus anthracinus</i>													X	X																					
312	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Chironomus aprilinus</i>	X	X											X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X	X	X				
313	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Chironomus balatonicus</i>																									X									X	X
314	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Chironomus cingulatus</i>													X																						
315	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Chironomus dorsalis</i>													X	X																			X		
316	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Chironomus halophilus</i>		X	X										X	X	X	X	X	X															X		
317	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Chironomus neocorax</i>													X	X																					
318	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Chironomus pallidivittatus</i>																																			
319	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Chironomus plumosus</i>													X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
320	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Chironomus reductus</i>																X																		X	
321	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Chironomus salinarius</i>	X	X			X								X	X			X																		
322	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Chironomus semireductus</i>													X	X	X																			X	
323	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Chironomus thummi</i>													X	X	X																				X
324	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Sabellidae	<i>Chone duneri</i>	X	X	X	X	X																														
325	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Sabellidae	<i>Chone infundibuliformis</i>	X			X	X	X																													
326	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Chorizoporidae	<i>Chorizopora bronniartii</i>	X																																		
327	Gastropoda		Pyramidellidae	<i>Chrysalida interstincta</i>				X																															
328	Gastropoda	Allogastropoda	Pyramidellidae	<i>Chrysalida pellucida</i>				X																															

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																																		
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF			
373	Malacostroaca	Amphipoda	Corophiidae	<i>Corophium arenarium</i>	X	X		X																															
374	Malacostroaca	Amphipoda	Corophiidae	<i>Corophium multisetosum</i>		X	X			X	X		X								X										X	X	X	X					
375	Malacostroaca	Amphipoda	Corophiidae	<i>Corophium volutator</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
376	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Corymorphidae	<i>Corymorpha nutans</i>	X	X		X	X												X																		
377	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Corymorphidae	<i>Corymorpha sarsii</i>																		X																	
378	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Corynoneura carriana</i>													X																						
379	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Corynoneura celeripes</i>													X																						
380	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Corynoneura scutellata</i>													X																						
381	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Flabellinidae	<i>Coryphella lineata</i>	X																																		
382	Malacostroaca	Decapoda	Corystidae	<i>Corystes cassivelaunus</i>	X																																		
383	Polychaeta	Cossurida	Cossuridae	<i>Cossura longocirrata</i>	X				X																														
384	Malacostroaca	Decapoda	Crangonidae	<i>Crangon allmanni</i>	X		X		X																														
385	Malacostroaca	Decapoda	Crangonidae	<i>Crangon crangon</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
386	Malacostroaca	Amphipoda	Corophiidae	<i>Crassikorophium bonellii</i>	X		X		X	X																		X											
387	Malacostroaca	Amphipoda	Corophiidae	<i>Crassikorophium crassicorne</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X								X				X	X			X												
388	Bivalvia	Mytiloidea	Mytilidae	<i>Crenella decussata</i>	X	X	X	X	X																														
389	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Calyptraeidae	<i>Crepidula fornicata</i>	X																																		
390	Gymnol-aemata	Cheilostomatida	Cribrilinidae	<i>Cribrilina cryptoecium</i>	X																																		
391	Gymnol-aemata	Cheilostomatida	Cribrilinidae	<i>Cribrilina punctata</i>			X	X	X														X	X															
392	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cricotopus albiforceps</i>													X																						
393	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cricotopus algarum</i>																																		X	
394	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cricotopus bicinctus</i>													X														X	X	X	X					
395	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cricotopus festivellus</i>													X																						
396	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cricotopus flavocinctus</i>													X																						
397	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cricotopus fuscus</i>													X																						
398	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cricotopus intersectus</i>													X														X								
399	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cricotopus ornatus</i>																														X	X				
400	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cricotopus pilosellus</i>													X																						
401	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cricotopus sylvestris</i>													X	X												X							X		
402	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Cricotopus trifascia</i>													X																						
403	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Glossoscolecidae	<i>Criodrilus lacuum</i>																													X				X		
404	Stenol-aemata	Cyclostomatida	Crisiidae	<i>Crisia aculeata</i>	X				X																														
405	Stenol-aemata	Cyclostomatida	Crisiidae	<i>Crisia calyptostoma</i>	X																																		
406	Stenol-aemata	Cyclostomatida	Crisiidae	<i>Crisia denticulata</i>		X		X	X																														
407	Stenol-aemata	Cyclostomatida	Crisiidae	<i>Crisia eburnea</i>	X			X	X	X														X															
408	Stenol-aemata	Cyclostomatida	Crisiidae	<i>Crisia klugei</i>	X																																		
409	Stenol-aemata	Cyclostomatida	Crisiidae	<i>Crisidia cornuta</i>	X																																		
410	Stenol-aemata	Cyclostomatida	Crisiidae	<i>Crisiella producta</i>	X		X																																
411	Gastropoda	Littorinomorpha	Rissoidae	<i>Crisilla semistriata</i>	X																																		

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																																		
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF			
454	Malacos-traca	Cumacea	Diastylidae	<i>Diastylis bradyi</i>	X	X	X		X																														
455	Malacos-traca	Cumacea	Diastylidae	<i>Diastylis cornuta</i>	X																																		
456	Malacos-traca	Cumacea	Diastylidae	<i>Diastylis goodsiri</i>	X																																		
457	Malacos-traca	Cumacea	Diastylidae	<i>Diastylis laevis</i>	X	X	X																																
458	Malacos-traca	Cumacea	Diastylidae	<i>Diastylis lucifera</i>	X	X	X		X																														
459	Malacos-traca	Cumacea	Diastylidae	<i>Diastylis rathkei</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X						
460	Malacos-traca	Cumacea	Diastylidae	<i>Diastylis rostrata</i>	X																																		
461	Malacos-traca	Cumacea	Diastylidae	<i>Diastylis rugosa</i>	X																																		
462	Malacos-traca	Cumacea	Diastylidae	<i>Diastylis tumida</i>	X	X	X		X																														
463	Malacos-traca	Cumacea	Diastylidae	<i>Diastylis biphlicatus</i>	X				X																														
464	Malacos-traca	Cumacea	Diastylidae	<i>Diastylis serratus</i>	X				X																														
465	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Pandalidae	<i>Dichelopandalus bonnieri</i>	X																																		
466	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Bougainvilliidae	<i>Dicoryne conferta</i>	X																																		
467	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Dicrotendipes lobiger</i>																				X	X														
468	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Dicrotendipes nervosus</i>														X	X	X								X	X					X					
469	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Dicrotendipes pulsus</i>													X	X	X	X																			
470	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Dicrotendipes tritonus</i>																				X	X				X	X						X			
471	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Dikerogammarus haemobaphes</i>																											X	X							
472	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Dikerogammarus villosus</i>																											X								
473	Clitellata	Arhynchobdellida	Erpobdellidae	<i>Dina apathyi</i>																												X							
474	Clitellata	Arhynchobdellida	Erpobdellidae	<i>Dina lineata</i>																			X							X						X			
475	Polychaeta	Flabelligerida	Flabelligeridae	<i>Diplocirrus glaucus</i>	X	X		X	X	X																													
476	Stenol-aemata	Cyclostomatida	Diastoporidae	<i>Diplosolen obelia</i>	X				X																														
477	Asciacea	Enterogona	Didemnidae	<i>Diplosoma listerianum</i>					X																														
478	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Dipolydora caulleryi</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X																X												
479	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Dipolydora coeca</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X																X	X											
480	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Dipolydora giardi</i>	X																																		
481	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Dipolydora quadrilobata</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X							X		X	X	X											
482	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Corynidae	<i>Dipurena spongicola</i>				X	X																														
483	Rhabdi-tophora	Polycladida	Plehnidae	<i>Discolides langi</i>	X																																		
484	Stenol-aemata	Cyclostomatida	Lichenoporidae	<i>Disporella hispida</i>	X				X																														
485	Polychaeta	Spionida	Cirratulidae	<i>Dodecaceria concharum</i>	X			X																															
486	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Donacidae	<i>Donax vittatus</i>	X																																		
487	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Dorididae	<i>Doris pseudoargus</i>	X																																		
488	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Veneridae	<i>Dosinia exoleta</i>	X			X																															
489	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Veneridae	<i>Dosinia lupinus</i>	X				X																														
490	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Dotidae	<i>Doto coronata</i>	X	X		X																															
491	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Dreissenidae	<i>Dreissena bugensis</i>														X																					
492	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Dreissenidae	<i>Dreissena polymorpha</i>						X	X			X		X								X				X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																																
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	
531	Gymnol-aemata	Cheilostomatida	Electridae	<i>Electra pilosa</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												X	X	X	X							X			
532	Insecta	Lepidoptera	Pyrilidae	<i>Elophila nymphaeata</i>																												X			X		
533	Gastropoda	Sacoglossa	Elysiidae	<i>Elysia viridis</i>								X												X		X											
534	Gastropoda		Fissurellidae	<i>Emarginula crassa</i>	X																																
535	Gastropoda		Fissurellidae	<i>Emarginula fissura</i>	X																																
536	Insecta	Odonata	Coenagrionidae	<i>Enallagma cyathigerum</i>	X									X		X														X	X				X		
537	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Enchytraeidae	<i>Enchytraeus albidus</i>				X	X	X		X											X	X		X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
538	Pycnogonida	Pantopoda	Endeidae	<i>Endeis spinosa</i>	X																																
539	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Endochironomus albipennis</i>												X		X	X	X									X								
540	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Endochironomus dispar</i>												X																			X		
541	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Endochironomus stackelbergi</i>												X																					
542	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Endochironomus tendens</i>												X																			X		
543	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	<i>Enipo elisabethae</i>		X				X	X																										
544	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	<i>Enipo kinbergi</i>	X	X		X	X	X																											
545	Bivalvia	Nuculoida	Nuculidae	<i>Ennucula tenuis</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X																											
546	Insecta	Coleoptera	Hydrophilidae	<i>Enochrus fuscipennis</i>																												X					
547	Insecta	Coleoptera	Hydrophilidae	<i>Enochrus melanicephalus</i>																												X					
548	Bivalvia	[unassigned] Euheterodonta	Pharidae	<i>Ensis directus</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X															X											
549	Bivalvia	[unassigned] Euheterodonta	Pharidae	<i>Ensis ensis</i>	X		X		X																												
550	Bivalvia	[unassigned] Euheterodonta	Pharidae	<i>Ensis siliqua</i>	X	X	X		X																												
551	Stenol-aemata	Cyclostomatida	Diaperoeciidae	<i>Entalophoroecia deflexa</i>	X				X																												
552	Insecta	Ephemeroptera	Ephemeridae	<i>Ephemera danica</i>																			X														
553	Insecta	Ephemeroptera	Ephemeridae	<i>Ephemera vulgata</i>																										X					X		
554	Insecta	Ephemeroptera	Ephemerellidae	<i>Ephemerella mucronata</i>												X																					
555	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Sphaerodoridae	<i>Ephesiella abyssorum</i>	X																																
556	Insecta	Ephemeroptera	Polymitarcyidae	<i>Ephoron virgo</i>												X																					
557	Demospon-giae	Haplosclerida	Spongillidae	<i>Ephydatia fluviatilis</i>						X				X							X	X		X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
558	Demospon-giae	Haplosclerida	Spongillidae	<i>Ephydatia muelleri</i>																		X															
559	Insecta	Diptera	Ephydriidae	<i>Ephydra riparia</i>	X																																
560	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Epimeriidae	<i>Epimeria cornigera</i>	X																																
561	Insecta	Odonata	Corduliidae	<i>Epitheca bimaclata</i>												X																					
562	Gastropoda	Caenogastropoda incertae sedis	Epitoniidae	<i>Epitonium clathratulum</i>	X																																
563	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Epitoniidae	<i>Epitonium clathrus</i>	X				X																												
564	Gastropoda	Caenogastropoda incertae sedis	Epitoniidae	<i>Epitonium trevelyanum</i>	X				X																												
565	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Epitoniidae	<i>Epitonium turtonis</i>	X				X																												
566	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Ischyroceridae	<i>Erichthonius difformis</i>	X	X	X	X	X																	X											
567	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Ischyroceridae	<i>Erichthonius punctatus</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X															X	X		X									
568	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Syllidae	<i>Erinaceusyllis erinaceus</i>				X	X																X												
569	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Grapsidae	<i>Eriochair sinensis</i>				X	X	X	X	X			X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		
570	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Melitidae	<i>Eriopisa elongata</i>	X			X																													
571	Insecta	Trichoptera	Leptoceridae	<i>Erotosis baltica</i>																		X															
572	Clitellata	Arhynchobdellida	Eropobdellidae	<i>Eropobdella monostriata</i>																											X			X			

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																																
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	
573	Clitellata	Arhynchobdellida	Erpobdellidae	<i>Erpobdella nigricollis</i>																												X	X				X
574	Clitellata	Arhynchobdellida	Erpobdellidae	<i>Erpobdella octoculata</i>											X		X		X		X	X					X		X	X	X			X	X		
575	Clitellata	Arhynchobdellida	Erpobdellidae	<i>Erpobdella testacea</i>													X						X									X			X		
576	Insecta	Odonata	Coenagrionidae	<i>Erythromma najas</i>										X			X														X				X		
577	Malacostraca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Erythrops elegans</i>	X																																
578	Malacostraca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Erythrops erythrophthalma</i>	X				X																												
579	Malacostraca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Erythrops serrata</i>	X																																
580	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Romancheinidae	<i>Escharella immersa</i>	X			X	X	X																		X									
581	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Romancheinidae	<i>Escharella laqueata</i>	X																																
582	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Romancheinidae	<i>Escharella ventricosa</i>	X																																
583	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Escharinidae	<i>Escharina vulgaris</i>	X																																
584	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Eteone barbata</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X																				X						
585	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Eteone flava</i>	X		X	X	X	X	X																X	X		X							
586	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Eteone foliosa</i>			X	X	X	X																											
587	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Eteone lactea</i>	X					X																											
588	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Eteone longa</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X														X	X	X	X	X		X			X	X	
589	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Eteone pusilla</i>																							X										
590	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Hippolytidae	<i>Eualus cranchii</i>	X																																
591	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Hippolytidae	<i>Eualus gaimardii</i>				X																				X									
592	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Hippolytidae	<i>Eualus occultus</i>	X																																
593	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Hippolytidae	<i>Eualus pusiolus</i>	X																																
594	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Eubranchidae	<i>Eubranchus exiguus</i>				X																													
595	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Eubranchidae	<i>Eubranchus pallidus</i>				X																													
596	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Eubranchidae	<i>Eubranchus tricolor</i>						X																											
597	Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	<i>Eubrychius velutus</i>																															X		
598	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Sabellidae	<i>Euchone analis</i>	X	X																															
599	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Sabellidae	<i>Euchone papillosa</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X															X		X	X	X							
600	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Sabellidae	<i>Euchone rubrocincta</i>	X																																
601	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Maldanidae	<i>Euclymene affinis</i>	X																																
602	Gymnolaemata	Cheilostomatida	Eucrateidae	<i>Eucratea loricata</i>	X	X		X	X		X	X														X		X	X								
603	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Eudendriidae	<i>Eudendrium rameum</i>	X																							X									
604	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Leuconidae	<i>Eudorella emarginata</i>	X	X	X			X	X																										
605	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Leuconidae	<i>Eudorella truncatula</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X																											
606	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Leuconidae	<i>Eudorellopsis deformis</i>		X	X	X	X	X																			X		X						
607	Asciacea		Molgulidae	<i>Eugyra arenosa</i>	X																																
608	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Eulalia bilineata</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X															X		X	X	X							
609	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Eulalia viridis</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X																	X	X									
610	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Eulimidae	<i>Eulima bilineata</i>	X																																
611	Gastropoda	[unassigned] Caenogastropoda	Newtoniellidae	<i>Eumetula arctica</i>	X																																
612	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Eumida arctica</i>						X																											
613	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Eumida bahusiensis</i>	X			X	X																												

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																																			
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF				
614	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Eumida ockelmanni</i>	X																																			
615	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Eumida punctifera</i>	X																																			
616	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Eumida sanguinea</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X													X	X		X													
617	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nereididae	<i>Eunereis longissima</i>	X		X	X	X																															
618	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	<i>Eunoe nodosa</i>	X	X	X			X	X													X																
619	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Eupolymnia nebulosa</i>	X			X	X																															
620	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Eupolymnia nesidensis</i>	X					X																														
621	Malacos-traca	Isopoda	Munnopsidae	<i>Eurycope mutica</i>	X																																			
622	Malacos-traca	Isopoda	Cirolanidae	<i>Eurydice pulchra</i>				X	X			X	X		X	X							X	X	X							X						X		
623	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Majidae	<i>Eurynome aspera</i>	X																																			
624	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Majidae	<i>Eurynome spinosa</i>	X																																			
625	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Isaeidae	<i>Eurystheus melanops</i>		X																																		
626	Gastropoda	Littorinimorpha	Naticidae	<i>Euspira catena</i>		X																																		
627	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Naticidae	<i>Euspira montagui</i>	X				X																															
628	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Naticidae	<i>Euspira pallida</i>	X	X				X																														
629	Gastropoda	Littorinimorpha	Naticidae	<i>Euspira pulchella</i>	X	X		X	X	X																														
630	Polychaeta		Opheliidae	<i>Euzonus flabelligerus</i>	X																																			
631	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Syllidae	<i>Exogone (Exogone) dispar</i>	X																																			
632	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Syllidae	<i>Exogone (Exogone) naïdina</i>	X	X	X	X	X															X	X		X													
633	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Syllidae	<i>Exogone (Exogone) verugera</i>	X	X				X																														
634	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Syllidae	<i>Exogone (Parexogone) hebes</i>	X			X	X																															
635	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Sabellidae	<i>Fabricia stellaris</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
636	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Sabellidae	<i>Fabriciola baltica</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X					X								
637	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Facelinidae	<i>Facelina bostoniensis</i>	X		X	X	X	X														X	X	X	X													
638	Gymnol-aemata	Ctenostomatida	Triticellidae	<i>Farrella repens</i>	X		X	X	X	X															X															
639	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Facelinidae	<i>Favorinus branchialis</i>																				X	X															
640	Gymnol-aemata	Cheilostomatida	Microporellidae	<i>Fenestulina malusii</i>	X																																			
641	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Lafoeidae	<i>Filellum serpens</i>				X															X		X															
642	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Serpulidae	<i>Filograna implexa</i>	X																																			
643	Polychaeta	Flabelligerida	Flabelligeridae	<i>Flabelligera affinis</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X														X	X		X												
644	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Flabellinidae	<i>Flabellina verrucosa</i>			X	X	X														X				X													
645	Gymnol-aemata	Cheilostomatida	Flustridae	<i>Flustra foliacea</i>	X	X		X	X	X	X														X															
646	Gymnol-aemata	Ctenostomatida	Flustrellidridae	<i>Flustrellidra hispida</i>	X			X	X																															
647	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Lymnaeidae	<i>Fossaria truncatula</i>									X										X				X													
648	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Enchytraeidae	<i>Fridericia bulbosa</i>					X				X																											
649	Anthozoa	Pennatulacea	Funiculinidae	<i>Funiculina quadrangularis</i>	X																																			
650	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Galatheididae	<i>Galathea intermedia</i>	X																																			
651	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Galatheididae	<i>Galathea squamifera</i>	X																																			
652	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Galatheididae	<i>Galathea strigosa</i>	X																																			
653	Polychaeta	Oweniida	Oweniidae	<i>Galathowenia oculata</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X																														
654	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Gammarellidae	<i>Gammarellus angulosus</i>	X			X																																

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																																		
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF			
655	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Gammarellidae	<i>Gammarellus homari</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												X	X	X	X													
656	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Photidae	<i>Gammaropsis cornuta</i>	X																																		
657	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Photidae	<i>Gammaropsis maculata</i>	X	X		X	X																														
658	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Photidae	<i>Gammaropsis melanops</i>	X			X	X																														
659	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Photidae	<i>Gammaropsis nitida</i>				X	X	X																													
660	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Gammarus duebeni</i>				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
661	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Gammarus finmarchicus</i>			X	X	X																			X											
662	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Gammarus inaequicauda</i>			X									X						X	X							X	X								
663	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Gammarus insensibilis</i>	X	X		X	X																														
664	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Gammarus lacustris</i>											X													X										X	
665	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Gammarus locusta</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
666	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Gammarus oceanicus</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
667	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Gammarus pulex</i>											X	X						X						X	X	X								X	
668	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Gammarus roeselii</i>																																		X	
669	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Gammarus salinus</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
670	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Gammarus tigrinus</i>				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
671	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Gammarus zaddachi</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
672	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Psammobidae	<i>Gari fervensis</i>	X			X																															
673	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Psammobidae	<i>Gari tellinella</i>	X																																		
674	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Bougainvilliidae	<i>Garveia franciscana</i>				X	X														X																
675	Malacos-traca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Gastrosaccus spinifer</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X							X	X		X	X	X	X										
676	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	<i>Gattyana amondseni</i>	X		X	X	X																														
677	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	<i>Gattyana cirrhosa</i>	X		X	X	X	X																X	X	X						X					
678	Insecta	Hemiptera	Gerridae	<i>Gerris argentatus</i>											X	X																						X	
679	Insecta	Hemiptera	Gerridae	<i>Gerris lacustris</i>											X													X										X	
680	Insecta	Hemiptera	Gerridae	<i>Gerris odontogaster</i>											X	X																						X	
681	Insecta	Hemiptera	Gerridae	<i>Gerris thoracicus</i>											X																								
682	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Geryonidae	<i>Geryon trispinosus</i>	X																																		
683	Gastropoda	Vetigastropoda	Trochidae	<i>Gibbula cineraria</i>	X	X																																	
684	Gastropoda	Vetigastropoda	Trochidae	<i>Gibbula tumida</i>	X			X																															
685	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Amphilocheidae	<i>Gitana sarsi</i>				X	X																														
686	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Glossiphoniidae	<i>Glossiphonia complanata</i>						X				X	X							X	X			X	X	X									X		
687	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Glossiphoniidae	<i>Glossiphonia concolor</i>																									X								X	X	
688	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Glossiphoniidae	<i>Glossiphonia paludosa</i>						X				X						X	X																		
689	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Glossiphoniidae	<i>Glossiphonia verrucata</i>																									X										
690	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Glyceridae	<i>Glycera alba</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X																		X											
691	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Glyceridae	<i>Glycera capitata</i>	X	X		X	X	X																													
692	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Glyceridae	<i>Glycera gigantea</i>	X																																		

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																															
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF
693	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Glyceridae	<i>Glycera lapidum</i>	X				X																											
694	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Glyceridae	<i>Glycera rouxi</i>	X	X			X																											
695	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Glyceridae	<i>Glycera tessellata</i>	X																															
696	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Glyceridae	<i>Glycera unicornis</i>	X																															
697	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Goniadidae	<i>Glycinde nordmanni</i>	X				X																											
698	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Pilargidae	<i>Glyphohesion klatti</i>	X				X																											
699	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Glyphotaelius pellucidus</i>										X	X	X			X																	
700	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Glyptotendipes barbipes</i>											X															X						
701	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Glyptotendipes glaucus</i>											X													X								
702	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Glyptotendipes gripekoveni</i>											X												X	X					X			
703	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Glyptotendipes pallens</i>											X																					
704	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Glyptotendipes paripes</i>											X												X						X			
705	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Gmelinoides fasciatus</i>											X																					
706	Malacostraca	Isopoda	Gnathiidae	<i>Gnathia oxyuraea</i>	X																															
707	Insecta	Trichoptera	Goeridae	<i>Goera pilosa</i>											X				X																	
708	Sipunculidea	Golfingiida	Golfingiidae	<i>Golfingia (Golfingia) margaritacea</i>	X				X																											
709	Sipunculidea	Golfingiida	Golfingiidae	<i>Golfingia (Golfingia) vulgaris vulgaris</i>	X				X																											
710	Insecta	Odonata	Gomphidae	<i>Gomphus vulgatissimus</i>																														X		
711	Anthozoa	Actiniaria	Gonactiniidae	<i>Gonactinia prolifera</i>					X																											
712	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Goniadidae	<i>Goniada maculata</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X																										
713	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Goniadidae	<i>Goniada norvegica</i>					X																											
714	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Goniadidae	<i>Goniadella bobretzkii</i>	X	X																														
715	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Goniodorididae	<i>Goniodoris nodosa</i>	X																															
716	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Campanulariidae	<i>Gonothyraea loveni</i>			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
717		Gordioidea	Gordiidae	<i>Gordius aquaticus</i>																															X	
718	Echinoidea	Camarodonta	Echinidae	<i>Gracilechinus acutus</i>	X																															
719	Echinoidea	Camarodonta	Echinidae	<i>Gracilechinus elegans</i>	X																															
720	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Grammotaulius nigropunctatus</i>											X	X	X																			
721	Clitellata	Enchytraeida	Enchytraeidae	<i>Grania ovitheca</i>	X																															
722	Clitellata	Enchytraeida	Enchytraeidae	<i>Grania postclitellochaeta</i>	X	X																	X		X											
723	Clitellata	Enchytraeida	Enchytraeidae	<i>Grania variochaeta</i>	X																															
724	Clitellata	Enchytraeida	Enchytraeidae	<i>Grania vikinga</i>	X																															
725	Gastropoda		Cimidae	<i>Graphis albida</i>	X																															
726	Calcarea	Clathrinida	Clathrinidae	<i>Guancha blanca</i>			X																													
727	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Hesionidae	<i>Gyptis helgolandica</i>	X																															
728	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Hesionidae	<i>Gyptis rosea</i>	X																															
729	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Planorbidae	<i>Gyraulus albus</i>											X			X					X		X	X				X	X					
730	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Planorbidae	<i>Gyraulus riparius</i>																														X		
731	Insecta	Coleoptera	Gyrinidae	<i>Gyrinus distinctus</i>											X																					
732	Insecta	Coleoptera	Gyrinidae	<i>Gyrinus minutus</i>											X																					
733	Insecta	Coleoptera	Gyrinidae	<i>Gyrinus natator</i>											X																					
734	Clitellata	Arhynchobdellida	Haemopidae	<i>Haemopsis elegans</i>																														X		
735	Clitellata	Arhynchobdellida	Haemopidae	<i>Haemopsis sanguisuga</i>									X													X	X	X						X		
736	Anthozoa	Actiniaria	Halcampidae	<i>Halcapa chrysanthellum</i>	X																															
737	Anthozoa	Actiniaria	Halcampidae	<i>Halcapa duodecimcirrata</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												X	X		X										
738	Anthozoa	Actiniaria	Halcampoididae	<i>Halcampoides abyssorum</i>	X																															

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																																	
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF		
739	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Haleciidae	<i>Halecium halecium</i>	X			X	X	X	X																											
740	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Haleciidae	<i>Halecium labrosum</i>	X																																	
741	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Haleciidae	<i>Halecium tenellum</i>	X																																	
742	Demospongiae	Halichondrida	Halichondriidae	<i>Halichondria (Halichondria) bowerbanki</i>							X																											
743	Demospongiae	Halichondrida	Halichondriidae	<i>Halichondria (Halichondria) panicea</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X										X		X	X	X	X										
744	Demospongiae	Haplosclerida	Chalinidae	<i>Haliclona (Haliclona) oculata</i>		X		X	X		X															X												
745	Demospongiae	Haplosclerida	Chalinidae	<i>Haliclona (Haliclona) urceolus</i>	X						X																											
746	Demospongiae	Haplosclerida	Chalinidae	<i>Haliclona (Reniera) cinerea</i>			X	X		X																X												
747	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Oedicerotidae	<i>Haliceion aequicornis</i>	X																																	
748	Priapulida		Priapulidae	<i>Halicyptus spinulosus</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X		X									
749	Insecta	Coleoptera	Halipidae	<i>Halipus confinis</i>																											X	X				X		
750	Insecta	Coleoptera	Halipidae	<i>Halipus flavicollis</i>													X																					
751	Insecta	Coleoptera	Halipidae	<i>Halipus immaculatus</i>													X																					
752	Demospongiae	Halisarcida	Halisarcidae	<i>Halisarca dujardini</i>	X	X		X	X	X	X												X		X	X												
753	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Pandaeidae	<i>Halitholus yoldiaarcticae</i>		X		X	X	X	X	X																										
754	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Halocladus braunsi</i>							X												X													X		
755	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Halocladus variabilis</i>		X			X							X																						
756	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Halocladus varians</i>			X		X														X													X		
757	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Halocladus vitripennis</i>							X																											
758	Gastropoda	Cephalaspidea	Haminoeidae	<i>Haminoea exigua</i>																				X														
759	Polyplacophora	Lepidopleurida	Hanleyidae	<i>Hanleya hanleyi</i>	X																																	
760	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Ampeliscidae	<i>Haploops tenuis</i>	X					X																												
761	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Ampeliscidae	<i>Haploops tubicola</i>	X	X				X																												
762	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Stenothoidae	<i>Hardametopa nasuta</i>		X		X																														
763	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	<i>Harmothoe antilopes</i>	X		X																															
764	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	<i>Harmothoe borealis</i>	X																																	
765	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	<i>Harmothoe extenuata</i>	X					X																												
766	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	<i>Harmothoe fragilis</i>	X																																	
767	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	<i>Harmothoe imbricata</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X											X	X	X	X	X	X	X									
768	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	<i>Harmothoe impar</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X											X		X	X	X	X	X									
769	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	<i>Harmothoe longisetis</i>	X		X																															
770	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Harnischia curtilamellata</i>													X		X	X																		
771	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Harnischia fuscimana</i>																												X				X		
772	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Phoxocephalidae	<i>Harpinia antennaria</i>	X	X				X																												
773	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Phoxocephalidae	<i>Harpinia crenulata</i>	X																																	
774	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Phoxocephalidae	<i>Harpinia laevis</i>	X																																	
775	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Phoxocephalidae	<i>Harpinia pectinata</i>	X					X																												
776	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Phoxocephalidae	<i>Harpinia serrata</i>	X	X				X																												
777	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Phoxocephalidae	<i>Harpinia truncata</i>	X																																	

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																																
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	
					Kattegat	Great Belt	Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdansk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea	Bothnian Bay	Warnow Estuary	Wismar Bay	Trave Estuary	Kiel Fjord	Eckernförde Bay	Schlei Estuary	Flensburg Fjord	Vistula Lagoon	Szczecin Lagoon	Greifswald Lagoon	Rugia Lagoons	Darss-Zingst Lagoon	Curonian Lagoon		
778	Enteropneusta	Enteropneusta	Harrimaniidae	<i>Harrimania kupfferi</i>	X																																
779	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Campanulariidae	<i>Hartlaubella gelatinosa</i>		X	X	X		X	X		X										X	X	X									X	X		
780	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Hauchiella tribullata</i>	X																																
781	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Haustoriidae	<i>Haustorius arenarius</i>	X			X	X	X																											
782	Insecta	Hemiptera	Hebridae	<i>Hebrus pusillus</i>										X			X																				
783	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nereididae	<i>Hediste diversicolor</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
784	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Glossiphoniidae	<i>Helobdella stagnalis</i>		X									X		X		X	X	X	X				X		X	X					X	X		
785	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Glossiphoniidae	<i>Hemiclepsis marginata</i>											X		X						X			X		X	X					X	X		
786	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Lampropidae	<i>Hemilamprops assimilis</i>	X																																
787	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Lampropidae	<i>Hemilamprops cristata</i>	X																																
788	Malacostraca	Cumacea	Lampropidae	<i>Hemilamprops roseus</i>	X																																
789	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Lasaeidae	<i>Hemilepton nitidum</i>	X																																
790	Malacostraca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Hemimysis anomala</i>							X		X		X	X	X		X										X	X					X		
791	Malacostraca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Hemimysis lamornae</i>				X																													
792	Asteroidea	Spinulosida	Echinasteridae	<i>Henricia perforata</i>	X																																
793	Asteroidea	Spinulosida	Echinasteridae	<i>Henricia sanguinolenta</i>			X	X																													
794	Insecta	Ephemeroptera	Heptageniidae	<i>Heptagenia sulphurea</i>													X	X																			
795	Insecta	Diptera	Tabanidae	<i>Heptatoma pellucens</i>																																X	
796	Insecta	Hemiptera	Corixidae	<i>Hesperocorixa linnaei</i>										X																							
797	Bivalvia	Pteriomorpha incertae sedis	Anomiidae	<i>Heteranomia squamula</i>	X				X																												
798	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Heterochaeta costata</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
799	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Capitellidae	<i>Heteromastus filiformis</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X											X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X			
800	Malacostraca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Heteromysis norvegica</i>			X																		X												
801	Malacostraca	Tanaidacea	Leptocheliidae	<i>Heterotanais oerstedii</i>	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
802	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Hiatellidae	<i>Hiatella arctica</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												X		X	X	X	X									
803	Asteroidea	Valvatida	Goniasteridae	<i>Hippasteria phrygiana</i>	X																																
804	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Planorbidae	<i>Hippeutis complanatus</i>											X		X												X						X		
805	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Hippolytidae	<i>Hippolyte varians</i>	X																																
806	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Lysianassidae	<i>Hippomedon denticulatus</i>	X				X																												
807	Gymnol-aemata	Cheilostomatida	Hippothoidae	<i>Hippothoa divaricata</i>	X																																
808	Gymnol-aemata	Cheilostomatida	Hippothoidae	<i>Hippothoa flagellum</i>	X																																
809	Insecta	Trichoptera	Polycentropodidae	<i>Holocentropus picicornis</i>														X	X																		
810	Insecta	Trichoptera	Polycentropodidae	<i>Holocentropus stagnalis</i>														X																			
811	Anthozoa	Actiniaria	Hormathiidae	<i>Hormathia digitata</i>				X	X																												
812	Stenol-aemata	Cyclostomatida	Horneridae	<i>Hornera lichenoides</i>	X																																
813	Gastropoda	Littorinimorpha	Iravadiidae	<i>Hyalia vitrea</i>	X	X			X																												
814	Phylactol-aemata	Plumatellida	Plumatellidae	<i>Hyalinella punctata</i>																									X	X							
815	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Onuphidae	<i>Hyalinoecia tubicola</i>	X																																
816	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Majidae	<i>Hyas araneus</i>			X	X																													

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																																	
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF		
					Kattegat	Great Belt	Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdansk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea	The Quark	Bothnian Bay	Warnow Estuary	Wismar Bay	Trave Estuary	Kiel Fjord	Eckernförde Bay	Schlei Estuary	Flensburg Fjord	Vistula Lagoon	Szczecin Lagoon	Greifswald Lagoon	Rugia Lagoons	Darss-Zingst Lagoon	Curonian Lagoon		
817	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Oregoniidae	<i>Hyas coarctatus</i>	X					X																												
818	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Hydridae	<i>Hydra circumcincta</i>																												X						
819	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Hydridae	<i>Hydra fusca</i>																			X															
820	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Hydridae	<i>Hydra oligactis</i>																			X				X				X	X	X					
821	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Hydridae	<i>Hydra oxycnida</i>																			X									X						
822	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Hydridae	<i>Hydra vulgaris</i>																	X																X	
823	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Hydractiniidae	<i>Hydractinia borealis</i>	X																																	
824	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Hydractiniidae	<i>Hydractinia carnea</i>																				X														
825	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Hydractiniidae	<i>Hydractinia echinata</i>	X			X	X	X																												
826	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Sertulariidae	<i>Hydrallmania falcata</i>	X					X																												
827	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Hydrobaenus pilipes</i>														X																				
828	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Hydrobiidae	<i>Hydrobia acuta neglecta</i>	X	X	X		X	X					X				X					X	X													
829	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Hydrobiidae	<i>Hydrobia ulvae</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
830	Insecta	Coleoptera	Hydrophilidae	<i>Hydrochara caraboides</i>																																		X
831	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Serpulidae	<i>Hydroides norvegicus</i>	X					X																												
832	Adenop-horea	Mermithida	Mermithidae	<i>Hydromermis contorta</i>																													X				X	
833	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Hydroporus erythrocephalus</i>														X																				
834	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Hydroporus incognitus</i>														X																				
835	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Hydroporus nigrita</i>														X																				
836	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Hydroporus tristis</i>														X																				
837	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Hydroporus umbrosus</i>														X																				
838	Insecta	Trichoptera	Hydropsychidae	<i>Hydropsyche contubernalis</i>														X																				
839	Insecta	Trichoptera	Hydroptilidae	<i>Hydroptila angulata</i>														X	X	X	X	X	X															
840	Insecta	Trichoptera	Hydroptilidae	<i>Hydroptila pulchricornis</i>														X																				
841	Insecta	Trichoptera	Hydroptilidae	<i>Hydroptila simulans</i>														X																				
842	Insecta	Trichoptera	Hydroptilidae	<i>Hydroptila tineoides</i>																				X							X							
843	Insecta	Trichoptera	Hydroptilidae	<i>Hydroptila vectis</i>																				X														
844	Insecta	Coleoptera	Hygrobiiidae	<i>Hygrobia hermanni</i>																																	X	
845	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Hygrotus impressopunctatus</i>														X																				
846	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Hygrotus inaequalis</i>														X																				
847	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Hyperiidae	<i>Hyperia galba</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X									
848	Gymnol-aemata	Ctenostomatida	Stolonifera	<i>Hypophorella expansa</i>	X					X																												
849	Stenol-aemata	Cyclostomatida	Tubuliporidae	<i>Idmidronea atlantica</i>	X					X																												
850	Malacos-traca	Isopoda	Idoteidae	<i>Idotea balthica</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X				
851	Malacos-traca	Isopoda	Idoteidae	<i>Idotea chelipes</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
852	Malacos-traca	Isopoda	Idoteidae	<i>Idotea granulosa</i>	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					
853	Malacos-traca	Isopoda	Idoteidae	<i>Idotea pelagica</i>		X																																
854	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Ilybius aenescens</i>														X																				
855	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Ilybius ater</i>														X																				
856	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Ilybius fenestratus</i>														X																				
857	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Ilybius guttiger</i>														X																				
858	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Ilybius subaeneus</i>														X																				
859	Insecta	Hemiptera	Naucoridae	<i>Ilyocoris cimicoides</i>												X																					X	
860	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Ilyodrilus templetoni</i>														X																			X	

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																																		
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF			
861	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Inachidae	<i>Inachus dorsettensis</i>	X					X																													
862	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Inachidae	<i>Inachus phalangium</i>	X																																		
863	Gastropoda		Lepetidae	<i>Iothia fulva</i>	X																																		
864	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Iphimediidae	<i>Iphimedia obesa</i>	X					X																													
865	Malacos-traca	Cumacea	Bodotriidae	<i>Iphinoe serrata</i>		X																																	
866	Insecta	Odonata	Coenagrionidae	<i>Ischnura elegans</i>											X		X															X	X			X			
867	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Ischyroceridae	<i>Ischyrocerus anguipes</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X																X	X												
868	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Ischyroceridae	<i>Ischyrocerus megacheir</i>	X																																		
869	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Isochaetides michaelsoni</i>													X																						
870	Malacos-traca	Isopoda	Janiridae	<i>Jaera (Jaera) albifrons</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
871	Malacos-traca	Isopoda	Janiridae	<i>Jaera (Jaera) sarsi</i>													X																						
872	Malacos-traca	Isopoda	Janiridae	<i>Janira maculosa</i>	X					X																													
873	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Ischyroceridae	<i>Jassa falcata</i>	X	X		X	X																														
874	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Ischyroceridae	<i>Jassa herdmani</i>							X																												
875	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Ischyroceridae	<i>Jassa pusilla</i>	X					X																													
876	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Hesionidae	<i>Kefersteinia cirrata</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X																	X												
877	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Kelliidae	<i>Kellia suborbicularis</i>	X																																		
878	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Kelliellidae	<i>Kelliella miliaris</i>	X																																		
879	Gymnol-aemata	Cheilostomatida	Bugulidae	<i>Kinetoskias smitti</i>	X																																		
880	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Kirchenpaueriidae	<i>Kirchenpaueria pinnata</i>	X					X																													
881	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Montacutidae	<i>Kurtiella bidentata</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X														X		X	X		X									
882	Holo-thuroidea	Apodida	Synaptidae	<i>Labidoplax buskii</i>	X					X																													
883	Insecta	Coleoptera	Hydrophilidae	<i>Laccobius bipunctatus</i>																																		X	
884	Insecta	Coleoptera	Hydrophilidae	<i>Laccobius decorus</i>													X																						
885	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Laccophilus hyalinus</i>																												X					X		
886	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Littorinidae	<i>Lacuna pallidula</i>	X		X	X	X	X															X	X		X	X										
887	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Littorinidae	<i>Lacuna parva</i>			X	X	X																X				X										
888	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Littorinidae	<i>Lacuna vincta</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X														X		X	X	X	X									
889	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Aphroditidae	<i>Laetmonice filicornis</i>	X																																		
890	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Cardiidae	<i>Laevicardium crassum</i>	X																																		
891	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Lafoeidae	<i>Lafoea dumosa</i>	X					X																													
892	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Campanulinidae	<i>Lafoeina tenuis</i>				X	X	X																													
893	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Pectinariidae	<i>Lagis koreni</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X															X	X	X	X	X	X								
894	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Lamellariidae	<i>Lamellaria perspicua</i>	X																																		
895	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Lamprodrilus isoporus</i>													X																						
896	Malacos-traca	Cumacea	Lampropidae	<i>Lamprops fasciatus</i>				X	X																														
897	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Lanassa venusta</i>	X	X				X																													
898	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Lanice conchilega</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X																X													
899	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Campanulariidae	<i>Laomedea calceolifera</i>					X																														
900	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Campanulariidae	<i>Laomedea flexuosa</i>				X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X										X	X	X	X					X	X				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																																			
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF				
938	Calcarea	Leucosolenida	Leucosoleniidae	<i>Leucosolenia complicata</i>										X																										
939	Calcarea	Leucosolenida	Leucosoleniidae	<i>Leucosolenia fragilis</i>																																				
940	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Leucothoidae	<i>Leucothoe incisa</i>	X																																			
941	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Leucothoidae	<i>Leucothoe lilljeborgi</i>	X																																			
942	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Leucothoidae	<i>Leucothoe spinicarpa</i>																																				
943	Polychaeta	Orbiniida	Paraonidae	<i>Levinsenia gracilis</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X																										
944	Insecta	Odonata	Libellulidae	<i>Libellula quadrimaculata</i>																																		X		X
945	Stenol-aemata	Cyclostomatida	Lichenoporidae	<i>Lichenopora verrucaria</i>	X																																			
946	Malacos-traca	Isopoda	Ligiidae	<i>Ligia oceanica</i>																																				
947	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Liljeborgiidae	<i>Liljeborgia macronyx</i>	X																																			
948	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Polyceridae	<i>Limacia clavigera</i>	X																																			
949	Gastropoda	Sacoglossa	Limapontiidae	<i>Limapontia capitata</i>			X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
950	Gastropoda	Sacoglossa	Limapontiidae	<i>Limapontia depressa</i>			X																																	
951	Bivalvia	Pteriomorpha incertae sedis	Limidae	<i>Limaria loscombi</i>	X																																			
952	Bivalvia	Pteriomorpha incertae sedis	Limidae	<i>Limatula gwyni</i>	X																																			
953	Bivalvia	Pteriomorpha incertae sedis	Limidae	<i>Limatula subauriculata</i>	X																																			
954	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Limnephilus affinis</i>																			X	X	X	X	X	X												
955	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Limnephilus auricula</i>																																				
956	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Limnephilus borealis</i>																																				
957	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Limnephilus decipiens</i>																																				
958	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Limnephilus extricatus</i>																																				
959	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Limnephilus flavicornis</i>																																				
960	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Limnephilus griseus</i>																																				
961	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Limnephilus lunatus</i>																																				
962	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Limnephilus luridus</i>																																				
963	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Limnephilus marmoratus</i>																																				
964	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Limnephilus politus</i>																																				
965	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Limnephilus rhombicus</i>																																				
966	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Limnephilus sparsus</i>																																				
967	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Limnephilus stigma</i>																																				
968	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Limnephilus subcentralis</i>																																				
969	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Limnodrilus claparedeanus</i>																																				
970	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri</i>																																				
971	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Limnodrilus profundicola</i>																																				
972	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Limnodrilus udekemianus</i>																																				
973	Malacos-traca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Limnomysis benedeni</i>																																				
974	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Limnophyes hydrophilus</i>																																				
975	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Limnophyes minimus</i>																																				
976	Insecta	Hemiptera	Gerridae	<i>Limnopus rufoscutellatus</i>																																				
977	Malacos-traca	Isopoda	Limnoriidae	<i>Limnoria lignorum</i>	X																																			
978	Anopla		Lineidae	<i>Lineus bilineatus</i>																																				
979	Anopla		Lineidae	<i>Lineus longissimus</i>																																				
980	Anopla		Lineidae	<i>Lineus pseudoruber</i>																																				

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																																		
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF			
981	Anopla		Lineidae	<i>Lineus ruber</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X									X	X		X				X	X	X							
982	Anopla		Lineidae	<i>Lineus viridis</i>				X	X		X												X																
983	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Portunidae	<i>Liocarcinus depurator</i>	X	X	X	X		X																													
984	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Portunidae	<i>Liocarcinus holsatus</i>	X				X	X																													
985	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Portunidae	<i>Liocarcinus navigator</i>	X																																		
986	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Portunidae	<i>Liocarcinus pusillus</i>	X																																		
987	Polychaeta	Opheliida	Scalibregmidae	<i>Lipobranchus jeffreysii</i>	X																																		
988	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Lithodidae	<i>Lithodes maja</i>	X				X																														
989	Gastropoda	Caenogastropoda incertae sedis	Lithoglyphidae	<i>Lithoglyphus naticoides</i>																									X	X							X		
990	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Littorinidae	<i>Littorina littorea</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												X	X	X	X	X	X								X			
991	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Littorinidae	<i>Littorina obtusata</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X													X	X			X												
992	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Littorinidae	<i>Littorina saxatilis</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												X	X	X	X	X	X								X			
993	Phylactol-aemata	Plumatellida	Lophopodidae	<i>Lophopus crystallinus</i>																															X				
994	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Epialtidae	<i>Loxorhynchus crispatus</i>	X				X																														
995	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Lucinidae	<i>Lucinoma borealis</i>	X		X	X																			X												
996	Asteroidea	Paxillosida	Luidiidae	<i>Luidia sarsi</i>	X				X																														
997	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Enchytraeidae	<i>Lumbricillus arenarius</i>			X	X															X	X	X	X													
998	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Enchytraeidae	<i>Lumbricillus helgolandicus</i>									X																										
999	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Enchytraeidae	<i>Lumbricillus lineatus</i>			X	X		X	X		X		X							X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X							
1000	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Enchytraeidae	<i>Lumbricillus semifuscus</i>									X																										
1001	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Maldanidae	<i>Lumbriclymene cylindricaudata</i>																					X														
1002	Clitellata	Lumbriculida	Lumbriculidae	<i>Lumbriculus variegatus</i>												X	X	X									X											X	
1003	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Lumbrineridae	<i>Lumbrineris fragilis</i>	X				X																														
1004	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Lumbrineridae	<i>Lumbrineris gracilis</i>	X																																		
1005	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Lumbrineridae	<i>Lumbrineris impatiens</i>	X																																		
1006	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Lumbrineridae	<i>Lumbrineris magnidentata</i>	X																																		
1007	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Lumbrineridae	<i>Lumbrineris scopa</i>	X																																		
1008	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Lumbrineridae	<i>Lumbrineris tetraura</i>	X																																		
1009	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Lymnaeidae	<i>Lymnaea stagnalis</i>							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X				X	X				
1010	Insecta	Trichoptera	Psychomyiidae	<i>Lype phaeopa</i>													X																						
1011	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Lysilla loveni</i>	X		X	X	X																														
1012	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Ampharetidae	<i>Lysippe labiata</i>	X																																		
1013	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Tellinidae	<i>Macoma balthica</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
1014	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Tellinidae	<i>Macoma calcarea</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X									X			X		X												
1015	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Macropelopia nebulosa</i>												X																							
1016	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Polybiidae	<i>Macropipus tuberculatus</i>	X				X																														
1017	Insecta	Coleoptera	Chrysomelidae	<i>Macroplea mutica</i>	X				X								X																						
1018	Insecta	Coleoptera	Chrysomelidae	<i>Macroplea pubipennis</i>													X	X	X	X																			
1019	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Inachidae	<i>Macropodia deflexa</i>				X																															
1020	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Inachidae	<i>Macropodia linaresi</i>	X			X																															
1021	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Inachidae	<i>Macropodia rostrata</i>	X	X		X	X																X														

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																																				
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF					
1065	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Melphidippidae	<i>Melphidippa borealis</i>	X																																				
1066	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Melphidippidae	<i>Melphidippella macra</i>							X																														
1067	Gymnol-aemata	Cheilostomatida	Membraniporidae	<i>Membranipora membranacea</i>	X			X	X	X	X	X											X	X									X		X						
1068	Gymnol-aemata	Cheilostomatida	Cribrillinidae	<i>Membraniporella nitida</i>	X		X																																		
1069	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Thyasiridae	<i>Mendicula ferruginosa</i>	X																																				
1070	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Oceaniidae	<i>Merona cornucopiae</i>	X																																				
1071	Malacos-traca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Mesopodopsis slabberi</i>	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X								X	X																	
1072	Insecta	Hemiptera	Mesoveliidae	<i>Mesovelia fuscata</i>											X																						X				
1073	Insecta	Diptera	Simuliidae	<i>Metacnephia crassifistula</i>																																			X		
1074	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Stenothoidae	<i>Metopa alderi</i>					X																																
1075	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Stenothoidae	<i>Metopa pusilla</i>	X		X	X		X																															
1076	Anthozoa	Actiniaria	Metridiidae	<i>Metridium senile</i>	X	X		X	X	X	X													X	X		X														
1077	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Microchironomus conjugens</i>																															X			X			
1078	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Microchironomus tener</i>													X		X	X							X														
1079	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Aoridae	<i>Microdeutopus anomalus</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X																															
1080	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Aoridae	<i>Microdeutopus gryllotalpa</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X											X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
1081	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Aoridae	<i>Microdeutopus versiculatus</i>			X																																		
1082	Insecta	Hemiptera	Corixidae	<i>Micronecta griseola</i>													X																								
1083	Insecta	Hemiptera	Corixidae	<i>Micronecta minutissima</i>																																	X				
1084	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Hesionidae	<i>Microphthalmus aberrans</i>	X		X	X	X	X													X		X		X														
1085	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Hesionidae	<i>Microphthalmus listensis</i>	X																																				
1086	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Hesionidae	<i>Microphthalmus szcelkowi</i>	X		X	X	X	X																	X														
1087	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Hesionidae	<i>Microphthalmus similis</i>		X	X																																		
1088	Gymnol-aemata	Cheilostomatida	Microporellidae	<i>Microporella ciliata</i>	X																																				
1089	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Isaeidae	<i>Microprotopus maculatus</i>	X			X																																	
1090	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Micropsectra curvicornis</i>													X																								
1091	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Micropsectra praecox</i>																																				X	
1092	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Micropsio mecznikowianus</i>	X																																				
1093	Rhabdi-tophora	Macrostromida	Microstromidae	<i>Microstromum lineare</i>											X	X	X																						X		
1094	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Microtendipes chloris</i>													X		X	X	X													X					X		
1095	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Microtendipes pedellus</i>													X																								
1096	Anopla		Lineidae	<i>Micrura baltica</i>							X																														
1097	Anopla		Lineidae	<i>Micrura fasciolata</i>					X																																
1098	Bivalvia	Ostreoida	Pectinidae	<i>Mimachlamys varia</i>	X																																				
1099	Rhabdi-tophora	Seriata	Monocelididae	<i>Minona baltica</i>	X						X				X	X																									
1100	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Minuspio multibranchiata</i>	X				X																																
1101	Bivalvia	Mytiloidea	Mytilidae	<i>Modiolarca subpicta</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												X	X		X															
1102	Bivalvia	Mytiloidea	Mytilidae	<i>Modiolus barbatus</i>		X	X																																		
1103	Bivalvia	Mytiloidea	Mytilidae	<i>Modiolus modiolus</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X																		X													
1104	Insecta	Trichoptera	Molannidae	<i>Molanna albicans</i>													X																								

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																																
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	
1105	Insecta	Trichoptera	Molannidae	<i>Molanna angustata</i>														X																		X	
1106	Ascidacea		Molgulidae	<i>Molgula citrina</i>	X																															X	
1107	Ascidacea		Molgulidae	<i>Molgula manhattensis</i>	X	X		X	X		X															X	X		X								
1108	Ascidacea		Molgulidae	<i>Molgula occulta</i>	X																																
1109	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Corophiidae	<i>Monocorophium insidiosum</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X													X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
1110	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Oedicerotidae	<i>Monoculodes carinatus</i>	X																																
1111	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Oedicerotidae	<i>Monoculodes packardii</i>	X																																
1112	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Oedicerotidae	<i>Monoculodes pallidus</i>	X																																
1113	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Oedicerotidae	<i>Monoculopsis longicornis</i>	X																																
1114	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Monodiamesa bathyphila</i>														X		X																	
1115	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Triphoridae	<i>Monoporus perversus</i>				X																		X		X									
1116	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Pontoporeiidae	<i>Monoporeia affinis</i>					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X														
1117	Malacos-traca	Cumacea	Pseudocumatidae	<i>Monopseudocuma gilsoni</i>				X																													
1118	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Monopylephorus rubroniveus</i>					X																X		X	X				X		X			
1119	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Montacutidae	<i>Montacuta substriata</i>	X																																
1120	Malacos-traca	Isopoda	Munnidae	<i>Munna minuta</i>		X																															
1121	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Pisidiidae	<i>Musculium lacustre</i>																				X							X					X	
1122	Bivalvia	Mytiloidea	Mytilidae	<i>Musculus discors</i>	X	X	X	X	X		X													X	X	X	X	X	X								
1123	Bivalvia	Mytiloidea	Mytilidae	<i>Musculus niger</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X															X	X		X								
1124	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Myidae	<i>Mya arenaria</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
1125	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Myidae	<i>Mya truncata</i>	X		X	X	X	X	X													X		X	X	X	X								
1126	Demospon-giae	Poecilosclerida	Mycalidae	<i>Mycale (Mycale) lingua</i>	X																																
1127	Gastropoda	Eupulmonata	Ellobiidae	<i>Myosotella myosotis</i>																				X													
1128	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Syllidae	<i>Myrianida prolifera</i>			X	X	X																	X			X								
1129	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Syllidae	<i>Myrianida quindecimdentata</i>					X																												
1130	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Oweniidae	<i>Myriochele danielsseni</i>	X																																
1131	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Oweniidae	<i>Myriochele heeri</i>	X	X	X																														
1132	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Petricolidae	<i>Mysia undata</i>	X																																
1133	Malacos-traca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Mysis mixta</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X		X							
1134	Malacos-traca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Mysis oculata</i>	X																																
1135	Malacos-traca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Mysis relicta</i>						X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X															
1136	Insecta	Trichoptera	Leptoceridae	<i>Mystacides azurea</i>															X		X	X													X		
1137	Insecta	Trichoptera	Leptoceridae	<i>Mystacides longicornis</i>															X		X		X												X		
1138	Insecta	Trichoptera	Leptoceridae	<i>Mystacides niger</i>																																X	
1139	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	<i>Mystides southerni</i>	X		X	X																													
1140	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Dreissenidae	<i>Mytilopsis leucophaeata</i>																X		X		X													
1141	Bivalvia	Mytiloidea	Mytilidae	<i>Mytilus edulis</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
1142	Bivalvia	Mytiloidea	Mytilidae	<i>Mytilus trossulus</i>				X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						X									
1143	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Lymnaeidae	<i>Myxas glutinosa</i>											X	X	X															X				X	
1144	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Sabellidae	<i>Myxicola infundibulum</i>					X																												
1145	Demospon-giae	Poecilosclerida	Myxillidae	<i>Myxilla (Myxilla) incrustans</i>					X																												

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																														
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE
1146	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Nais barbata</i>											X	X														X					X
1147	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Nais behningi</i>													X																		
1148	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Nais bretscheri</i>													X																	X	
1149	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Nais christinae</i>													X																		
1150	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Nais communis</i>								X	X				X																	X	
1151	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Nais elinguis</i>			X	X	X		X	X		X		X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
1152	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Nais pardalis</i>													X																	X	
1153	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Nais pseudobtusa</i>													X																	X	
1154	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Nais simplex</i>													X															X	X		
1155	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Nais variabilis</i>				X				X	X			X						X							X	X					
1156	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Nanocladius balticus</i>													X																		
1157	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Nassariidae	<i>Nassarius incrassatus</i>	X				X																										
1158	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Nassariidae	<i>Nassarius nitidus</i>	X				X																										
1159	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Nassariidae	<i>Nassarius pygmaeus</i>	X	X	X		X																										
1160	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Nassariidae	<i>Nassarius reticulatus</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X													X	X										
1161	Malacos-traca	Isopoda	Cirolanidae	<i>Natatonla borealis</i>	X																														
1162	Gastropoda	Littorinimorpha	Naticidae	<i>Natica intermedia</i>	X																														
1163	Malacos-traca	Nebaliacea	Nebaliidae	<i>Nebalia bipes</i>			X																												
1164	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Polybiidae	<i>Necora puber</i>	X																														
1165	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Plumulariidae	<i>Nemertesia antennina</i>	X																														
1166	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Plumulariidae	<i>Nemertesia ramosa</i>	X																														
1167	Insecta	Trichoptera	Limnephilidae	<i>Nemotaulius punctatolineatus</i>																														X	
1168	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Neoamphitrite affinis</i>	X																														
1169	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Neoamphitrite figulus</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X											X		X	X	X	X							
1170	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Corophiidae	<i>Neohela monstrosa</i>	X																														
1171	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Sigalionidae	<i>Neoleanira tetragona</i>	X																														
1172	Malacos-traca	Mysida	Mysidae	<i>Neomysis integer</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
1173	Insecta	Hemiptera	Nepidae	<i>Nepa cinerea</i>									X		X							X							X					X	
1174	Sipunculidea	Golfingiida	Golfingiidae	<i>Nephasoma (Nephasoma) abyssorum abyssorum</i>	X																														
1175	Sipunculidea	Golfingiida	Golfingiidae	<i>Nephasoma (Nephasoma) minutum</i>	X				X																										
1176	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Nephropidae	<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>	X				X																										
1177	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Nephrotoma flavescens</i>													X		X																
1178	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nephtyidae	<i>Nephtys assimilis</i>	X	X	X	X		X																								X	
1179	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nephtyidae	<i>Nephtys caeca</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												X		X	X	X								
1180	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nephtyidae	<i>Nephtys ciliata</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												X	X		X	X								
1181	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nephtyidae	<i>Nephtys cirrosa</i>	X	X	X																												
1182	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nephtyidae	<i>Nephtys hombergii</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												X	X	X	X		X							
1183	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nephtyidae	<i>Nephtys hystricis</i>	X																														
1184	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nephtyidae	<i>Nephtys incisa</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X																	X		X						
1185	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nephtyidae	<i>Nephtys kersivalensis</i>	X		X	X																											
1186	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nephtyidae	<i>Nephtys longosetosa</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X																X		X							
1187	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nephtyidae	<i>Nephtys paradoxa</i>	X																														
1188	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nephtyidae	<i>Nephtys pente</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X																		X							
1189	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Buccinidae	<i>Neptunea antiqua</i>	X	X		X	X	X	X																								
1190	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Hesionidae	<i>Nereimyra punctata</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X														X		X	X		X						

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																															
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF
					Kattegat	Great Belt	Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdansk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea	The Quark	Bothnian Bay	Warnow Estuary	Wismar Bay	Trave Estuary	Kiel Fjord	Eckernförde Bay	Schlei Estuary	Flensburg Fjord	Vistula Lagoon	Szczecin Lagoon	Greifswald Lagoon	Rugia Lagoons	Darss-Zingst Lagoon	Curonian Lagoon
1237	Stenol-aemata	Cyclostomatida	Oncousoeciidae	<i>Oncousoecia dilatans</i>	X			X	X																											
1238	Gastropoda		Pyramidellidae	<i>Ondina divisa</i>	X																															
1239	Gastropoda		Pyramidellidae	<i>Ondina perezii</i>	X																															
1240	Gastropoda	Littorinimorpha	Rissoidae	<i>Onoba aculeus</i>	X	X	X	X		X																										
1241	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Rissoidae	<i>Onoba semicostata</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X													X		X	X	X	X							
1242	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Campanulinidae	<i>Opercularella lacerata</i>	X	X		X	X	X	X													X	X			X								
1243	Hydrozoa	Leptothecata	Campanulinidae	<i>Opercularella pumila</i>				X	X		X	X																								
1244	Polychaeta		Opheliidae	<i>Ophelia borealis</i>	X	X	X			X																										
1245	Polychaeta	Scolecida	Opheliidae	<i>Ophelia limacina</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X													X		X	X		X							
1246	Polychaeta	Scolecida	Opheliidae	<i>Ophelia rathkei</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X													X		X	X		X							
1247	Polychaeta	Scolecida	Opheliidae	<i>Ophelina abranchiata</i>	X																															
1248	Polychaeta	Scolecida	Opheliidae	<i>Ophelina acuminata</i>	X	X				X																										
1249	Polychaeta	Scolecida	Opheliidae	<i>Ophelina modesta</i>	X																															
1250	Ophiuroidea	Ophiurida	Ophiactidae	<i>Ophiactis balli</i>	X																															
1251	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Ophidonais serpentina</i>										X	X		X					X													X	
1252	Ophiuroidea	Ophiurida	Ophiocomidae	<i>Ophiocomina nigra</i>	X					X																										
1253	Ophiuroidea	Ophiurida	Ophiuridae	<i>Ophiocten affinis</i>	X		X																													
1254	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Hesionidae	<i>Ophiodromus flexuosus</i>	X	X	X			X																										
1255	Ophiuroidea	Ophiurida	Ophiactidae	<i>Ophiopholis aculeata</i>	X	X		X		X																										
1256	Ophiuroidea	Ophiurida	Ophiotrichidae	<i>Ophiothrix fragilis</i>	X	X				X																										
1257	Ophiuroidea	Ophiurida	Ophiuridae	<i>Ophiura albida</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X														X	X		X							
1258	Ophiuroidea	Ophiurida	Ophiuridae	<i>Ophiura ophiura</i>	X	X		X	X	X																										
1259	Ophiuroidea	Ophiurida	Ophiuridae	<i>Ophiura robusta</i>	X	X	X			X																										
1260	Ophiuroidea	Ophiurida	Ophiuridae	<i>Ophiura sarsii</i>	X	X				X																										
1261	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Dorvilleidae	<i>Ophryotrocha gracilis</i>				X																												
1262	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Dorvilleidae	<i>Ophryotrocha longidentata</i>	X																															
1263	Polychaeta	Orbiniida	Orbiniidae	<i>Orbinia (Orbinia) sertulata</i>	X			X		X																	X									
1264	Polychaeta	Orbiniida	Orbiniidae	<i>Orbinia (Phylo) norvegica</i>	X																															
1265	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Talitridae	<i>Orchestia cavimana</i>									X				X						X	X					X	X						
1266	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Talitridae	<i>Orchestia gammarellus</i>						X													X		X							X				
1267	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Lysianassidae	<i>Orchomenella nana</i>	X				X																											
1268	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Cambaridae	<i>Orconectes limosus</i>																									X	X						
1269	Insecta	Odonata	Libellulidae	<i>Orthetrum cancellatum</i>											X			X		X																
1270	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Orthocladius consobrinus</i>															X		X															
1271	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Orthocladius dentifer</i>																X																
1272	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Orthocladius excavatus</i>																X																
1273	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Orthocladius oblidens</i>																X																
1274	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Orthocladius obumbratus</i>																X																
1275	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Orthocladius olivaceus</i>																X																
1276	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Orthocladius rhyacobius</i>																X																
1277	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Orthocladius saxicola</i>																																X
1278	Insecta	Trichoptera	Hydroptilidae	<i>Orthotrichia costalis</i>																X																
1279	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Melitidae	<i>Othmaera othonis</i>	X																															
1280	Rhabdi-tophora	Seriata	Otomesostomatidae	<i>Otomesostoma auditivum</i>														X	X							X										

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																																			
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF				
1281	Insecta	Coleoptera	Limniidae	<i>Oulimnius tuberculatus</i>														X		X																				
1282	Polychaeta	Oweniida	Oweniidae	<i>Owenia fusiformis</i>	X	X	X	X		X																														
1283	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Bougainvilliidae	<i>Pachycordyle navis</i>				X																																
1284	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Astacidae	<i>Pacifastacus leniusculus</i>																X																				
1285	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Pagastiella orophila</i>														X	X																					
1286	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Paguridae	<i>Pagurus bernhardus</i>	X	X		X	X	X																	X		X											
1287	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Paguridae	<i>Pagurus cuanensis</i>	X																																			
1288	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Paguridae	<i>Pagurus pubescens</i>	X																																			
1289	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Palaemonidae	<i>Palaemon adspersus</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X			
1290	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Palaemonidae	<i>Palaemon elegans</i>	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
1291	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Palaemonidae	<i>Palaemon longirostris</i>																																		X		
1292	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Palaemonidae	<i>Palaemon serratus</i>	X																																			
1293	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Palaemonidae	<i>Palaemonetes varians</i>				X		X			X									X	X									X	X	X	X		X			
1294	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Polyceridae	<i>Palio dubia</i>				X																		X		X	X											
1295	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Polyceridae	<i>Palio nothus</i>				X																																
1296	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Pallasea quadrispinosa</i>							X	X			X	X					X																			
1297	Bivalvia	Ostreoida	Pectinidae	<i>Palliolium furtivum</i>	X																																			
1298	Bivalvia	Ostreoida	Pectinidae	<i>Palliolium striatum</i>	X				X																															
1299	Bivalvia	Ostreoida	Pectinidae	<i>Palliolium tigrinum</i>	X				X																															
1300	Gymnol-aemata	Cheilostomatida	Bryocryptellidae	<i>Palmiskenea skenei</i>	X				X																															
1301	Gymnol-aemata	Ctenostomatida	Paludicellidae	<i>Paludicella articulata</i>																						X														
1302	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Pandalidae	<i>Pandalina brevisrostris</i>	X			X		X																														
1303	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Pandalidae	<i>Pandalus borealis</i>	X																																			
1304	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Pandalidae	<i>Pandalus montagui</i>	X			X																																
1305	Holo-thuroidea	Dendrochirotida	Cucumariidae	<i>Panningia hyndmanni</i>	X																																			
1306	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Acoetidae	<i>Panthalis oerstedii</i>	X																																			
1307	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Parachironomus arcuatus</i>																		X												X				X		
1308	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Parachironomus biannulatus</i>																		X																		
1309	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Parachironomus gracilior</i>																		X																		
1310	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Parachironomus pararostratus</i>																		X											X							
1311	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Parachironomus vitiosus</i>																		X																		
1312	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Paracladopelma camptolabis</i>																		X																		
1313	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Paracladopelma nigritula</i>																						X														
1314	Insecta	Hemiptera	Corixidae	<i>Paracorixa concinna</i>																X																				
1315	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Sabellidae	<i>Paradialychone filicaudata</i>	X																																			
1316	Polychaeta	Orbiniida	Paraonidae	<i>Paradoneis eliasoni</i>	X		X	X	X	X																				X										
1317	Polychaeta	Orbiniida	Paraonidae	<i>Paradoneis lyra</i>	X	X		X	X	X																	X													
1318	Anthozoa	Actiniaria	Edwardsiidae	<i>Paraedwardsia arenaria</i>	X																																			
1319	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Ischyroceridae	<i>Parajassa pelagica</i>	X																																			

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																													
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD
1449	Rhabdiphora	Seriata	Planariidae	<i>Planaria torva</i>				X		X	X		X	X	X					X						X		X						X
1450	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Planorbidae	<i>Planorbarius corneus</i>											X	X					X	X						X	X		X	X		
1451	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Planorbidae	<i>Planorbis carinatus</i>																								X	X					
1452	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Planorbidae	<i>Planorbis planorbis</i>							X	X				X		X		X					X		X	X	X		X	X		
1453	Insecta	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	<i>Platambus maculatus</i>												X																		
1454	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Talitridae	<i>Platorchestia platensis</i>				X		X	X		X									X	X	X					X	X				
1455	Insecta	Odonata	Platycnemididae	<i>Platycnemis pennipes</i>												X																	X	
1456	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nereididae	<i>Platynereis dumerilii</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X													X	X	X	X	X		X					
1457	Insecta	Hemiptera	Pleidae	<i>Plea leachi</i>										X																				
1458	Insecta	Hemiptera	Pleidae	<i>Plea minutissima</i>																									X					
1459	Insecta	Trichoptera	Polycentropodidae	<i>Plectrocnemia conspersa</i>												X						X												
1460	Malacostraca	Isopoda	Paramunnidae	<i>Pleurogonium rubicundum</i>	X		X		X																									
1461	Malacostraca	Isopoda	Paramunnidae	<i>Pleurogonium spinosissimum</i>						X																								
1462	Phylactolaemata	Plumatellida	Plumatellidae	<i>Plumatella fruticosa</i>	X				X													X						X	X					
1463	Phylactolaemata	Plumatellida	Plumatellidae	<i>Plumatella fungosa</i>										X								X				X			X					
1464	Phylactolaemata	Plumatellida	Plumatellidae	<i>Plumatella repens</i>	X				X														X					X	X				X	
1465	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Hesionidae	<i>Podarkeopsis helgolandica</i>	X																													
1466	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Hydractiniidae	<i>Podocoryne carnea</i>	X	X			X																									
1467	Bivalvia	Pteriomorpha incertae sedis	Anomiidae	<i>Pododesmus patelliformis</i>	X			X		X																								
1468	Polychaeta	Spionida	Poecilochaetidae	<i>Poecilochaetus serpens</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X																								
1469	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Naticidae	<i>Polinices pulchella</i>	X				X																									
1470	Ascidacea		Styelidae	<i>Polycarpa fibrosa</i>	X																													
1471	Rhabdiphora	Seriata	Planariidae	<i>Polycelis nigra</i>																							X						X	
1472	Rhabdiphora	Seriata	Planariidae	<i>Polycelis tenuis</i>						X		X	X	X	X	X													X					
1473	Insecta	Trichoptera	Polycentropodidae	<i>Polycentropus flavomaculatus</i>													X	X	X		X													
1474	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Polyceridae	<i>Polycera quadrilineata</i>	X		X																	X	X									
1475	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Polycirrus medusa</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X														X									
1476	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Polycirrus norvegicus</i>	X																													
1477	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Polycirrus plumosus</i>	X																													
1478	Ascidacea	Enterogona	Polyclinidae	<i>Polyclinum aurantium</i>	X																													
1479	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Polydora ciliata</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X			
1480	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Polydora cornuta</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X											X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X			
1481	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Polydora limicola</i>			X	X	X																									
1482	Polychaeta	Polychaeta incertae sedis	Polygordiidae	<i>Polygordius lacteus</i>	X		X																											
1483	Demospongiae	Hadromerida	Polymastiidae	<i>Polymastia boletiformis</i>	X																													
1484	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Polypedilum (Polypedilum) nubeculosum</i>												X	X	X	X	X							X	X						
1485	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Polypedilum bicrenatum</i>												X		X	X									X						
1486	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Polypedilum convictum</i>																								X				X		
1487	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Polypedilum cultellatum</i>																													X	
1488	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Polypedilum pullum</i>												X		X	X	X												X		
1489	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Polypedilum scalaenum</i>												X		X										X				X		
1490	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Polypedilum sordens</i>												X		X																

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																																	
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF		
					Kattegat	Great Belt	Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdansk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea	The Quark	Bothnian Bay	Warnow Estuary	Wismar Bay	Trave Estuary	Kiel Fjord	Eckernförde Bay	Schlei Estuary	Flensburg Fjord	Vistula Lagoon	Szczecin Lagoon	Greifswald Lagoon	Rugia Lagoons	Darss-Zingst Lagoon	Curonian Lagoon		
1699	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Serpulidae	<i>Spirobranchus triqueter</i>	X			X	X																													
1700	Malacostraca	Decapoda	Hippolytidae	<i>Spirontocaris lilljeborgii</i>	X																																	
1701	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Spirorbidae	<i>Spirorbis (Spirorbis) corallinae</i>	X		X	X																X														
1702	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Spirorbidae	<i>Spirorbis (Spirorbis) spirorbis</i>	X	X		X	X	X	X												X	X					X			X	X					
1703	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Spirorbidae	<i>Spirorbis (Spirorbis) tridentatus</i>	X			X																				X										
1704	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Spirorbidae	<i>Spirorbis granulatus</i>							X																								X			
1705	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	tubificidae	<i>Spirosperma velutinus</i>														X																				
1706	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Mactridae	<i>Spisula elliptica</i>	X					X																												
1707	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Mactridae	<i>Spisula solida</i>	X		X	X	X																				X									
1708	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Mactridae	<i>Spisula subtruncata</i>	X		X	X	X	X																X		X										
1709	Demospongiae	Haplosclerida	Spongillidae	<i>Spongilla lacustris</i>																			X					X								X		
1710	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Lymnaeidae	<i>Stagnicola corvus</i>																													X		X			
1711	Gastropoda	Basommatophora	Lymnaeidae	<i>Stagnicola palustris</i>							X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
1712	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Stempellinella minor</i>													X																					
1713	Polyplocophora	Chitonida	Ischnochitonidae	<i>Stenosemus albus</i>	X	X																																
1714	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Stenothoidae	<i>Stenothoe monoculoides</i>				X																														
1715	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Stenothoidae	<i>Stenula rubrovittata</i>	X		X	X																														
1716	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Sigalionidae	<i>Sthenelais boa</i>	X		X																															
1717	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Sigalionidae	<i>Sthenelais limicola</i>	X				X																													
1718	Asterozoa	Forcipulatida	Stichasteridae	<i>Stichasterella rosea</i>	X																																	
1719	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Stictochironomus crassiforceps</i>													X																			X		
1720	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Stictochironomus psammophilus</i>																																X		
1721	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Stictochironomus rosenscholdi</i>																	X															X		
1722	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Stictochironomus sticticus</i>													X		X	X	X																	
1723	Gymnolaeata	Cheilostomatida	Stomachetosellidae	<i>Stomachetosella sinuosa</i>	X																																	
1724	Anthozoa	Actiniaria	Actinostolidae	<i>Stomphia coccinea</i>	X				X																													
1725	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Treblosoma intestinale</i>	X				X																													
1726	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	<i>Treblosoma shrubsolei</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
1727	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Syllidae	<i>Streptosyllis websteri</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X											X	X		X									
1728	Echinozoa	Echinozoa	Strongylocentrotidae	<i>Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis</i>	X	X	X	X	X																													
1729	Ascidacea		Styelidae	<i>Styela coriacea</i>	X		X	X	X	X	X		X													X		X										
1730	Ascidacea		Styelidae	<i>Styela rustica</i>	X																																	
1731	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Stylaria fossularis</i>																																X		
1732	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Stylaria lacustris</i>					X					X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
1733	Rhabdiphora	Polycladida	Stylochoplanidae	<i>Stylochoplana maculata</i>				X																														
1734	Clitellata	Lumbriculida	Lumbriculidae	<i>Stylodrilus heringianus</i>													X												X									
1735	Rhabdiphora	Polycladida	Euryleptidae	<i>Stylostomum ellipse</i>	X																																	
1736	Insecta	Odonata	Gomphidae	<i>Stylurus flavipes</i>																																X		
1737	Demospongiae	Hadromerida	Suberitidae	<i>Suberites ficus</i>	X		X		X																													
1738	Demospongiae	Hadromerida	Suberitidae	<i>Suberites virgulatus</i>	X				X																													
1739	Anthozoa	Alcyonacea	Plexauridae	<i>Swiftia rosea</i>	X																																	
1740	Calcarea	Leucosolenida	Sycettidae	<i>Sycon ciliatum</i>	X			X	X																													

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																																		
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF			
					Kattegat	Great Belt	Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdansk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea	The Quark	Bothnian Bay	Warnow Estuary	Wismar Bay	Trave Estuary	Kiel Fjord	Eckernförde Bay	Schlei Estuary	Flensburg Fjord	Vistula Lagoon	Szczecin Lagoon	Greifswald Lagoon	Rugia Lagoons	Darss-Zingst Lagoon	Curonian Lagoon			
1741	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Syllidae	<i>Syllides longocirratus</i>				X			X																												
1742	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Hesionidae	<i>Syllidia armata</i>	X	X	X	X		X																			X										
1743	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Syllidae	<i>Syllis armillaris</i>		X	X	X			X																X												
1744	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Syllidae	<i>Syllis cornuta</i>	X																																		
1745	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Syllidae	<i>Syllis variegata</i>	X																																		
1746	Insecta	Odonata	Lestidae	<i>Sympecma paedisca</i>														X																					
1747	Insecta	Odonata	Libellulidae	<i>Sympetrum danae</i>														X																					
1748	Insecta	Odonata	Libellulidae	<i>Sympetrum flaveolum</i>														X																			X		
1749	Insecta	Odonata	Libellulidae	<i>Sympetrum striolatum</i>														X																					
1750	Insecta	Odonata	Libellulidae	<i>Sympetrum vulgatum</i>														X															X						
1751	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Oedicerotidae	<i>Synchelidium haplocheles</i>	X				X																														
1752	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Oedicerotidae	<i>Synchelidium maculatum</i>	X																																		
1753	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Oedicerotidae	<i>Synchelidium tenuimanum</i>	X																																		
1754	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Synendotendipes impar</i>														X																					
1755	Ascidacea	Enterogona	Polyclinidae	<i>Synoiicum pulmonaria</i>	X																																		
1756	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Synorthocladius semivirens</i>														X																					
1757	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Talitridae	<i>Talitrus saltator</i>					X		X	X		X	X										X							X	X		X				
1758	Malacos-traca	Tanaidacea	Nototanaidae	<i>Tanaissus lilljeborgi</i>	X	X		X	X	X	X																		X										
1759	Gymnol-aemata	Ctenostomatida	Arachnidiidae	<i>Tanganela muelleri</i>																				X										X					
1760	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytus kraatzi</i>																														X					
1761	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytus vilipennis</i>														X	X																				
1762	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytarsus brundini</i>														X				X																	
1763	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytarsus chinensis</i>														X		X																			
1764	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytarsus eminulus</i>														X																					
1765	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytarsus excavatus</i>														X																					
1766	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytarsus gr. lestagei</i>														X																					
1767	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytarsus gregarius</i>														X																X					
1768	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytarsus inaequalis</i>														X																					
1769	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytarsus mancus</i>														X	X		X								X	X						X			
1770	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytarsus medius</i>														X																					
1771	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytarsus mendax</i>														X																					
1772	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytarsus occultus</i>														X																					
1773	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytarsus pallidicornis</i>														X																					
1774	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytarsus smolandicus</i>														X																					
1775	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytarsus usmaensis</i>														X																					
1776	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tanytarsus verralli</i>														X																					
1777	Gastropoda		Lottiidae	<i>Tectura virginea</i>	X																																		
1778	Gymnol-aemata	Cheilostomatida	Calloporidae	<i>Tegella unicornis</i>	X				X	X																													
1779	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Montacutidae	<i>Tellimya ferruginosa</i>	X	X			X	X																													
1780	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Montacutidae	<i>Tellimya tenella</i>	X					X																													
1781	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Tellinidae	<i>Tellina donacina</i>	X																																		
1782	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Tellinidae	<i>Tellina fabula</i>	X	X	X	X		X																													
1783	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Tellinidae	<i>Tellina pygmaea</i>	X						X																												
1784	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Tellinidae	<i>Tellina tenuis</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X																X	X												

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																																		
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF			
					Kattegat	Great Belt	Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdansk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea	The Quark	Bothnian Bay	Warnow Estuary	Wismar Bay	Trave Estuary	Kiel Fjord	Eckernförde Bay	Schlei Estuary	Flensburg Fjord	Vistula Lagoon	Szczecin Lagoon	Greifswald Lagoon	Rugia Lagoons	Darss-Zingst Lagoon	Curonian Lagoon			
1785	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Telmatogeton japonicus</i>					X									X																					
1786	Gymnol-aemata	Cheilostomatida	Romancheinidae	<i>Temachia microstoma</i>	X																																		
1787	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Tergipedidae	<i>Tenellia adspersa</i>				X	X		X	X				X		X	X	X		X	X					X				X	X	X	X				
1788	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Trichobranchidae	<i>Terebellides stroemi</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X									
1789	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Teredinidae	<i>Teredo navalis</i>	X			X	X	X	X														X	X	X	X	X	X									
1790	Gymnol-aemata	Cheilostomatida	Tessaradomidae	<i>Tessaradoma boreale</i>	X																																		
1791	Gastropoda	Patellogastropoda	Lottiidae	<i>Testudinalia testudinalis</i>	X	X		X		X																		X											
1792	Enopla	Hoploneurthea	Tetrastemmatidae	<i>Tetrastemma bioculatum</i>																								X											
1793	Enopla	Hoploneurthea	Tetrastemmatidae	<i>Tetrastemma coronatum</i>																							X												
1794	Arachnida	Acarina	Halacaridae	<i>Thalassarachna basteri</i>				X																															
1795	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Thalassodrilus prostatus</i>												X		X																					
1796	Polychaeta	Spionida	Cirratulidae	<i>Tharyx mcintoshi</i>	X																																		
1797	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Cirratulidae	<i>Tharyx multibranchiis</i>		X	X																																
1798	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Ptilocodiidae	<i>Thecocardium quadratum</i>																							X												
1799	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	<i>Thelepus cincinnatus</i>	X	X				X																													
1800	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Hyperiididae	<i>Themisto abyssorum</i>	X																																		
1801	Gastropoda	Cycloneritimorpha	Neritidae	<i>Theodoxus fluviatilis</i>	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
1802	Clitellata	Rhynchobdellida	Glossiphoniidae	<i>Theromyzon tessulatum</i>															X															X				X	
1803	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Thiidae	<i>Thia scutellata</i>	X																																		
1804	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Thienemanimyia pseudocarnea</i>															X																				
1805	Bivalvia	Anomalodesmata	Thraciidae	<i>Thracia convexa</i>	X																																		
1806	Bivalvia	Anomalodesmata	Thraciidae	<i>Thracia papyracea</i>	X	X		X	X	X																			X										
1807	Bivalvia	Anomalodesmata	Thraciidae	<i>Thracia phaseolina</i>	X	X		X		X																													
1808	Bivalvia	Anomalodesmata	Thraciidae	<i>Thracia pubescens</i>		X		X																															
1809	Bivalvia	Anomalodesmata	Thraciidae	<i>Thracia villosiuscula</i>					X																														
1810	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Thyasiridae	<i>Thyasira equalis</i>	X																																		
1811	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Thyasiridae	<i>Thyasira flexuosa</i>	X	X	X			X																													
1812	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Thyasiridae	<i>Thyasira sarsi</i>	X					X																													
1813	Holo-thuroidea	Dendrochirotida	Cucumariidae	<i>Thyone fusus</i>	X					X																													
1814	Holo-thuroidea	Dendrochirotida	Phyllophoridae	<i>Thyonidium drummondii</i>				X		X																													
1815	Holo-thuroidea	Dendrochirotida	Phyllophoridae	<i>Thyonidium hyalinum</i>	X																																		
1816	Sipunculidea	Golfingiida	Golfingiidae	<i>Thysanocardia procera</i>	X																																		
1817	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Veneridae	<i>Timoclea ovata</i>	X					X																													
1818	Insecta	Trichoptera	Psychomyiidae	<i>Tinodes waeneri</i>															X		X		X																
1819	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Lysianassidae	<i>Tmetonyx similis</i>	X																																		
1820	Polypla-cophora	Chitonida	Tonicellidae	<i>Tonicella marmorea</i>	X																																		
1821	Polypla-cophora	Chitonida	Tonicellidae	<i>Tonicella rubra</i>	X	X	X			X																													
1822	Holo-thuroidea	Dendrochirotida	Cucumariidae	<i>Trachythyone elongata</i>	X					X																													
1823	Polychaeta	Opheliida	Opheliidae	<i>Travisia forbesii</i>	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X										X		X			X									
1824	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Tribelos intextus</i>															X																				
1825	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Trichobranchidae	<i>Trichobranchus glacialis</i>	X																																		

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																																		
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF			
1826	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Trichobranchidae	<i>Trichobranchus roseus</i>	X	X				X																													
1827	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Trichocladius inaequalis</i>												X																							
1828	Insecta	Trichoptera	Phryganeidae	<i>Trichostegia minor</i>													X	X																					
1829	Ascidacea	Enterogona	Didemnidae	<i>Trididemnum tenerum</i>	X																																		
1830	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Trissocladius brevipalpis</i>																																X			
1831	Gymnol-aemata	Ctenostomatida	Triticellidae	<i>Triticella flava</i>	X				X																														
1832	Gymnol-aemata	Ctenostomatida	Triticellidae	<i>Triticella pedicellata</i>	X				X																														
1833	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Tritoniidae	<i>Tritonia hombergi</i>	X				X																														
1834	Gastropoda	Nudibranchia	Tritoniidae	<i>Tritonia plebeia</i>	X																																		
1835	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Triviidae	<i>Trivia arctica</i>	X																																		
1836	Polychaeta	Spionida	Trochochaetidae	<i>Trochochaeta multisetosa</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X											X		X	X		X											
1837	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Lysianassidae	<i>Tryphosites longipes</i>	X				X																														
1838	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Tubifex ignotus</i>												X																							
1839	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Tubifex nerthus</i>																			X	X															
1840	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Tubifex newaensis</i>												X																		X					
1841	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Tubifex tubifex</i>									X	X		X	X	X	X							X								X	X				
1842	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Tubificoides amplivasatus</i>			X	X	X	X																													
1843	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Tubificoides benedii</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
1844	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Tubificoides heterochaetus</i>			X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
1845	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Tubificoides pseudogaster</i>				X	X							X						X	X									X	X						
1846	Anopla		Tubulanidae	<i>Tubulanus annulatus</i>	X																																		
1847	Anopla		Tubulanidae	<i>Tubulanus polymorphus</i>				X	X	X																													
1848	Hydrozoa	Anthoathecata	Tubulariidae	<i>Tubularia indivisa</i>	X		X	X	X																														
1849	Stenol-aemata	Cyclostomatida	Tubuliporidae	<i>Tubulipora aperta</i>	X																																		
1850	Stenol-aemata	Cyclostomatida	Tubuliporidae	<i>Tubulipora liliacea</i>	X																																		
1851	Stenol-aemata	Cyclostomatida	Tubuliporidae	<i>Tubulipora lobifera</i>	X																																		
1852	Stenol-aemata	Cyclostomatida	Tubuliporidae	<i>Tubulipora penicillata</i>	X																																		
1853	Stenol-aemata	Cyclostomatida	Tubuliporidae	<i>Tubulipora plumosa</i>	X																																		
1854	Gymnol-aemata	Cheilostomatida	Celleporidae	<i>Turbicellepora avicularis</i>	X																																		
1855	Gastropoda		Pyramidellidae	<i>Turbonilla crenata</i>	X																																		
1856	Gastropoda		Pyramidellidae	<i>Turbonilla interrupta</i>	X																																		
1857	Gastropoda		Pyramidellidae	<i>Turbonilla jeffreysi</i>	X																																		
1858	Gastropoda		Pyramidellidae	<i>Turbonilla rufescens</i>	X																																		
1859	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Buccinidae	<i>Turrisipho fenestratus</i>	X																																		
1860	Gastropoda	Sorbeoconcha	Turritellidae	<i>Turritella communis</i>	X	X	X	X	X																														
1861	Gastropoda	Neogastropoda	Conidae	<i>Typhlomangelia nivalis</i>	X																																		
1862	Malacos-traca	Tanaidacea	Typhlotanaididae	<i>Typhlotanais aequiremis</i>	X																																		
1863	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Dendrogastridae	<i>Ulophysema oeresundense</i>					X																														
1864	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Uncinails uncinata</i>												X	X	X																	X	X			
1865	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Aoridae	<i>Unciola planipes</i>	X		X	X																															
1866	Bivalvia	Unionoida	Unionidae	<i>Unio crassus</i>									X														X												
1867	Bivalvia	Unionoida	Unionidae	<i>Unio pictorum</i>									X	X													X	X	X							X			

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Invertebrate Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																																
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	
					Kattegat	Great Belt	Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdansk	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Åland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea	The Quark	Bothnian Bay	Warnow Estuary	Wismar Bay	Trave Estuary	Kiel Fjord	Eckernförde Bay	Schlei Estuary	Flensburg Fjord	Vistula Lagoon	Szczecin Lagoon	Greifswald Lagoon	Rugia Lagoons	Darss-Zingst Lagoon	Curonian Lagoon	
1868	Bivalvia	Unionoida	Unionidae	<i>Unio tumidus</i>													X														X	X				X	
1869	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Upogebiidae	<i>Upogebia deltaura</i>	X																																
1870	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Upogebiidae	<i>Upogebia stellata</i>	X																																
1871	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Urothoidae	<i>Urothoe elegans</i>				X	X																												
1872	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Urothoidae	<i>Urothoe poseidonis</i>	X																																
1873	Anthozoa	Actiniaria	Actiniidae	<i>Urticina felina</i>		X		X	X		X	X																									
1874	Gastropoda	Allogastropoda	Valvatidae	<i>Valvata cristata</i>											X	X				X	X	X				X		X		X						X	
1875	Gastropoda	Allogastropoda	Valvatidae	<i>Valvata macrostoma</i>												X	X				X	X	X			X		X		X		X					X
1876	Gastropoda	Allogastropoda	Valvatidae	<i>Valvata piscinalis</i>											X	X				X	X	X	X			X		X	X	X		X	X	X		X	
1877	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Tubificidae	<i>Vejdovskyella comata</i>													X																				
1878	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Vejdovskyella intermedia</i>													X																				
1879	Clitellata	Haplotaxida	Naididae	<i>Vejdovskyella macrochaeta</i>													X																				
1880	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Velutinidae	<i>Velutina velutina</i>	X			X	X																X												
1881	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Veneridae	<i>Venerupis senegalensis</i>	X																																
1882	Maxillopoda	Sessilia	Verrucidae	<i>Verruca stroemia</i>	X				X																												
1883	Gymnol-aemata	Ctenostomatida	Victorellidae	<i>Victorella pavida</i>				X		X						X						X	X						X	X	X						
1884	Anthozoa	Pennatulacea	Virgulariidae	<i>Virgularia mirabilis</i>	X	X			X																												
1885	Gastropoda	Hypsogastropoda	Eulimidae	<i>Vitreolina philippi</i>	X		X	X																													
1886	Gastropoda	Caenogastropoda incertae sedis	Viviparidae	<i>Viviparus contectus</i>													X					X							X	X						X	
1887	Gastropoda	Caenogastropoda incertae sedis	Viviparidae	<i>Viviparus viviparus</i>													X					X							X	X						X	
1888	Demospon-giae	Halichondrida	Halichondriidae	<i>Vosmaeria crustacea</i>	X																																
1889	Gymnol-aemata	Ctenostomatida	Walkeridae	<i>Walkeria uva</i>	X		X	X	X														X	X													
1890	Malacos-traca	Amphipoda	Oedicerotidae	<i>Westwoodilla caecula</i>	X	X			X																												
1891	Insecta	Trichoptera	Philopotamidae	<i>Wormaldia subnigra</i>																																	X
1892	Malacos-traca	Decapoda	Xanthidae	<i>Xantho pilipes</i>	X																																
1893	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Xenochironomus xenolabis</i>													X																				
1894			Xenoturbellidae	<i>Xenoturbella bocki</i>	X																																
1895	Insecta	Trichoptera	Leptoceridae	<i>Ylodes reuteri</i>											X	X	X	X	X			X															
1896	Bivalvia	Nuculanoida	Yoldiidae	<i>Yoldiella lucida</i>	X																																
1897	Insecta	Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>Zalutschia mucronata</i>													X																				
1898	Bivalvia	Euheterodonta incertae sedis	Pholadidae	<i>Zirfaea crispata</i>			X	X	X																	X											

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Fish and Lamprey Species

No	Class	Order	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution																			Author	Vernacular name	
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S			T
					Kattegat	Great Belt	Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdansk	Curonian lagoon	Gulf of Riga	Northern Baltic Proper	Gulf of Finland	Aland Sea	Archipelago Sea	Bothnian Sea	The Quark			Bothnian Bay
66	Actinopterygii	Cypriniformes	Cyprinidae	<i>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</i> *							T				T						(Valenciennes, 1844)	Silver carp				
67	Actinopterygii	Cypriniformes	Cyprinidae	<i>Hypophthalmichthys nobilis</i> *							T				T	T					(Richardson, 1845)	Bighead carp				
68	Actinopterygii	Cypriniformes	Cyprinidae	<i>Gobio gobio</i>							T			R	T		T		T		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Gudgeon				
69	Actinopterygii	Cypriniformes	Cyprinidae	<i>Alburnus alburnus</i>				R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Bleak				
70	Actinopterygii	Cypriniformes	Cobitidae	<i>Cobitis taenia</i>	T	T	T	T		T	T			T	R	T	T	R			Linnaeus, 1758	Spined loach				
71	Actinopterygii	Cypriniformes	Cobitidae	<i>Misgurnus fossilis</i>							T										Linnaeus, 1758	Weatherfish				
72	Actinopterygii	Cypriniformes	Balitoridae	<i>Barbatula barbatula</i>											T						(Linnaeus, 1758)	Stone loach				
73	Actinopterygii	Cypriniformes	Catostomidae	<i>Catostomus catos-tomus</i> *																T	(Forster, 1773)	Longnose sucker				
74	Actinopterygii	Siluriformes	Ictaluridae	<i>Ameiurus nebulosus</i> *																T	(Lesueur, 1819)	Brown bullhead				
75	Actinopterygii	Siluriformes	Siluridae	<i>Silurus glanis</i>																	Linnaeus, 1758	Wels				
76	Actinopterygii	Siluriformes	Esocidae	<i>Esox lucius</i>	X	X	R	R	X	R	R	R	X	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	Linnaeus, 1758	Pike				
77	Actinopterygii	Osmeriformes	Argentiniidae	<i>Argentina silus</i>	X																(Ascanius, 1775)	Greater argentine				
78	Actinopterygii	Osmeriformes	Argentiniidae	<i>Argentina sphyraena</i>	X	T	T		T												Linnaeus, 1758	Argentine				
79	Actinopterygii	Osmeriformes	Osmeridae	<i>Osmerus eperlanus</i>	T	T	R	R		R	R	X	X	X	R	R	R	R	R	R	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Smelt				
80	Actinopterygii	Salmoniformes	Salmonidae	<i>Coregonus albula</i>							T	X	T			R	R		R	R	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Vendace				
81	Actinopterygii	Salmoniformes	Salmonidae	<i>Coregonus maraena s.l.</i>	X		X	X	X	X	X	R		X		R	R	R	R	R	(Bloch, 1779)	Whitefish				
82	Actinopterygii	Salmoniformes	Salmonidae	<i>Coregonus peled</i> *		T					T				T						(Gmelin, 1789)	Peled				
83	Actinopterygii	Salmoniformes	Salmonidae	<i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> *			T					T					T				(Walbaum, 1792)	Humpback salmon				
84	Actinopterygii	Salmoniformes	Salmonidae	<i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> *													T				(Walbaum, 1792)	Chum salmon				
85	Actinopterygii	Salmoniformes	Salmonidae	<i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> *													T			T	(Walbaum, 1792)	Hoopid salmon				
86	Actinopterygii	Salmoniformes	Salmonidae	<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> *	X	X	X	X	T	X	T	T	T		T	T	T	T	T	T	(Walbaum, 1792)	Rainbow trout				
87	Actinopterygii	Salmoniformes	Salmonidae	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> *														T	T	T	(Walbaum, 1792)	Chinook salmon				
88	Actinopterygii	Salmoniformes	Salmonidae	<i>Salmo salar</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Linnaeus, 1758	Salmon				
89	Actinopterygii	Salmoniformes	Salmonidae	<i>Salmo trutta</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Linnaeus, 1758	Trout				
90	Actinopterygii	Salmoniformes	Salmonidae	<i>Salvelinus fontinalis</i> *																T	(Mitchill, 1814)	Brook charr				
91	Actinopterygii	Salmoniformes	Salmonidae	<i>Salvelinus namaycush</i> *																T	(Walbaum, 1792)	Lake charr				
92	Actinopterygii	Salmoniformes	Salmonidae	<i>Thymallus thymallus</i>									T			X		R	R		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Grayling				
93	Actinopterygii	Stomiiformes	Sternoptychidae	<i>Maurolucis muelleri</i>	X				T												(Gmelin, 1789)	Pearlsides				
94	Actinopterygii	Aulopiformes	Paralepididae	<i>Arctozenus risso</i>				T													(Bonaparte, 1840)	Spotted barracudina				
95	Actinopterygii	Aulopiformes	Paralepididae	<i>Magnisudis atlantica</i>				T													(Krøyer, 1868)	Duckbill barracudina				
96	Actinopterygii	Myctophiformes	Myctophidae	<i>Notoscopelus elongatus</i>				T													(Costa, 1844)	Lancet fish				
97	Actinopterygii	Lampriformes	Lampridae	<i>Lampris guttatus</i>	T	T			T	T											(Brünnich, 1788)	Opah				
98	Actinopterygii	Lampriformes	Trachipteridae	<i>Trachipterus arcticus</i>	T	T			T												(Brünnich, 1788)	Deal-fish				
99	Actinopterygii	Gadiformes	Macrouridae	<i>Coryphaenoides rupestris</i>	T																Gunner, 1765	Blunt-nose rattail				
100	Actinopterygii	Gadiformes	Gadidae	<i>Gadus morhua</i>	R	X	X	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	T	X	X	X	X	X	Linnaeus, 1758	Cod				
101	Actinopterygii	Gadiformes	Gadidae	<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>	X	X	T	T	T	R	T	T		T	T						(Linnaeus, 1758)	Haddock				
102	Actinopterygii	Gadiformes	Gadidae	<i>Merlangius merlangus</i>	R	R	R	X	X	R	X	X	T	T	T						(Linnaeus, 1758)	Whiting				
103	Actinopterygii	Gadiformes	Gadidae	<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i>	X																Risso, 1827	Blue whiting				
104	Actinopterygii	Gadiformes	Gadidae	<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>	X	T	T	T	X	T	T		T		T						(Linnaeus, 1758)	Pollack				
105	Actinopterygii	Gadiformes	Gadidae	<i>Pollachius virens</i>	X	T	T	T	X	T	T		T	T							(Linnaeus, 1758)	Saithe				
106	Actinopterygii	Gadiformes	Gadidae	<i>Raniceps raninus</i>	R	R	R		R	T											(Linnaeus, 1758)	Tadpole-fish				
107	Actinopterygii	Gadiformes	Gadidae	<i>Trisopterus esmarkii</i>	R	T		T	X	T	T										(Nilsson, 1855)	Norway pout				
108	Actinopterygii	Gadiformes	Gadidae	<i>Trisopterus luscus</i>	T	?			?	T											(Linnaeus, 1758)	Bib				
109	Actinopterygii	Gadiformes	Gadidae	<i>Trisopterus minutus</i>	R	T	T	T	X	T	T										(Linnaeus, 1758)	Poor cod				
110	Actinopterygii	Gadiformes	Lotidae	<i>Brosme brosme</i>	T																(Ascanius, 1772)	Torsk				
111	Actinopterygii	Gadiformes	Lotidae	<i>Ciliata mustela</i>	R	R	R		R	T											(Linnaeus, 1758)	Five-bearded rockling				
112	Actinopterygii	Gadiformes	Lotidae	<i>Enchelyopus cimbrius</i>	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	X	T				(Linnaeus, 1766)	Four-bearded rockling				
113	Actinopterygii	Gadiformes	Lotidae	<i>Gaidropsarus vulgaris</i>	T	T															(Cloquet, 1824)	Three-bearded rockling				
114	Actinopterygii	Gadiformes	Lotidae	<i>Lota lota</i>				T	T	X	R	T	T	R	X	R	R	R	R	R	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Burbot				
115	Actinopterygii	Gadiformes	Lotidae	<i>Molva dypterygia</i>	T																(Pennant, 1784)	Blue ling				
116	Actinopterygii	Gadiformes	Lotidae	<i>Molva molva</i>	R	T	T		R	T	T		T								(Linnaeus, 1758)	Ling				
117	Actinopterygii	Gadiformes	Merlucciidae	<i>Merluccius merluccius</i>	R	T	T		X	T	T		T								(Linnaeus, 1758)	Hake				
118	Actinopterygii	Gadiformes	Phycidae	<i>Phycis blennoides</i>	T				T												(Brünnich, 1768)	Greater fork-beard				
119	Actinopterygii	Batrachoidiformes	Batrachoididae	<i>Halobatrachus didactylus</i>	T																(Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	Lusitanian toadfish				
120	Actinopterygii	Lophiiformes	Lophiidae	<i>Lophius piscatorius</i>	X	T	T	T	X	T											Linnaeus, 1758	Angler				
121	Actinopterygii	Atheriniformes	Atherinidae	<i>Atherina presbyter</i>	T	T	T														Cuvier, 1829	Sand-smelt				
122	Actinopterygii	Beloniformes	Scomberesocidae	<i>Scomberesox saurus</i>		T	T		T												(Walbaum, 1792)	Skipper				
123	Actinopterygii	Beloniformes	Belonidae	<i>Belone belone</i>	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	X	R	R	T	(Linnaeus, 1761)	Garfish				
124	Actinopterygii	Beloniformes	Exocoetidae	<i>Cheilopogon heterurus</i>	T	T			T												(Rafinesque, 1810)	Atlantic flying-fish				
125	Actinopterygii	Beryciformes	Berycidae	<i>Beryx decadactylus</i>	T																Cuvier, 1829	Alfonsino				
126	Actinopterygii	Zeiformes	Zeidae	<i>Zeus faber</i>	T	T	?		T												Linnaeus, 1758	John dory				
127	Actinopterygii	Gasterosteiformes	Gasterosteidae	<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	Linnaeus, 1758	Three-spined stickleback				
128	Actinopterygii	Gasterosteiformes	Gasterosteidae	<i>Gasterosteus gym-nurus</i>	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	Cuvier, 1829	Western three-spined stickleback				
129	Actinopterygii	Gasterosteiformes	Gasterosteidae	<i>Pungitius pungitius</i>	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Nine-spine stickleback				
130	Actinopterygii	Gasterosteiformes	Gasterosteidae	<i>Spinachia spinachia</i>	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	T		R	R	R	R	R	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Fifteen-spined stickleback				
131	Actinopterygii	Syngnathiformes	Syngnathidae	<i>Entelurus aequoreus</i>	R	R	T		R	T				T							(Linnaeus, 1758)	Snake pipefish				

*=introduced, R=Regular reproduction, X=regular occurrence, no reproduction, T=temporary occurrence, ? = occurrence uncertain, = no occurrence

7.5 Checklist for Baltic Sea breeding bird species

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Breeding Birds															
No	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution										Authors/year	Alpha ID (WoRMS)	Vernacular name/s	
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J				K
		Kattegat	Great Belt + Little Belt	Kiel Bay	Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	Western Gotland Basin	Eastern Gotland Basin	Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga			
1	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(X)	X	(Linnaeus, 1758)	212603	Common sandpiper
2	<i>Alca torda</i>	X	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	X	(Linnaeus, 1758)	137128	Razorbill
3	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Linnaeus, 1758)	158941	Northern shoveler
4	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Linnaeus, 1758)	148791	Mallard
5	<i>Anas strepera</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Linnaeus, 1758)	159171	Gadwall
6	<i>Anser anser</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Linnaeus, 1758)	416682	Greylag goose
7	<i>Anthus petrosus</i>	X	X	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	X	(Montagu, 1798)	232063	Rock pipit
8	<i>Anthus pratensis</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Linnaeus, 1758)	426233	Meadow pipit
9	<i>Arenaria interpres</i>	X	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	0	0	X	(Linnaeus, 1758)	147431	Turnstone
10	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Linnaeus, 1758)	159164	Tufted duck
11	<i>Aythya marila</i>	X	X	X	-	X	-	(X)	(X)	-	(X)	(X)	(Linnaeus, 1761)	159172	Greater scaup
12	<i>Branta leucopsis</i>	X	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	X	X	(Bechstein, 1803)	159177	Barnacle goose
13	<i>Bucephala clangula</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Linnaeus, 1758)	159197	Goldeneye
14	<i>Calidris alpina schinzii</i>	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	0 (X)	X	0	X	(Linnaeus, 1758)		Dunlin
15	<i>Calidris temminckii</i>	X	X	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Leisler, 1812)	366591	Temminck's stint
16	<i>Cephus grylle</i>	X	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	X	(Linnaeus, 1758)	137130	Black guillemot
17	<i>Charadrius alexandrinus</i>	0(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	0(X)	0	0	(Linnaeus, 1758)	212611	Kentish plover
18	<i>Charadrius hiaticula hiaticula</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Linnaeus, 1758)		Ringed plover
19	<i>Cygnus olor</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(J.F. Gmelin, 1789)	159090	Mute swan
20	<i>Gelochelidon nilotica</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	(Gmel., 1789)	148798	Gull-billed tern
21	<i>Haematopus ostralegus</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Linnaeus, 1758)	147436	Oystercatcher
22	<i>Haliaeetus albicilla</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Linnaeus, 1758)	232053	White-tailed sea eagle
23	<i>Hydroprogne caspia</i>	X	X	X	-	X	-	(0)	(0)	(X)	-	(X)	(Pallas, 1770)	567825	Caspina tern
24	<i>Larus argentatus</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	137138	Herring gull
25	<i>Larus canus</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Linnaeus, 1758)	137141	Common gull, mew gull
26	<i>Larus fuscus fuscus</i>	X	X	X	-	X	-	-	(X)	X(?)	-	-	(Linnaeus, 1758)	148795	Lesser black-backed gull
27	<i>Larus fuscus intermedius</i>	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	(Schjølter, 1922)	232050	Lesser black-backed gull
28	<i>Larus marinus</i>	X	X	X	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	X	(Linnaeus, 1758)	137146	Great black-backed gull
29	<i>Larus melanocephalus</i>	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	(Temm., 1820)	137147	Mediterranean gull
30	<i>Larus minutus (Hydrocoloeus minutus (Pallas 1776))</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(X)	-	X	(Pallas, 1776)	137148	Little gull
31	<i>Larus ridibundus (Chroicocephalus ridibundus (Linnaeus 1766))</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Linnaeus, 1766)	137149	Black-headed gull
32	<i>Limosa limosa</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Linnaeus, 1758)		Black-tailed godwit
33	<i>Melanitta fusca</i>	X	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Linnaeus, 1758)	137072	Velvet scoter
34	<i>Mergus albellus (Mergellus albellus (Linnaeus 1758))</i>	X	X	(0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Linnaeus, 1758)	558756	Smew
35	<i>Mergus merganser</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Linnaeus, 1758)	159097	Goosander
36	<i>Mergus serrator</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Linnaeus, 1758)	159098	Red-breasted merganser
37	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Linnaeus, 1758)	232066	White wagtail
38	<i>Oenanthe oenanthe</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Linnaeus, 1758)		Northern wheatear
39	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	(Linnaeus, 1758)	159377	Osprey
40	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Blumenbach, 1798)	137179	Great cormorant
41	<i>Philomachus pugnax</i>	X	X	X	(X)	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	(Linnaeus, 1758)	159046	Ruff
42	<i>Podiceps auritus</i>	X	X	X	-	X	X	X	(0)	-	(X)	(X)	(Linnaeus, 1758)	137181	Slavonian grebe
43	<i>Podiceps cristatus</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Linnaeus, 1758)	137182	Crested grebe
44	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	X	-	-	X	X	-	X	X	X	X	X	(Linnaeus, 1758)	212721	Avocet
45	<i>Riparia riparia</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Linnaeus, 1758)	225984	Sand martin
46	<i>Rissa tridactyla</i>	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0(X)	(Linnaeus, 1758)	137156	Black-legged kittiwake
47	<i>Somateria mollissima</i>	X	X	X	-	X	-	-	(0)	X	X	X	(Linnaeus, 1758)	137074	Common eider
48	<i>Stercorarius parasiticus</i>	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Linnaeus, 1758)	137172	Parasitic jaeger
49	<i>Sterna hirundo</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Linnaeus, 1758)	137162	Common tern
50	<i>Sterna paradisaea</i>	X	X	X	-	X	X	-	0	X	X	X	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	137165	Arctic tern
51	<i>Sterna sandvicensis</i>	X	-	-	-	X	-	-	X	X	0(X)	X	(Latham, 1787)	137166	Sandwich tern
52	<i>Sternula albifrons</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Pallas, 1764)	567480	Little tern
53	<i>Tadorna tadorna</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Linnaeus, 1758)	232042	Common shelduck
54	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Linnaeus, 1758)	158970	Redshank
55	<i>Uria aalge</i>	X	X	(X)[4]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	137133	Common guillemot; common murre
56	<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(Linnaeus, 1758)	159142	Lapwing
57	<i>Xenus cinereus</i>	-	X	X	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	(Latham, 1790)	212602	Terek sandpiper

7.6 Checklist for Baltic Sea marine mammal species

HELCOM Checklist for Baltic Sea Marine Mammals																									
No	Family	Valid Taxon Name	Distribution														Authors/year	Synonyms	Alpha ID (WoRMS)	Vernacular name/s					
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N					O	P	Q	R	S
			Kattegatt	Great Belt	Little Belt	Kiel Bay	The Bay of Mecklenburg	The Sound	Arkona Basin	Bornholm Basin	The Eastern Gotland Basin	The Western Gotland Basin	The Northern Baltic Proper	The Gulf of Gdańsk	Gulf of Riga	Gulf of Finland	Archipelago Sea	Åland Sea	The Bothnian Sea	The Quark	Bothnian Bay				
1	Phocidae	<i>Halichoerus grypus</i>	x			x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	(Fabricius, 1791)		137080	grey seal / gray seal
2	Phocidae	<i>Phoca vitulina vitulina</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x				x								(Linnaeus, 1758)		255033	harbour seal / common seal
3	Phocidae	<i>Pusa hispida</i>												x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	(Schreber, 1775)	<i>Phoca hispida</i> (Schreber, 1775)	159021	ringed seal
4	Phocoena	<i>Phocoena phocoena</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x			(Linnaeus, 1758)		137117	harbour porpoise
5	Mustelidae	<i>Lutra lutra</i>																				(Linnaeus, 1758)		137076	European otter

Annex 1: Authors and contributors

Chapter 1: Introduction

Author:

Jannica Haldin HELCOM Secretariat, Finland

Contributors:

Maria Laamanen HELCOM Secretariat, Finland

Johanna Karhu HELCOM Secretariat, Finland

Chapter 2: Documentation of the Checklist and Distribution Data for Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species / Table 7.1: Checklist of Baltic Sea Macrophyte Species

Authors:

Tytti Kontula HELCOM Secretariat, Finland

Karin Fürhapter (*MariLim*) Germany

Contributors:

Heidi Arponen (*Metsähallitus*) Finland

Paulina Brzeska (*Maritime Institute in Gdańsk*) Poland

Martynas Bučas (*Klaipeda University*) Lithuania

Anette Bäck (*Metsähallitus*) Finland

Karsten Dahl (*National Environmental Research Institute*) Denmark

Anna Doronina (*St. Petersburg State University*) Russia

Marika Gerb (*Laboratory for Marine Ecology*) Russia

Elena Glazkova (*Russian Academy of Science*) Russia

Karoliina Ilmarinen (*Alleco oy*) Finland

Vadims Jermakovs (*Latvian Institute of Aquatic Ecology*) Latvia

Gustav Johansson (*Hydrophyta ekologi konsult*) Sweden

Krister Karttunen (*Finnish Environment Institute*) Finland

Hans Kautsky (*Stockholm University*) Sweden

Essi Keskinen (*Metsähallitus*) Finland

Marja Koistinen (*Natural History Museum*) Finland

Kirsi Kostamo (*Finnish Environment Institute*) Finland

Nikolay Kovalchuk (*Russian Academy of Science*) Russia

Lidia Kruk-Dowigałło (*Maritime Institute*) Poland

Ari Laine (*Metsähallitus*) Finland

Georg Martin (*Estonian Marine Institute*) Estonia

Samuli Neuvonen (*Finnish Environment Institute*) Finland

Ruth Nielsen (*Botanical Museum*) Denmark

Anna Razumovskaya (*Neftegazgeodeziya Ltd, BFN SPNS*) Russia

Kaire Torn (*Estonian Marine Institute*) Estonia

Petri Vahteri (*University of Turku*) Finland

Mats Westerborn (*Metsähallitus*) Finland

Chapter 3: Documentation of the Checklist and Distribution Data for Baltic Sea Benthic Invertebrates / Table 7.2: Checklist of Baltic Sea Benthic Invertebrate Species

Authors:

Anna Karlsson (*ArtDatabanken, SLU*) Sweden

Tytti Kontula HELCOM Secretariat, Finland

Jannica Haldin HELCOM Secretariat, Finland

Contributors:

Stefan Agrenius (*University of Gothenburg*) Sweden

Anders Albrecht (*University of Helsinki*) Finland

Rafał Bernard (*Adam Mickiewicz University*) Poland

Elena Ezhova (*P.P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology RAS*) Russia

Piotr Gruszka (*West-Pomeranian University of Technology*) Poland

Peter Göransson (*Municipality of Helsingborg*) Sweden

Kristjan Herkül (*Estonian Marine Institute*) Estonia

Urszula Janas (*University of Gdańsk*) Poland

Alf Josefsson (*National Environmental Research Institute, Aarhus University*) Denmark

Sami Karjalainen Finland

Jonne Kotta (*Estonian Marine Institute*) Estonia

Ari Laine (*Metsähallitus*) Finland

Ilpo Mannerkoski (*Finnish Environment Institute*) Finland

Alexey Maximov (*Zoological Institute of Russian Academy of Science*) Russia

Mattias Obst (*University of Gothenburg*) Sweden

Lauri Paasivirta Finland

Jens Perus (*Nordic Council of Ministers*) Finland

Janne Raunio (*University of Oulu*) Finland

Teemu Rintala (*Finnish Environment Institute*) Finland

Jouko Rissanen (*Finnish Environment Institute*) Finland

Juha Salokannel Finland

Kerstin Schiele (*Leibniz Institute for Baltic Sea Research Warnemünde*) Germany

Jan Warzocha (*Sea Fisheries Institute*) Poland

Brygida Wydrowska-Wawrzyniak (*Uniwersytet Szczeciński*) Poland

Michael L. Zettler (*Leibniz Institute for Baltic Sea Research Warnemünde*) Germany

Chapter 4: Documentation of the Checklist and Distribution Data for Baltic Sea Fish and Lamprey Species / Table 7.4: Checklist of Baltic Sea Fish and Lamprey Species

Authors:

Ann-Britt Florin (Swedish Board of Fisheries) Sweden
Jannica Haldin HELCOM Secretariat, Finland

Contributors:

Janis Birzaks (Institute of Food Safety, Animal Health and Environment) Latvia
Dieter Boedeker (BfN) Germany
Uwe Böttcher (Institut für Ostseefischerei) Germany
Henrik Carl (Statens Naturhistoriske Museum) Denmark
Natalia Chernova (Russian Academy of Sciences) Russia
Christian von Dorrien (Institut für Ostseefischerei) Germany
Ronald Fricke (Staatliches Museum für Naturkunde) Germany
Antti Lappalainen (Finnish Game and Fisheries Research Institute) Finland
Linas Lozys (Institute of Ecology of Vilnius University) Lithuania
Timo Moritz (Meeresmuseum) Germany
Peter R. Møller (Statens Naturhistoriske Museum) Denmark
Daniel Oesterwind (Institut für Ostseefischerei) Germany
Christian Pusch (BfN) Germany
Krzysztof Skóra (University of Gdańsk) Poland
Henrik Svedäng (Institute of the Marine Environment) Sweden
Mikael Svensson (ArtDatabanken) Sweden
Lauri Urho (Finnish Game and Fisheries Research Institute) Finland
Francesca Vitale (Swedish Board of Fisheries) Sweden

Chapter 5: Documentation of the Checklist and Distribution Data for Baltic Sea Breeding Bird species / Table 7.5: Checklist of Baltic Sea Benthic Breeding Bird Species

Author:

Christof Herrmann (Agency for Environment, Nature Conservation and Geology Mecklenburg-Vorpommern) Germany

Contributors:

Mindaugas Dagys (Institute of Ecology of Vilnius University) Lithuania
Jaanus Elts (Estonian Ornithological Society) Estonia
Vladimir Fedorov (St. Petersburg State University) Russia
Gennady Grischanov (Kaliningrad State University) Russia
Martti Hario (Finnish Game and Fisheries Research Institute) Finland
Jan Kieckbusch Germany
Włodzimierz Meissner (University of Gdańsk) Poland
Markku Mikkola-Roos (Finnish Environment Institute) Finland
Lidia Sternik (General Directorate for Environmental Protection) Poland
Antra Stipniece (University of Latvia) Latvia
Ole Thorup Denmark
Martin Tjernberg (ArtDatabanken, SLU) Sweden

Chapter 6: Documentation of the Checklist and Distribution Data for Baltic Sea Marine Mammal Species / Table 7.6: Checklist of Baltic Sea Marine Mammal Species

Authors:

Olle Karlsson (Swedish Museum of Natural History) Sweden
Jannica Haldin HELCOM Secretariat, Finland

Contributors:

Johanna Arrendal (MyraNatur) Sweden
Anders Galatius (Department of Bioscience Aarhus University) Denmark
Sauli Härkönen (Hunters' Central Organization) Finland
Tero Härkönen (Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet) Sweden
Ivar Jüssi (Pro Mare Saula) Estonia

Acknowledgements

Vadims Jermakov, Iwona Psuty, Ivar Ojaste, Justyna Szumlicz

HELSINKI COMMISSION
Baltic Marine Environment Protection Commission
Katajanokanlaituri 6 B, FI-00160 Helsinki, Finland
Phone: +358 (0)207 412 649,
fax +358 (0)207 412 645
e-mail: helcom@helcom.fi
<http://www.helcom.fi>



www.helcom.fi